

Baltimore Md

REEL
NO.

P-59

G-
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND OUTBOUND

ALLIANCE CREW 1946

WILLIAMSON 1949

CUSTOMS 1950

FORMS 1951

CHANGE 1952

BALTIMORE

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

BALT. MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 19, 1907

5. CARRIER

CASSEL VOL 44

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 30, 1907

7. CARRIER

HANNOVER VOL 44

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

372

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...do
herewith, or the surgeon
the aliens named in the
geon and from my own
likely to become a public
has been convicted of a
ist, or under promise or
so, according to the best
aliens named therein is

I, S. T. Rimmer, Surgeon of the S. T. Rimmer, sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

11-1116

#4

Cards by S. T. Rimmer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.

Tab. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

S. S. *Gassel* sailing from *Prussia* *March 5th* 1907 Arriving at *1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?
1	<i>Friedrich Kischinski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Balto Md</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
2	<i>Heinrich Kinas</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
3	<i>Mary Filikoff</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wilno</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
4	<i>Robert Krowitz</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
5	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
7	<i>Lara</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
8	<i>Oskar Kalbranc</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
9	<i>Willi Brandt</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
10	<i>Elise Schmidt</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
11	<i>Ernst Liebolts</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
12	<i>Elise</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
13	<i>Thomas Lenhard</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>
14	<i>Else Hoyer</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.</i>

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Gallicore, March 19, 190

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Ever in prison
or almshouse,
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or supported
by charity?
If so, which?

Whethe. Whether
a Polyg- an An-
amist. archist.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.

Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical.

Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause.

Height.

Complexion.

Color of—

Hair. Eyes.

Eyes

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

[illegible]

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Remarks	Locality
5.10	10	♀	Blond grey	none	Miskore
5.6	6	♀	"	"	Russia
5.11	11	♀	Black blue	"	Wilno
5.5	5	♀	Blond grey	"	Jagorbas
5.4	4	♀	"	"	"
5.3	3	♀	"	"	"
—	—	♀	Blue	"	"
5.5W.	5	♀	Opay. blue	"	Brugglau
5.6 1/2	6 1/2	♀	Fair blond blue	none	Truntpoteth
5.1 1/2	1 1/2	♀	" brown	"	Leipzig
5.8 1/2	8 1/2	♀	Fair blond blue	none	Bremerhaven
5.1 1/2	1 1/2	♀	" " "	"	Leipzig
5.2	2	♀	" " "	"	Verschetz
5.7 1/4	7 1/4	♀	" " "	"	Bremerhaven

back of this sheet.

I, *J. Jantzen*, master, of the *S. S. Cressel*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

O. J. Spaul

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

German, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
surgeon and from my own
is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
archist, or under promise or
at also, according to the best
said aliens named therein is

I, *J. T. Kinnel*, Surgeon of the *S. T. Pascal*, sailing therewith, a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *per* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. T. Kinnel

Officer

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

March

190*7*

at *Baltimore*

O. S. Parker

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J-1115

11-1115

Cards by J. Kinnel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.

Cab II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Geassel* sailing from *Bremen* *March 5th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join what relative or friend
1	<i>Josef Pacejek</i>	35	M	M	farm lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>
2	<i>Jan Jeffert</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Fairpoint</i>	no	"	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>
3	<i>Andrey Guther</i>	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Whitting</i>	"	"	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>
4	<i>Josef Polynel</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>
5	<i>Jan Zajzo</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Fairpoint</i>	"	"	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>
6	<i>" Korak</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>
7	<i>" Bolent</i>	11	M	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>
8	<i>Anton Rome</i>	42	M	"	"	"	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>
9	<i>Josef Schwerdtner</i>	31	M	"	day labor	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>
10	<i>Marya Bobrowska</i>	20	F	M	none	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Washington</i>	yes	"	20	1900-1901	friend <i>John</i>

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
 port in the United States.

at Port of *Baltimore*, *1903*.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	1900-1901	Friend: John Zakubas	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	fair	light blue	moth.		Ukraine	
2	1903-1904	Friend: Lurana Chrost	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5'6 1/2"	"	black	"		Zakro	
3	1899-1900	Friend: Dr. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	light brown	"		"	
4	1900-1901	Friend: J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"		"	
5	1900-1901	Friend: J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	black	"		"	
6	1900-1901	Friend: J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	light blue	"		"	
7	1900-1901	Friend: J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	black	"		"	
8	1900-1901	Friend: J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	grey	"		Brise	
9	1900-1901	Friend: J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	light blue	"		Bohemia	
10	1900-1901	Friend: J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	grey	"		Russia	

List of races will be of this sheet.

I, J. J. Tait, master of the S. S. Cross, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p-
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

semen, do
ailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, H. P. Zimmer, Surgeon of the U. S. Cassel, sailing Heavith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
dia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
of Italy east of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(1).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
original or family the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

or not (Yes or No) in the United States

and place; ns, 1894-97, Philadelphia

; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Casel* sailing from *Bremen* March 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?
1	Emil Dyck	26	M	farmer	No No	German	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	brother	15	No	Yes
2	Kudole Kachin	18	M	Yager				Wismar	Chicago Ill	brother	5	No	Yes
3	Wilhelm Graf	24	M		No No			Hamburg	Chicago Ill	brother	4	No	Yes
4	Mieczyslaw Hyanowski	20	M					Cranice	Chicago Ill	brother	10	No	Yes
5	Sarah Kaplan	17	F	seamstress			Hebrew	Pen	Baltimore Md	brother	20	No	Yes
6	Stow Price	30	F				Hebrew	Pen		brother	15	No	Yes
7	Edie	9	F							brother	15	No	Yes
8	Edie	4	F							brother	15	No	Yes
9	Edie	4	F							brother	15	No	Yes
10	Edie	4	F							brother	15	No	Yes
11	Malke Henry	16	F							brother	10	No	Yes
12	Indis Wacker	18	F							brother	10	No	Yes
13	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
14	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
15	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
16	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
17	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
18	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
19	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
20	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
21	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
22	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
23	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
24	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
25	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
26	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
27	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
28	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
29	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes
30	Wille Tommer	20	M							brother	10	No	Yes

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* 190 *7*

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
senger Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings by the masters of vessels.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
15 No		bro. Friedrich Lyck 3008 Lloyd Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	hair blue	none		Russia	
5		bro. C. Wilbur Black 3227, Chicago, Ill					5		brown			Russia	
4		bro. Jacob Galt last Pittsburg, Pa. born 324					5 2		fair gray			Russia	
10		bro. Jacob Polyski last Pittsburg, Pa. born 324					5 3		blue			Russia	
20		bro. Ringo Kaplan 127 W. State St. Baltimore, Md					5 1		brown			Russia	
145		bro. Wolf Piel York & 96 Baltimore Md					4 11		blue			Russia	
		father							brown			do	
												do	
												do	
												do	
10		bro. Jakob Shwitz 4 E York St Baltimore, Md					4 11		fair brown			Russia	
95		bro. D. L. Shwitz E Lombard St Baltimore, Md					5 4					Russia	
1		bro. Greenberg 36 High St Hamilton, Ont.					5		blue			Russia	
4		bro. Shatz Monmouth Ave, 8 Toledo, Ohio					4 9		gray			Russia	
12		bro. Shatz 100 W. 12th St, Madison, Wis					5 4		brown brown			Russia	
13		bro. Shatz 814 Bond St, Madison, Wis					5		fair			Russia	
14		bro. Shatz Detroit, Mich										do	
15		bro. Shatz										do	
16		bro. Shatz										do	
17		bro. Shatz										do	
18		bro. Shatz										do	
19		bro. Shatz										do	
20		bro. Shatz										do	
21		bro. Shatz										do	
22		bro. Shatz										do	
23		bro. Shatz										do	
24		bro. Shatz										do	
25		bro. Shatz										do	
26		bro. Shatz										do	
27		bro. Shatz										do	
28		bro. Shatz										do	
29		bro. Shatz										do	
30		bro. Shatz										do	

I, J. Jansen, master, of the St. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112221/21122 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a po
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is divided into two entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (northern)." Most of these

The people who are native to the d. i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata should be classed as "Italian."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on their permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid: friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer.

Meiner, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. P. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Cassel*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Kinner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Fria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(10).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and, if possible, nationality, or race.

(11).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(12).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(13).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(14).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(15).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(16).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(17).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(18).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(19).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(20).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in
the United States and are returning from a
foreign country, or as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Grandson J. Kinner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
S.S. *Cosel* sailing from *Bremen* March 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether before in the United States; and if so, and where? Yes or No If Yes—Where?
1	<i>Isid</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jagolin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Malke</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>none</i>								<i>none</i>		
3	<i>Jeckina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>										
4	<i>Strook</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>											
5	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>none</i>										
6	<i>Chaje</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>none</i>									
7	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>											
8	<i>David</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>											
9	<i>Isid</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>											
10	<i>Mere Haimowitz</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>son</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>brother</i>		
12	<i>Chane</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>											
13	<i>Chaje</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>											
14	<i>Chaje</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>											
15	<i>Moshe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>											
16	<i>Isid</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>											
17	<i>Chaim Skirorster</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>					<i>Adena</i>			<i>none</i>		
18	<i>Eddie Weckankin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>scamster</i>					<i>million</i>			<i>none</i>		
19	<i>Abel Beckel</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>butcher</i>					<i>Wagman</i>			<i>broil</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Heine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>none</i>								<i>brother</i>		
21	<i>Heine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>								<i>none</i>		
22	<i>Zedde</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>											
23	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>										
24	<i>Chine</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>											
25	<i>Aina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>none</i>									
26	<i>Chaje Goldstein</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prantnice</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Judel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>											
28	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>											
29	<i>Samie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>											
30	<i>Isid</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>											

TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to delivered to the, U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, 190 8

3.-This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the given by the masters of vessels.

1

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether before in the United States; and if so, and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?
1	20			brother	Chicago, Ill.												5	1	fair	blue	none	Polish	
2																	4	11				Polish	
3																	5	2				Polish	
4																	4	8				Polish	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10				brother	Chicago, Ill.												4	10	fair	blue	none	Polish	
11																	5					Polish	
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16				brother	Chicago, Ill.												5	6	fair	blue	none	Polish	
17																	4	11				Polish	
18																	5	2				Polish	
19																	4	7				Polish	
20																	4	9				Polish	
21																	4	10				Polish	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25				brother	Chicago, Ill.												5		fair	blue	none	Polish	
26																							
27																							

thin sheet.

I, J. J. Hansen, master, of the S.S. Cassel, from Germany, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of the investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or is charged with a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of them is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Venetia, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and Germany, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, and residing in Italy, as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person, or company, or friend, or steamship company, etc., by whom passage was paid.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 17 (To whom answer given).—The answer given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien should be entered in column 17.

Thurman, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *H. P. Zimmer*, Surgeon of the *St. Cassel*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1000* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
any, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
ent residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
as United States for country of last perma-

try in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
cket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

\$50, and if less, how much). The entry in
dual or family the exact amount of money

y should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
er or not (Yes or No) in the United States
s) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

nd; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
g to join either a relative or friend; and if
plete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

Card's list. Magyar

H. P. Zimmer

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 3

S. S. *Cassel*

sailing from

*Bremen**March 26**1907*

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State.) City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?
1	Salachne Biermister	35	M	M	butcher	yes	German	Hebrew	Russia	Lowell Cleveland	broil	5	no			
2	Ferge Ethel Schneider	18	F	S	seamstress	none			Shasgaw Philadelphia	broil	1					
3	Josef Kowal	14	M	M	farm lab	yes	Polish		Tarnowatka Camden	broil	5					
4	Josef Jankowski	21	M	M					Tomaszow	broil	4					
5	Sarah Bion	18	F	S	seamstress		Hebrew		Keloni Pittsburgh	broil	10					
6	Kate Grazutis	22	M	M	tailor	none			Tanowo							
7	Leib Rubin	17	M	M	farmlab	yes			Pungiany Erie	broil	10					
8	Wiktoria Janka	20	F	S	none	yes	Polish		Pasruszow Baltimore	broil	10					
9	Lubina Sipulka	19	F	S					Wonsioz	broil	10					
10	Mawczynier Jankowski	20	M	M	farm lab	yes			Justanek Hamokin	broil	10					
11	Alexander Dugokinski	25	M	M		no			Dombek St. Louis	broil	7					
12	Konstanty Dombrowski	40	M	M					Warenie Pittsburgh	broil	1					
13	Josef Laskowski	26	M	M	yes				Andy Janowice Pittsburgh	broil	2					
14	Stanislaw Karusiewicz	24	M	M		no			Osowa	broil	9					
15	Josefa Arasim	20	F	S	none	yes			Arkolajewo St. Louis	broil	5					
16	Dyan Lukoszewicz	26	M	M	farmlab	no			Grikisghe St. Louis	broil	7					
17	Josef Bathuszajis	30	M	M			Lithuanian		La. w. y. W. K. W. W.	broil	10					
18	Antoni Jankowski	24	M	M	yes		Polish		Waike	broil	5					
19	Wladyslaw Kalmus	17	M	S	none				Shajkwo Detroit	broil	8					
20	Stanislaw Banaitis	20	M	M	farmlab	no	Lithuanian		Penisbelis	broil	1					
21	Wladyslaw Gadoski	35	M	M			Polish		Bukowo	broil	10					
22	Placyda Gryz	19	F	S	none	no	Lithuanian		Pungis Shenandoah	broil	15					
23	Jan Honiera	28	M	M	farmlab	no	Polish		Losoklenscy W. and W.	broil	7					
24	Stanislaw Klimick	22	M	M					Kipaczi Thompson	broil	10					
25	Josef Giedraitis	26	M	M	yes		Lithuanian		Verpini Vandegrift	broil	10					
26	Stanislaw Smuszkiewicz	18	M	M	no		Polish		Wola Chicago	broil	4					
27	Josefa Piskaitis	25	F	S	none	no	Lithuanian		Lobici	broil	11					
28	Lina Rokicka	24	F	S	yes		Polish		Diabine Toledo	broil	4					
29	Adam Tomaszewski	18	M	M	farmlab	no			Wicent w. Tru. L. L.	broil	2					
30	Ala Wenderlich	40	F	M					Nimhawa Milwaukee	broil	1					

10

Port of Baltimore, 1907

[illegible]

Part 2

I, J. J. Taylor master of the S. S. Cassel, from solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien appearing on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or is charged with a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a prostitute, or is under an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each alien is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at BALTIMORE,

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien arrival, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who have visited abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before). The entries in column 13 should show the year (or period) of previous visit, if any.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 15 to 22. The answer to each of these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Primmer, do
ailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I *A. P. Primmer*, Surgeon of the *St. Cassel*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).
can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this
(NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
a. and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
gany, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
(SOUTH).
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
(b).—The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
ence, nationality, or race.
of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the
to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).
(d). The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;
of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money
aily should not be divided among the several
United States; and if so, when and where).
ther or not (Yes or No in the United States
urs) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
end; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.
these columns are subject to revision by any
ns.

Handed by A. Hargrave

Officer

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *Bremen* March 5th, 1908 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Maryanna Brodowska	17	F	None	Yng		Polish		Poland	Poland	husb		10	no
2	Johanna Cwiczanska	20	F	None	Wife				Germany	Germany	husb		5	
3	Czeslaw	10	M	None							father		1	
4	Janina Krutloff	16	F	None	Yng		Polish		Poland	Poland	husb		1	
5	Katolina Kucharska	14	F	None	Yng		Polish		Poland	Poland	husb		10	
6	Anna Dlugosz	19	F	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		6	
7	Maryanna Poliga	16	F	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		2	
8	Olavan Semanish	17	F	None	Yng		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	husb		18	
9	Stepan Jurczak	17	M	None	Yng				Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	husb		15	
10	Paraska Jozak	22	F	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		15	
11	Marya	4	F	None	Yng						husb		5	
12	Stepan Kerpach	27	M	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		25	
13	Hania Marciszyn	11	F	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		10	
14	Eva Galkyan	11	F	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		10	
15	Margit	16	F	None	Yng						husb		15	
16	Hanya Druk	11	F	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		15	
17	Maria Juranek	11	F	None	Yng						husb		10	
18	Hana	9	F	None	Yng						husb		10	
19	Carl Puzda	14	M	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		10	
20	Wladimir Polnyak	16	M	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		10	
21	Heinrich Licht	17	M	None	Yng				Germany	Germany	husb		10	
22	Adam	16	M	None	Yng						husb		10	
23	Heinrich Trambach	16	M	None	Yng						husb		10	
24	Heinrich Kewich	18	M	None	Yng						husb		10	
25	Isak Jung	17	M	None	Yng						husb		10	
26	Lwan Duchviah	16	M	None	Yng						husb		10	
27	Trany Kain	43	M	None	Yng						husb		10	
28	Eng Schuck	14	M	None	Yng						husb		10	
29	Ewa	10	F	None	Yng						husb		10	
30	Julia Kewich	18	F	None	Yng						husb		3	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the sheet.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

On 3, 1903, the vessel was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer in the United States.

at Port of Baltimore, 1907

NOTE.-This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

12

[illegible]

I, J. Jantzen, master, of the S.S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrival, and city or town of last residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or years) of previous entry.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 17 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Primer, do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or, or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *H. J. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Cassel*, sailing *Kewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.

any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this

NORTH.

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Magyar, or any other country, should be classed as speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants.

(c). The entries in column 10 should show the present residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a foreign country as United States for country of last permanent residence.

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person to whom the alien is coming, not intending to return to his own country by destination.

(d). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name of the person to whom the alien is coming, not intending to return to his own country by destination.

(e). The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person to whom the alien is coming, not intending to return to his own country by destination.

(f). The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person to whom the alien is coming, not intending to return to his own country by destination.

(g). The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person to whom the alien is coming, not intending to return to his own country by destination.

(h). The entry in column 17 should show the name of the person to whom the alien is coming, not intending to return to his own country by destination.

(i). The entry in column 18 should show the name of the person to whom the alien is coming, not intending to return to his own country by destination.

Card by J. H. Hagan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Camel* sailing from *Bremen* March 5th 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Ilse Chicago	0900	K	15396	1/14/18								
2	Ellie Reif	26	F	female	Yng.	Rumia	Hebrew	Rumia Nowaran Chicago Pa	husb	1	no		
3	Chasikel Goldberg	23	M					Hefeh		male	5		
4	Jacob Schuster	35	M	millar				Chakowig		broil	20		
5	Salmon	9	M	none	none					male			
6	Isid Waisberg	45	M	tailor				Kiew		son	5		
7	Gittel	18	F	seamstress	Yng.								
8	Aron	16	M	smith									
9	Sond	9	M	none									
10													
11	Beile Kuroshen	17	F	none	Yng.	Rumia	Hebrew	Rumia Augustowo Calum. Ill	brother	14	no		
12	Simcha Krakowski	29	M	tailor				Spikow Columbus	father	1	no		
13	Bert Swiet	16	M	female				Kapule Madison	brother	5			
14	Mudkin Galasarkie	34	M	joiner	no	no		Larnow Philadelphia	cousin	5			
15	Iwoine Zlatowska	22	F	none				Lida Cleveland	husb	3			
16	Golda	11	F						father				
17	Tanja Lewin	21	F	none	Yng.			Kolybe Baltimore	husb	1			
18	Aron Lupu	17	M	female	Yng.	Romania		Romania Bacan Mobile Ala	broil	7			
19	Saturn Holup	39	M			Gabina	Polish	Gabina Rumysl Chicago Ill	brother	10			
20	Kristof Vangel	18	M			Turkey Bulgarian		Turkey Monastir Cincinnati	broil	10			
21	Kristina Giba	23	F	none	none	Hungary		Hungary Cues Pittsburg Pa	husb	8			
22	Ashaly	5	M						father				
23	Miriam Malenki	17	F	female				Vislava Allegheny Pa	brother	8			
24	Andrey Kadrick	15	M					Senethoy Thie Oaks	father	5			
25	Jozef Wikens	23	M		Yng.	Rumia	Lithuanian	Rumia Lorkolische Chicago	cousin	10			
26	Antonas Spilngas	28	M		none			Grasishki Wilkesbarre	broil	11			
27	Katjeus Grijalunas	13	M		none			Russiang Allegheny Pa	broil	23			
28	Joset Luthewitz	19	M		Yng.			Germiawac Chicago Ill	male	40			
29	Anna Gilis	17	F	none	Yng.			Kartaynie Cleveland	sister	40			
30	Boguslaw Wolski	22	M	female	none		Polish	Preepory Baltimore	cousin	3			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

Port of *Baltimore, Md.*, 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	10	husb: Abram Reil 122 N 140th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	none	Nowhere on
2	5	male Salomon Upland, 11 Division St 390, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	Sub Kiew
3	20	bro: James J. Syd 541 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	none	Sub Kiew
4	5	son: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
5	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
6	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
7	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
8	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
9	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
10	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
11	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
12	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
13	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
14	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
15	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
16	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
17	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
18	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
19	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
20	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
21	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
22	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
23	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
24	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
25	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
26	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
27	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
28	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
29	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew
30	5	bro: C. Salomon Borshman 841 Division St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray gray	none	Kiew

I, *J. J. J. J. J.*, master of the *S. S. Cassel*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the partitions of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and if so, the year (or period) of temporary residence in the United States, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period) of temporary residence in the United States, independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show who the relative or friend, with whom the alien is going to join, is.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answer to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Officer.

Primer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *A. J. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Cassel*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).

on Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether,
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
le speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
b).

(c). The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(d). The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
idual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
officer.

Landsgy. Magyar

Nichols

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* March 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?
1	Franz Kaiser	42	M	U	farm lab.	Yes	German	Romanian	Niklosia	Naperville, Ill.	self		50			
2	Karoline	37	F		none											
3	Meresse	16	F													
4	Ludwig	11	M													
5	Ferdinand	9	M													
6	Ewa	7	F			No										
7	Wilhelmine	2	F													
8	Fanie Wolfowsky	18	F		S. seamstress	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nieryn Chicago, Ill.	uncle					
9	Josef Lomian	19	M		S. farm lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Liderbork, New Kensington, Pa.	br.					
10	Josef Lomian	26	M													
11	Henry Lomian	24	M													
12	Wiktoria Grygonis	27	F													
13	Jaydor Butkiewicz	19	M													
14	Ignata Piontkowski	20	F													
15	Wojciech Gliniski	37	M													
16	Wojciech Lewandowski	25	M													
17	Anna Orzolowska	20	F		none											
18	Franciszek Rakowski	26	M		S. farm lab.											
19	Gertruda Glinka	18	F													
20	Jerimier Zalandskiewicz	23	M		joiner											
21	Helena Misiewicz	17	F		S. maid											
22	Josef Grynkiewicz	25	M		farm lab.											
23	Jan Waresienski	22	M													
24	Wladislaw Drosny	18	M		locksmith	Yes										
25	Janislawa Lebiorska	28	F		none		Germany		Germany	Lincoln Detroit Mich.	br.					
26	Waleria Bejma	27	F		S. farm lab.											
27	Mihal Zakwamicki	32	M				Galicia		Galicia	Galowka Brownsville, Pa.						
28	Wasył Pns	18	M													
29	Stefan Kichtan	33	M													
30	Jwan Rudyniak	28	M													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, Md., 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
Yes or No.	If Yes - Where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.						
1	50	Mr. Nicolas Liback Nauvoo, Ill.	no no no no good no					5 8 fair brown	none		Nittoka
		Mr. " "	" " " " " " " "					5 3 blue			Russania
		Mrs. " "	" " " " " " " "					4 8 " "			
		Mrs. B. Depoway 566 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " " " "					4 10 fair fair brown	none		Russia
		Mr. Hans Law Second Ave 787 New Kensington, Pa.	" " " " " " " "					5 4 brown brown	none		Lidnavorik
		Cous. Jan. Alessandrovicz 614 N. 3rd St. Conshohocken, Pa.	" " " " " " " "					5 3 fair " "	none		Glenorena Black
		Friend Adam Cydzick 188 Str. Phenadoak, Pa.	" " " " " " " "					5 9 " gray	none		Yub Wilno
		Mr. Michal Grygoris W. Hill Terr Balto. 328 Howard St.	" " " " " " " "					5 9 " "	none		Yub Wilno
		Mr. Clemens Butkiewicz Jefferson St. 339 Kittinging, Pa.	" " " " " " " "					5 3 " blue	none		Yub Lennwalt
		Mr. H. P. Mithkowski Lisppink Gertown Str 1462 Balto.	" " " " " " " "					5 3 " fair	none		Yub Warschau
		Mr. Franciszek Glynski #709 Noble Str. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " " " "					5 5 " "	none		Yub Warschau
		Mr. J. Sam Friedman #706 Noble Str. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " " " "					5 6 " brown brown	none		Yub Warschau
		Mr. J. Stanislaw Skorski 671 Dickson Str. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " " " "					5 1 " "	none		Yub Warschau
		Mr. H. Rakowski Long Str 1373 Lorain, O.	" " " " " " " "					5 4 " fair fair	none		Yub Warsaw
		Mr. Ignacy Glinka Pomeroy Str 1412 Pittsburg, Pa.	" " " " " " " "					4 10 " brown brown	none		Yub Warsaw
		Mr. Bronislaw Kalendkevicz Milwaukee Ave 2653 Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " " " "					5 5 " fair blue	none		Yub Warsaw
		Mr. Valenty Mirniewski Noble Str 679 Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " " " "					4 11 " "	none		Yub Warsaw
		Friend Hippolit Dyndich Box 17 Balto. Pa.	" " " " " " " "					5 2 " brown gray	none		Yub Warsaw
		Mr. J. Serepan Dagninski Dugger, O. Jefferson City Box 35	" " " " " " " "					5 8 " "	none		Yub Warsaw
		Mrs. Eugenie Hajewski Fargate Str 323 Pittsburgh, Ind.	" " " " " " " "					5 5 " brown	none		Yub Warsaw
		Mr. Wojciech Libicki 33 Str 252 Detroit, Mich.	" " " " " " " "					5 2 " fair blue	none		Yub Warsaw
		Friend " "	" " " " " " " "					5 2 " brown blue	none		Yub Warsaw
		Friend Zuko Lindak Box 88 Brownsville, Pa.	" " " " " " " "					5 7 " gray	none		Yub Warsaw
		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "					5 4 " fair blue	none		Yub Warsaw
		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "					5 1 " dark green	none		Yub Warsaw
		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "					5 4 " black brown	none		Yub Warsaw

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

B. J. ..., do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *J. J. Keuel*, Surgeon of the *SS. Keuel*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
Naples, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-

(b) The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and nationality or race.

(c) of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

(d) Entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(e) such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(f). The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

(g) of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

(h) United States; and if so, when and where).

(i) either or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

(j) and; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

(k) These columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

Carroll J. Hargrave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Comet* sailing from *Bremen* March 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Antonina Borchenko	40	W	Married	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Yablara Yablarka	Brownsville, Tex.	Yes	self	10	No
2	Wlo Boleski	34	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Yablarka	"	Yes	self	10	No
3	Grigory Pogniak	26	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
4	Semyko Glec	26	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yablarka	"	Yes	self	10	No
5	Andreas Dicner	28	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Russian	Rumanian	Dubna	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes	self	10	No
6	Andreas Kassarain	18	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hungarian	Dubna	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes	self	10	No
7	Jarosy Kassarain	17	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
8	Jarosy Popowetz	30	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	Dubna	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes	self	10	No
9	Johann Kassarain	30	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
10	Jarosy Golub	48	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hungarian	Dubna	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes	self	10	No
11	Mikhail Todoroff	43	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hungarian	Dubna	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes	self	10	No
12	Vilhelms Jas	23	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
13	Andreas Gino Thiff	33	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
14	Andreas Thiff	43	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
15	Andreas Thiff	35	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
16	Andreas Thiff	56	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
17	Andreas Thiff	34	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Russian	Rumanian	Dubna	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes	self	10	No
18	Andreas Thiff	44	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
19	Andreas Thiff	44	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
20	Andreas Thiff	11	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
21	Andreas Thiff	10/1/1899-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
22	Andreas Thiff	1/15/78-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
23	Andreas Thiff	10/1/1899-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
24	Andreas Thiff	10/1/1899-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
25	Andreas Thiff	10/1/1899-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
26	Andreas Thiff	10/1/1899-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
27	Andreas Thiff	10/1/1899-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
28	Andreas Thiff	10/1/1899-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
29	Andreas Thiff	10/1/1899-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No
30	Andreas Thiff	10/1/1899-505-3/2/1907	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10	No

ort of Baltimore, Md., 1908

18

will be found on this sheet

I, J. J. Trench, master of the S. S. Ensoel from solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person charged, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", and a head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)". Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). Country, and city or town of last permanent residence, for purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). Place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). Should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). Should be either Yes (paid by friend; steamship company, etc.) or No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). Should be either Yes (in possession of money) or No.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before). The entries in column 15 should show before, and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to see relative). entry in column 16 should show who, so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22. The answer to questions 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Brennan, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *Dr. T. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifth* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Kinner

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BA*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
<i>Irish</i> .	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(ends of Hungarian)

MANIFESTS.

NEGRO (BLACK).
Any alien coming from Cuba or other
th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
Any alien coming from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Any alien coming from the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e., the Mar-
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
b). The entries in column 10 should show the
agent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence,
dence, nationality, or race.
of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

Entry in column 11 should show definitely the
not intending to
such final destination). The entry in column
ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

\$5, and if less, how much. The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

ly should not be divided among the several
United States; and if so, when and where).
ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The
going to join a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
ams.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Wm *8* S. S. *Camel* sailing from *Bremen* *March 5th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Steinrich Jurek</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia German</i>	<i>Russia Krasnodar Stadt Steboygan</i>	<i>Brother</i>				
2	<i>David</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Reinswald</i>	<i>"</i>				
3	<i>Ferdinand Schwaska</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria German</i>	<i>Austria Wien Pittsburg Pa.</i>	<i>cousin</i>				
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>								
5	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>								
6	<i>Lopold</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>									
7	<i>Johann Felde</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia German</i>	<i>Russia Volynskaya Steboygan</i>	<i>brother</i>				
8	<i>Michal Nizinski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Gabina Ochowice Alden Pa.</i>	<i>self</i>				
9	<i>Wladyslaw Skarzynski</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>Russia Gzembakowa Lorain</i>	<i>brother</i>				
10	<i>Karol Kalinowski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Lidleserang Pittsburg</i>	<i>brother</i>				

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

City of Baltimore, May 10, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

[illegible]

I, J. J. Carter, Master of the S. S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p-
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (northern)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as "United States."

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, as shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 13 should show the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 14 should show what so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Officer.

Brennan, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *J. T. Kimmick*, Surgeon of the *J. T. Kimmick*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BAL*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
petina, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
by, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
th).

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

),—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
or going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Carols by J. Kimmick

J. T. Kimmick

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassell* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No CARDS
on List
of *Baltimore*
CASSID

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	What over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
1	Joanoff Nikola	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Bacardonia Tikuf	Donetsk	yes	self	17		
2	Joanoff Katin	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Notzina				22		
3	Jordanoff Spudhor	20	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Tikuf				12		
4	Dimitroff Caraschko	35	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian						15		
5	Aistoff Tascho	36	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian						12		
6	Christoff Torgo	27	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian						20		
7	Todoroff Elia	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian						12		
8	Hovanoff Todor	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian						10		
9	Aphorits Blagoe	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian			Gravici diadaphis			10		
10	Ivanovits Tristo	30	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian						10		
11	Marquits Elia	28	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Notzina				10		
12	Adamovichoff Karand	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Notzina				10		
13	Filipovits Todor	30	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian						10		
14	Groatik Antonin	27	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Silena Schuman Silesia	Ostava Haden	Polish Galicy		husb.	70		
15	Marie	28	F	Single	none							father			
16	Marie	18	F	Single	none							self	20		
17	Zwick Frantisch	22	M	Single	locksmith	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy		self	15	16 Tondor	
18	Baras Piotr	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
19	Wolan Jozef	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
20	Boron Hadostan	20	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
21	Zaron Stanislaw	25	M	Single	locksmith	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
22	Genza Jan	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
23	Sierracki Jozef	28	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
24	Kulaga Jozef	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
25	Jozef Turovina	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
26	Shamozh Taron	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
27	Grabin Jan	33	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
28	Marquits Elia	28	M	Single	laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Notzina				10		
29	Berza Nikolay	33	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		
30	Shrobacz Jozef	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy	Polish Galicy			15		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* 190 *Z*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	9	fair	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 1
5	5	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 2
4	10	fair	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 3
5	2	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 4
5	6	brn	brn	brn	none								do 5
5	2	brn	brn	brn	none								do 6
5	11	brn	brn	brn	none								do 7
5	5	fair	brn	brn	none								do 8
5	2	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 9
5	7	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 10
5	6	fair	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 11
5	7	brn	brn	brn	none								do 12
5	5	fair	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 13
5	5	fair	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 14
4	8	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 15
5	2	fair	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 16
5	6	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 17
5	4	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 18
5	2	fair	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 19
5	3	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 20
5	4	gray	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 21
4	9	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 22
5	7	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 23
5	1	fair	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 24
5	6	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 25
5	6	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 26
5	6	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 27
5	6	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 28
5	3	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 29
5	3	brn	brn	brn	none								Skopje Macedonia 30

J. L. Opat

I, J. J. Tauter, master, of the S. S. Casel, from
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ship
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, filled up in number, and that from the report
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the same race.

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and others) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the same race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Country, and city or town of last permanent residence that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—Column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—By whom passage was paid, either by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—Column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—Entry in column 14 should show whether or not, and if so, with name of relative or friend.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers to questions 15 to 17 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Officer.

do
 all of the aliens named in the
 and surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, J. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25th years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as far as in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. T. Kinner

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

NORTH.

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 and Emilia and their descendants, whether
 gary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
 ant.

The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 show country of last permanent residence
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 visits as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

man (that destination). The entry in column

ticket). The entry in column 13 should show defi-

husband, father, brother, or other relative.

and, and if less, how much). The entry in

and or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

or not (Yes or No) in the United States

and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and if so, what relative or friend).—The

ing to join either a relative or friend; and if

plete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

Words of J. Kinner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* 5. May, 1905 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	When, where, before in the U. S.; and if so, and where?	If Yes— Where?
1	Karin Herodorf	47	F	Married	farmer	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gilad Milwaukee	Self	\$1.00				
2	Karia	40	F	Married	none		"	"	"	"	husband					
3	Peter	14	M	Single	none		"	"	"	"	Father					
4	Karia	13	F	Single	none		"	"	"	"						
5	Eora	10	F	Single			"	"	"	"						
6	Anton	7	M	Single			"	"	"	"	Self	\$20				
7	Franz Herodorf	41	M	Married	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"		\$10				
8	Josef Lukas	28	M	Single	smith		"	"	"	Boonville Pa		\$10				
9	Franz Skaky	24	M	Single	carpenter		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Self	30				
10	Jan Kopinski	28	M	Single	farmlabour		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		14				
11	Rosalie Kudryz	30	F	Single	none		"	"	"	Chicago Ill						
12	Anna Maryka	23	F	Single	farmlabour		"	"	"	Chicago Ill						
13	Josef Switak	36	M	Single	carpenter		"	"	"	Baltimore Md	Self	15				
14	Andy Swetich	28	M	Single	carpenter		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		10				
15	Adela Koral	26	F	Single	none		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		10				
16	Adalbert Karajik	42	M	Single	carpenter		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		15				

1903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

port of Baltimore Feb. 26, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

CB

in transit "

I, *J. J. Tautgen* master of the *S. S. Cassel* from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and others) should be classed as "Italian."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if known, or "United States" if not known.

Column 12 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (married) or No (single).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or "self" if paid by the alien.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answer to each of these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

men, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
n who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, J. P. Kinner, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Cassell", sailing westward, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
a. and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
gary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
e Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
ent residence. It is important for statistical
ely show country of last permanent residence
ence, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
ats as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the

o such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

d).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

ly should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
lier or not (Yes or No) in the United States
ars) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

nd; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ing to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

ee columns are subject to revision by any
as.

Cards of J. J. Kinner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kassel* sailing from *Genoa* *March 5th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Where?
1	<i>Kessler, Peter</i>	41	M	Married	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Labodia Gallicia</i>	<i>yes, self</i>					
2	<i>Witte, John</i>	24	M	Single			<i>Baltic</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>					
3	<i>Smulberger, Peter</i>	32	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
4	<i>Jose, Isaac</i>	26	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
5	<i>Stein, Nathan</i>	18	M	Single											
6	<i>daughter Maria</i>	31	F	Married					<i>Germany</i>						
7	<i>Paer, Nathan</i>	36	M	Married					<i>Obanya Philadelphia</i>						
8	<i>Turner, George</i>	41	M	Married	<i>carpenter</i>				<i>Obanya Philadelphia</i>						
9	<i>Chusker, Chitah</i>	38	M	Married					<i>Obanya Philadelphia</i>						
10	<i>daughter Nathan</i>	17	F	Single											
11	<i>Leader, Martin</i>	39	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
12	<i>Chusker, Peter</i>	26	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
13	<i>Chusker, Simon</i>	47	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
14	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	18	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
15	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	18	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
16	<i>Heiden, Josef</i>	18	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
17	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	44	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
18	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	39	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
19	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	26	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
20	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	40	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
21	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	27	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
22	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	37	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
23	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	32	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
24	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	35	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
25	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	29	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
26	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	19	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
27	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	19	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
28	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	19	M	Single					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
29	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	33	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						
30	<i>Leff, Gyng</i>	40	M	Married					<i>Philadelphia</i>						

29 267-47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of race will be found on "Form on Board" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

ON ICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of *Illinois*, *Mar 20*, 190*7*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
										Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

H. Hoffmann

I, J. J. Tautou Master, of the S.S. Casuel, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or is a polygamist, or is a prostitute, or is a person who has entered into an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at BALTIMORE.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Tuscany, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Officer.

do
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 hat also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, J. Lawrence J. P. Kinnes, Surgeon of the U.S. Cassel, sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Card by O.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

N (BLACK).

in Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 ula, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
 ts."

2. The entries in column 10 should show the
 resident residence. It is important for statistical
 show country of last permanent residence
 ence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 ts as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
 ticket).

3. The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 ividual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
 ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 ars) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 sing to join either a relative or friend; and if
 complete address.

ese columns are subject to revision by any
 18.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassell* sailing from *Premium Ranch*, 190 *7*, Arriving at Port of *Balti*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Dzundza György</i>	14	M		<i>farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary Szeged</i>	<i>Hungary Szeged</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>25</i>	
2	<i>Kuzma László</i>	16	M			<i>yes yes</i>			<i>by Davidson Whiting</i>				<i>7</i>	
3	<i>Hercegan Mihály</i>	39	M			<i>To To</i>			<i>by Davidson Whiting</i>				<i>7</i>	
4	<i>Mihály Ágost</i>	32	M			<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Zakariás, Hódmező</i>				<i>120</i>	<i>yes</i>
5	<i>Schibé Mihály</i>	17	M						<i>by Davidson Whiting</i>				<i>12</i>	
6	<i>Kuzma János</i>	17	M										<i>12</i>	
7	<i>Kendres Mihály</i>	19	M			<i>To To</i>			<i>Kuzma Madeline</i>				<i>20</i>	
8	<i>Santa Sándor</i>	16	M			<i>yes yes</i>			<i>by Davidson Whiting</i>				<i>7</i>	
9	<i>Bihari József</i>	31	M			<i>To To</i>			<i>Kisküllő, Pest</i>				<i>10</i>	
10	<i>Bajcs Mihály</i>	28	M			<i>yes yes</i>			<i>by Davidson Whiting</i>				<i>24</i>	
11	<i>Wiktor</i>	14	M										<i>24</i>	
12	<i>Yagy Antal</i>	40	M						<i>O. Revo Szendred</i>				<i>24</i>	
13	<i>Cseréka Mihály</i>	26	M										<i>7</i>	
14	<i>Wicske Zsigmond</i>	15	M						<i>by Davidson Whiting</i>				<i>12</i>	
15	<i>Hopacz János</i>	25	M										<i>10</i>	
16	<i>Himes Andras</i>	24	M						<i>by Davidson Whiting</i>				<i>74</i>	
17	<i>Bajcs Mihály</i>	24	M										<i>15</i>	
18	<i>Cs. János</i>	24	M						<i>Madara János</i>				<i>6</i>	
19	<i>Chankó Andras</i>	24	M										<i>7</i>	
20	<i>Rad József</i>	41	M			<i>To To</i>							<i>7</i>	
21	<i>Bistucz Mihály</i>	16	M			<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Domosd János</i>				<i>12</i>	
22	<i>Füsnai János</i>	26	M						<i>Warkace</i>				<i>10</i>	
23	<i>Schindmann Andor</i>	29	M		<i>joiner</i>				<i>S. Gyarmati Kullmann</i>				<i>7</i>	
24	<i>Balfi Antal</i>	30	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>S. Kallós Dillorally</i>				<i>26</i>	
25	<i>Illyes János</i>	27	M										<i>25</i>	
26	<i>Förös Ignác</i>	22	M						<i>by Davidson Whiting</i>				<i>15</i>	
27	<i>Bajcs György</i>	18	M										<i>14</i>	
28	<i>Andor József</i>	19	M										<i>14</i>	
29	<i>Bajcs János</i>	19	M										<i>14</i>	
30	<i>Hovacs József</i>	17	M						<i>by Davidson Whiting</i>				<i>10</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, Md. 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Reviewed up to
List -10- Page
29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50. and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?				Physical.			Feet. Inches.					
25		father Cyprian Dypkala			no	no	good	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Poland
26		brother John Dypkala						4 10	fair	black	blue		Poland
27		brother John Dypkala						5 1	fair	gray	blue		Poland
28		brother John Dypkala						5 2	fair	blue	blue		Poland
29		brother John Dypkala						4 10	fair	black	blue		Poland
30		brother John Dypkala						5 1	fair	blue	blue		Poland
31		brother John Dypkala						5 6	fair	gray	blue		Poland
32		brother John Dypkala						5 2	fair	blue	blue		Poland
33		brother John Dypkala						5 4	fair	black	blue		Poland
34		brother John Dypkala						5 9	fair				Poland
35		brother John Dypkala						5 3	fair	black	blue		Poland
36		brother John Dypkala						5 6	fair	black	blue		Poland
37		brother John Dypkala						5 3	fair	gray	blue		Poland
38		brother John Dypkala						5 4	fair	black	blue		Poland
39		brother John Dypkala						5 5	fair	black	blue		Poland
40		brother John Dypkala						5 6	fair	black	blue		Poland
41		brother John Dypkala											Poland
42		brother John Dypkala											Poland
43		brother John Dypkala											Poland
44		brother John Dypkala											Poland
45		brother John Dypkala											Poland
46		brother John Dypkala											Poland
47		brother John Dypkala											Poland
48		brother John Dypkala											Poland
49		brother John Dypkala											Poland
50		brother John Dypkala											Poland
51		brother John Dypkala											Poland
52		brother John Dypkala											Poland
53		brother John Dypkala											Poland
54		brother John Dypkala											Poland
55		brother John Dypkala											Poland
56		brother John Dypkala											Poland
57		brother John Dypkala											Poland
58		brother John Dypkala											Poland
59		brother John Dypkala											Poland
60		brother John Dypkala											Poland
61		brother John Dypkala											Poland
62		brother John Dypkala											Poland
63		brother John Dypkala											Poland
64		brother John Dypkala											Poland
65		brother John Dypkala											Poland
66		brother John Dypkala											Poland
67		brother John Dypkala											Poland
68		brother John Dypkala											Poland
69		brother John Dypkala											Poland
70		brother John Dypkala											Poland
71		brother John Dypkala											Poland
72		brother John Dypkala											Poland
73		brother John Dypkala											Poland
74		brother John Dypkala											Poland
75		brother John Dypkala											Poland
76		brother John Dypkala											Poland
77		brother John Dypkala											Poland
78		brother John Dypkala											Poland
79		brother John Dypkala											Poland
80		brother John Dypkala											Poland
81		brother John Dypkala											Poland
82		brother John Dypkala											Poland
83		brother John Dypkala											Poland
84		brother John Dypkala											Poland
85		brother John Dypkala											Poland
86		brother John Dypkala											Poland
87		brother John Dypkala											Poland
88		brother John Dypkala											Poland
89		brother John Dypkala											Poland
90		brother John Dypkala											Poland
91		brother John Dypkala											Poland
92		brother John Dypkala											Poland
93		brother John Dypkala											Poland
94		brother John Dypkala											Poland
95		brother John Dypkala											Poland
96		brother John Dypkala											Poland
97		brother John Dypkala											Poland
98		brother John Dypkala											Poland
99		brother John Dypkala											Poland
100		brother John Dypkala											Poland

I, J. J. Jackson Master of the U.S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said U.S. Cassel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the reports
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should give the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should give the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should give the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or period) before, and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show who, and what relative or friend, with name.

Column 17 to 22.—The answer to each question should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

I, Dr. P. Thinner, do
 signing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

I, Dr. P. Thinner, Surgeon of the S.S. Canal, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at ELIZABETH.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Cards by C.G.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
)..

The entries in column 10 should show the
 ment residence. It is important for statistical
 tely show country of last permanent residence
 ence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 sts as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
 ticket).

id).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 idual or family) the exact amount of money.

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
 other or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 ars) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

ield; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 complete address.

ese columns are subject to revision by any
 ns.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Where before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	13													
1	Juhász János	24	M		Blacksmith		Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Cincinnati	self		\$50	
2	Targa Sal T	35	M		smith				Ladbesenyi					
3	Urolovits Istvan	18	M		farmer				Asafa Orlowka					
4	Fenneth	22	M						Asafa Wilandke					
5	Anilo Jan	11	M		clerk		Rumanian		Stitna	Chicago				
6	Farion Gyorgy	28	M		farmer		Rumanian		Galicia	Cincinnati				
7	Tobkow Michal	28	M		laborer									
8	Godmora Kázmér	25	M											
9	Lozinski József	27	M											
10	Czosiary Andrzej	22	M											
11	Tanikow Janko	38	M											
12	Chacur Wacław	34	M											
13	Lupa Hubertyna	19	F		maid									
14	Laba Jozef	29	M		laborer									
15	Caradinski Michal	19	M											
16	Szary	44	M											
17	Heiloser Olga	25	F				Hungary		Hungary	Cincinnati				
18	Prodic Filip	30	M		merchant									
19	Belkoff Holi	28	M		laborer		Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Trinidad				
20	Ginitoff Linko	28	M		gardener									
21	Hantschiff Kiril	20	M		musician									
22	Belkoff Ilia	18	M		laborer									
23	Christoff Trifon	38	M											
24	Wilamoff Hantsch	16	M											
25	Belkoff Iosladin	27	M											
26	Stasadinoff Ginitr	30	M											
27	Dobreff Georgi	22	M											
28	Edoroff János	17	M											
29	Trankhoff Aleksander	25	M											
30	Georgoff Tasil	28	M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.
Port of *Baltimore* *March 7, 1903*

several, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
50		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 8	<i>fair fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Gyngar</i>	1
15		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 8	<i>fair fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Shingana</i>	2
28		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 4	<i>fair fair brown</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Shingana</i>	3
28		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 3	<i>blue</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	4
14		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 2	<i>brown brown</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	5
18		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 4					<i>Shingana</i>	6
18		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 7	<i>fair blue</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	7
20		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 7	<i>fair brown</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	8
10		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 10	<i>brown</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	9
10		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 6	<i>gray</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	10
20		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 8					<i>Shingana</i>	11
10		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 5	<i>fair blue</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	12
10		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					4 7	<i>gray</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	13
10		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 4	<i>blue</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	14
2		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 5					<i>Shingana</i>	15
20		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 5					<i>Shingana</i>	16
24		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 3					<i>Shingana</i>	17
12		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 2	<i>brown brown</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	18
11		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 7	<i>blue</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	19
18		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 6	<i>gray</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	20
22		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 5	<i>gray</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	21
10		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 4	<i>brown brown</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	22
15		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 4	<i>blue</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	23
15		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 4	<i>gray</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	24
25		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 5	<i>brown gray</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	25
18		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 5					<i>Shingana</i>	26
20		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 4	<i>brown blue</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	27
25		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 4					<i>Shingana</i>	28
15		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 4	<i>gray</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	29
15		<i>Agan Jim Gaffan</i>					5 8	<i>fair brown</i>				<i>Shingana</i>	30

I, J. Jantzen, master, of the S.S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form No. 1505, Ed. 11-10-05 (10-10-05)

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16

30

Port of Port

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall
not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and
that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and
belief:

Arrived by steamer Port

Manifest list and number 1

Date 1

Destination (with address) 1

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

Name: 1

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Note: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of a vessel intended to be passing in transit through the United
States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States
arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to last named port. Any such sojourn must be stated under "Remarks" together
with the exact reason therefor.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies, North or
appearance indicates an admixture
heading.

The people who are native to the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria
as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
ants should be classed as "Italian (sou

Column 10 (Last permanent reside
country, and city or town of last per
poses that steamship companies are
independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent resident
visit abroad, should be recorded on na
ment residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—
place (city or town) of final destination

Column 12 (Whether having a tick
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 13 (By whom was passage
nately by whom passage was paid, i
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession
column 14 should give in each case
shown.

Money brought by the head of a
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before
before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relative
entry in column 16 should show whe
so, what relative or friend, with name

Column 17 to 22.—The answers
inspection officer in the examination

Remer, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *M. J. Remer*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Cassel*, sailing *Reverith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Remer*
of Annapolis, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at *BAITIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Card by C. J. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).

Black Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
lia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
resident residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to each final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
it: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
ens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. *Gessel* sailing from *Genoa* March 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	24	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
2	<i>Daskaloff</i> <i>John W.</i>	23	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
3	<i>Markowski</i> <i>Tamko</i>	25	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
4	<i>Pinoff</i> <i>Isido</i>	24	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
5	<i>Petkoff</i> <i>Isido</i>	21	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
6	<i>Toskoff</i> <i>Isido</i>	28	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
7	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	24	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
8	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	24	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
9	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	23	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
10	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	23	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
11	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	25	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
12	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	28	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
13	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	40	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
14	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	34	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
15	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	34	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
16	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	21	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
17	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	38	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
18	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	40	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
19	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	23	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
20	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	39	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
21	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	36	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
22	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	30	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
23	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	40	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
24	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	24	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
25	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	24	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
26	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	18	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
27	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	30	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
28	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	38	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
29	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	40	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				
30	<i>Toloff</i> <i>Isido</i>	22	M				<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Madison, Md.</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the instructions.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the United States.

Port of *Baltimore*, *Feb 2*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
14		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	<i>Gradischke, Macedonia</i>
15		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	2		brown		<i>do</i>
16		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	5	fair			<i>do</i>
17		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	1		gray		<i>Aggory, Macedonia</i>
18		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	3		brown		<i>Kirina, Macedonia</i>
19		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	5		brown gray		<i>do</i>
20		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	3				<i>do</i>
21		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	6	fair	brown		<i>do</i>
22		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	2		gray		<i>Kassow, Macedonia</i>
23		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5			brown		<i>Aggory, Macedonia</i>
24		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	3				<i>do</i>
25		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						4	11		gray gray		<i>Orisary, Macedonia</i>
26		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	4		brown		<i>Kirina, Macedonia</i>
27		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	5		fair		<i>do</i>
28		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	6		brown		<i>Kirina, Macedonia</i>
29		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	3		brown blue		<i>do</i>
30		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	4		fair brown		<i>do</i>
31		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	3		gray gray		<i>Kirina, Macedonia</i>
32		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	2		brown brown		<i>Kassow, Macedonia</i>
33		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	1		fair gray		<i>do</i>
34		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	4		brown		<i>do</i>
35		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	4				<i>Perlepe, Turkey</i>
36		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	2		blue		<i>do</i>
37		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						4	11		gray		<i>do</i>
38		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	3		fair brown		<i>Albomoro, Macedonia</i>
39		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5			gray blind right eye		<i>Kirina, Croatia</i>
40		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	5		brown	none	<i>Kirina, Macedonia</i>
41		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	3		gray		<i>do</i>
42		<i>Friend John J. Zerkoff, 100 N. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.</i>						5	4		brown		<i>Kirina, Croatia</i>

I, J. Hansen, master of the S.S. Cassel from _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on their permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show who the relative or friend is, with name and address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Officer.

do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
id surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

S. P. Kinsley Surgeon of the *U.S. Cassel* sailing *Lucy* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Oregon and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *Portland*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com-
na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
ngary, or any other country, should be classed
o speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend

The entries in column 10 should show the
rent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
cket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
ividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

a complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

liens.

Cards by J. Kuryan

Porter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117
 S. S. *Genet* sailing from *Germany* *April 5th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Kopčing Sidor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Koren Michael</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
20	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
21	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
22	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
23	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
24	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
25	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
26	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
27	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
28	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
29	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>
30	<i>Čokor Čanajia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
 the United States.

Port of *Baltimore*

190 *2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
 sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
 headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
<i>44-11</i>		<i>Jenna, Tili Tiliola, defect covered by...</i>			<i>no no no good no</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>can</i>	<i>fair gray</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-12</i>		<i>Therman, Mr. J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-13</i>		<i>Therman, Mrs. J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>				<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-14</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>blue</i>		<i>do</i>
<i>44-15</i>		<i>Juan, Fratic</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>gray brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-16</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>brn blue</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-17</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>fair gray</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-18</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>blue</i>		<i>do</i>
<i>44-19</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>brn</i>		<i>do</i>
<i>44-20</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>blue</i>		<i>do</i>
<i>44-21</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-22</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>blue</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-23</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-24</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-25</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>brn gray</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-26</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-27</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>fair brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-28</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>brn</i>		<i>do</i>
<i>44-29</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dk</i>			<i>do</i>
<i>44-30</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>fair</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-31</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>gray</i>		<i>do</i>
<i>44-32</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-33</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dk</i>			<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-34</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-35</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>				<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-36</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-37</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-38</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>fair gray</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-39</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>brn</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-40</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>gray</i>		<i>Croatia</i>
<i>44-41</i>		<i>Therman, J. S., Lebanon, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>blue</i>		<i>Croatia</i>

I, *J. Jansen, master* of the *S.S. Cassel* from *Amsterdam* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is *correct and true in every respect*.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and Italian north. Most of these people are of Italian descent.

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily) should be classed as "Italian" (not "African").

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded as such.

Column 13 (Who they ever before).—The entries in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom they ever before, and if so, the year (or period) of arrival.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show which, so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *J. J. Turner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cassel*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Moscow*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

*Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN. BLACK.
African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN. NORTH.
North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
atino and Emilian) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN. SOUTH.
South of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
atino and Emilian) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

GENERAL. THE ENTRIES IN COLUMN 10 SHOULD SHOW THE
present residence. It is important for statistical
travels show country of last permanent residence,
citizenship, nationality, or race.

GENERAL. THE ENTRIES IN COLUMN 11 SHOULD SHOW DEFINITELY THE
country of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

GENERAL. THE ENTRIES IN COLUMN 12 SHOULD SHOW DEFINITELY THE
country of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

GENERAL. THE ENTRIES IN COLUMN 13 SHOULD SHOW DEFINITELY THE
country of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

GENERAL. THE ENTRIES IN COLUMN 14 SHOULD SHOW DEFINITELY THE
country of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

GENERAL. THE ENTRIES IN COLUMN 15 SHOULD SHOW DEFINITELY THE
country of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

GENERAL. THE ENTRIES IN COLUMN 16 SHOULD SHOW DEFINITELY THE
country of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

GENERAL. THE ENTRIES IN COLUMN 17 SHOULD SHOW DEFINITELY THE
country of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

GENERAL. THE ENTRIES IN COLUMN 18 SHOULD SHOW DEFINITELY THE
country of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

Surgeon of S. S. Cassel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Richard Furtak</i>	22	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	
2	<i>David Kuzma</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
3	<i>Kulita Bartol</i>	18	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
4	<i>Vicic Kevan</i>	20	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
5	<i>Uacak Tihola</i>	19	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
6	<i>Lantasic Tomo</i>	24	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
7	<i>Kolanovic Jovo</i>	32	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
8	<i>David Tihola</i>	33	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
9	<i>Goordic Wile</i>	15	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
10	<i>Kraovic Ajuro</i>	19	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
11	<i>Anta Olya</i>	18	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
12	<i>Kraovic Ranko</i>	18	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
13	<i>Adimovic Jovan</i>	18	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
14	<i>Kulovic Bozo</i>	21	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
15	<i>Stefanovic Despot</i>	23	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
16	<i>Dragic Stefan</i>	17	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
17	<i>Stefanovic Vinko</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
18	<i>Katanovic Janko</i>	19	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
19	<i>Wilatovic Jovan</i>	18	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
20	<i>Karavick Jovan</i>	18	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
21	<i>Jagnd Wilan</i>	19	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
22	<i>Korsel Jandro</i>	32	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
23	<i>Oresic Fabjan</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
24	<i>Karavick Jovan</i>	17	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
25	<i>Skender Jovan</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
26	<i>Jovanic Valent</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
27	<i>Sulja Rade</i>	30	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
28	<i>Levic Teodor</i>	41	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
29	<i>Poljak Vinko</i>	18	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
30	<i>Stankovic Jovan</i>	25	M	Single			<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
 in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* 1901 *Z*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
 sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
 headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Yes or No.	If Yes	Where?			Mental and Physical.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
\$20		brother <i>Thomas and Victor</i> 573 W. 11th Chicago Ill no no no good no						5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Domanin
19		friend <i>Emory</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Belton Ave 57 Chicago Ill						4	11	fair		"	Horavica
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5				"	Croatia
11		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	6			"	Croatia
8		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	1		brown	"	do
12		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	3		blue	"	do
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	2		brown	"	Schojovac
12		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	2	fair	gray	none	Croatia
8		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	5		brown	"	do
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	3			"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		gray	"	Croatia
8		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		brown	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	5		brown gray	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						4	11		fair blue	"	Croatia
8		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	5		brown	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	7		fair brown	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	7		brown brown	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	5		fair blue	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	3		gray	"	Croatia
12		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	2		fair blue	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	do
15		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	2		"	"	do
12		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	1		brown	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	1		fair brown	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
8		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
16		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia
10		friend <i>John</i> <i>Wladimir</i> Cottin Ave 57 Chicago Ill						5	4		"	"	Croatia

I, J. Tanzen master of the S.S. Cassel from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—Column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of arrival.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. J. Zimmer*

Surgeon of the *St. Cassel*

sailing Keivisk

23

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I have had *eight*

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the university

of Breslau

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Officer.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

At the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com-
an, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
gany, or any other country, should be classed
to speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
ent residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
age, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
as United States for country of last perma-

try in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
Sector).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

and if less, how much). The entry in
tual or family, the exact amount of money

ly should not be divided among the several

United States, and if so, when and where).

er or not (Yes or No) in the United States

and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

at, and if so, what relative or friend).—The

ing to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

se columns are subject to revision by any

Card of Dr. Zimmer

11-11

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carrel* sailing from *France* *March 5*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Yorac Peter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
2	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
3	<i>Paulic Josip</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
4	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
5	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
6	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
7	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
8	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
9	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
10	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
11	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
12	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
13	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
14	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
15	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
16	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
17	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
18	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
19	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
20	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
21	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
22	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
23	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
24	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
25	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
26	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
27	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
28	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
29	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
30	<i>Ustehic Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>N. Y. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>

* In showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

1 of *immigrants*

190

NOTE: This ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
		<i>Jugoslav, Redwood</i>											<i>Lukovac</i>
		<i>J. O. Kahan, P. Amos, Pa.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	<i>Croatia</i>
									5	4			<i>do</i>
		<i>Jugoslav, Vukobratovic</i>							5	6			<i>Petrovac</i>
		<i>Priglasenje 1917 W. Amos, Pa.</i>							5	6			<i>Croatia</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	3			<i>Belgium</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	9	fair		<i>Großgörs</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	3	blue		<i>Bovin</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	2			<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							4	11			<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	7	brown		<i>Croatia</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	6	fair		<i>Pravine</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	6			<i>Pravine</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	4	brown		<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	6	fair		<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	9	blue		<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							4	8			<i>Stupica</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							4	10	brown		<i>Croatia</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							4	6	fair		<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	5	brown		<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	8			<i>Pravine</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5		brown		<i>Pravine</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	9	fair	gray	<i>Pravine</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	3	brown	blue	<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	3	fair		<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	9	gray		<i>Pravine</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	1	brown		<i>Pravine</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	6			<i>do</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	9	gray		<i>Croatia</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	3	brown		<i>Kabizak</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	4	blue		<i>Kabizak</i>
		<i>John, John, John</i>							5	4	brown		<i>Obilaj</i>

I, *J. J. Tanken*, master of the *S.S. Cassel*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African people of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Italian descent.

The people who are native to that part of Italy, e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of Italian descent.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of the visit to the United States, such as "tourist," "business," "friend," "relative," etc.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or persons by whom passage was paid, such as "self," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be shown in column 14.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *D. J. Krimer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cassel*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by D.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).

ican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
ith America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

IAN (NORTH).

th of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IAN (SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alban, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

1. The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence,
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

try in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

9. The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

8, and if less, how much).—The entry in
ividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

in United States; and if so, when and where).

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

ad complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

Aliens.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. *Passer* sailing from *Germany* *April 5* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket, and if so, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	White, ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Klana Wilajlo</i>	22	M										
2	<i>Kladimir Kajo</i>	28	M										
3	<i>Djerman Davor</i>	20	M										
4	<i>Kladar Dragan</i>	22	M										
5	<i>Klodara Lino</i>	26	M										
6	<i>Ljerman Ljopja</i>	18	M		Yes								
7	<i>Klen Ivan</i>	34	M		Yes								
8	<i>Puskavic Jos</i>	18	M		Yes								
9	<i>Lukavic Lela</i>	24	M										
10	<i>Fratic Vinon</i>	30	M		Yes								
11	<i>Klaman Albin</i>	18	M		Yes								
12	<i>Lalinski Ljopjan</i>	38	M		Yes								
13	<i>Rivan Ljopja</i>	24	M		Yes								
14	<i>Kansek Josip</i>	38	M		Yes								
15	<i>Kansek Niko</i>	33	M		Yes								
16	<i>Ljucin Davor</i>	20	M		Yes								
17	<i>Lukovic Ljopja</i>	26	M		Yes								
18	<i>Koravic</i>	20	M		Yes								
19	<i>Dravovic Ljopjan</i>	26	M		Yes								
20	<i>Klen Mato</i>	18	M		Yes								
21	<i>Nijo</i>	35	M		Yes								
22	<i>Kostanjick Ljopjan</i>	30	M		Yes								
23	<i>Ljopja</i>	19	M		Yes								
24	<i>Ljopja Ljopja</i>	36	M		Yes								
25	<i>Ljopja Ljopja</i>	24	M		Yes								
26	<i>Ljopja Ljopja</i>	45	M		Yes								
27	<i>Ljopja Ljopja</i>	23	M		Yes								
28	<i>Ljopja Ljopja</i>	21	M		Yes								
29	<i>Ljopja Ljopja</i>	22	M		Yes								
30	<i>Ljopja Ljopja</i>	19	M		Yes								

of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

03, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of Baltimore Dec. 1907

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Roklygh Croatia 1
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	.	.	Berovic 2
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	.	Javoranj 3
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown brown	.	Borovic 4
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	.	.	Javoranj 5
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair blue	.	do 6
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	gray	.	Krivay Croatia 7
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	.	Krisvaga 8
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown	.	Bobovac 9
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	.	.	Kastanj 10
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	.	.	Slange 11
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	.	.	Antekoster 12
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	blue	.	Kolevaras 13
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	gray	.	Kraljevaras 14
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown blue	.	Stubia 15
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair gray	.	do 16
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	.	do 17
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	.	.	Kornal Croatia 18
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair blue	.	Stubia 19
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	.	.	do 20
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	gray	.	Stubia Croatia 21
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	.	.	Bestuzyme Croatia 22
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	.	.	Volliga 23
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	.	.	Zirovac 24
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	.	.	Obyaj 25
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	.	.	Zirovac 26
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	.	.	Syna 27
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	blue	.	Roklygate 28
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown	.	Subocka 29
no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown blue	.	Skundigvaci Croatia 30

I, J. J. Jambur, master, of the S.S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should give the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should give the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 11 should give the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 15 to 22. The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Meuser, do
 smiling therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 er, or is likely to become a public
 son who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

I, *S. J. Meuser*, Surgeon of the *St. Cassel*, *swearing herewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 1 1907
 MAR 19 1907

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Under cards P. C. L.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 pagnia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as speaking a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

South of the basin of the River Po
 in the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 (th).

(Note) - The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 to show country of last permanent residence
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 Manifests as United States for country of last perma-
 ne entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to such final destination). - The entry in column
 (ticket).

(Note) - The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nite husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much). - The entry in
 individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where). -
 whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
 aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

19.

Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19. S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *March 1903* Arriving at Port of *Balti*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
		Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?
1	Gaic Hra	24	W	U	farm		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Subotica	own		\$13.70	
2	Bilovic Ugo	26	W	U							Orshinska	self		\$10	
3	Dolusic Joso	27	W	U										\$10	
4	Tork Franjo	24	W	U										\$10	
5	Mulic Mla	14	W	U							Subotica	own		\$10	
6	Christovnja Gutmirt		W	U										\$10	
7	Spica Lino	28	W	U				Rosnia		Rosnia	Demirvaz	own		\$10	
8	Oplic Stojan	31	W	U										\$10	
9	Opavac Marko	30	W	U							Grakonic			\$10	
10	Reinovic Joso	40	W	U			Hungary			Croatia	Saljevac	own		\$10	
11	Alvenovic Tihola	36	W	U										\$10	
12	Eulic Joso	18	W	U							Saljevac			\$10	
13	Turkovic Jure	18	W	U										\$10	
14	Juric Marko	25	W	U				Rosnia		Rosnia	Buzje	own		\$10	
15	Kertner Vilos	24	W	U										\$10	
16	Travacovic Marko	19	W	U										\$10	
17	Jelic Mate	34	W	U			Hungary			Croatia	Horvath	own		\$10	
18	Vilos Joso	30	W	U							Horogovina	own		\$10	
19	Stojanovic Milan	35	W	U							Horogovina	own		\$10	
20	Barjanovic Stefan	16	W	U				Rosnia		Rosnia	Imogani	own		\$10	
21	Perbula Jure	25	W	U										\$10	
22	Tekic Lino	16	W	U							Taganac			\$10	
23	Oplic Vid	24	W	U							Imogani			\$10	
24	Salapora Zlva	18	W	U							Bellay	own		\$10	
25	Simos	17	W	U							Cimac			\$10	
26	Stoan	18	W	U							Cunusa			\$10	
27	Opavilovic Jure	18	W	U			Hungary			Croatia	Saljevac	own		\$10	
28	Hotokovic Mate	17	W	U										\$10	
29	Radnay Luka	23	W	U							Horvath	own		\$10	
30	Sanilic Fato	37	W	U				Rosnia		Rosnia	Forc	own		\$10	

NON-SMOKER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

rt of Baltimore 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

[illegible]

will be found on this sheet.

I, A. Jankov, master, of the Sy. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V. residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Sumner, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *J. J. Sumner*, Surgeon of the *"H. Caswell"*, sailing *Keewick*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 18 1900*, 190

at *Baltimore*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Index cards by C.L.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
Inhabitants of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
munities, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

(b).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(id).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
self: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W...

11-1116

Burke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. *Yessel* sailing from *Genoa* March 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>2213-Port. One</i>													
2	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
3	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
4	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
5	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
6	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
7	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
8	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
9	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
10	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
11	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
12	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
13	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
14	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
15	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
16	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
17	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
18	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
19	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
20	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
21	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
22	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
23	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
24	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
25	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
26	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
27	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
28	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
29	<i>21-15126-13</i>													
30	<i>21-15126-13</i>													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

03, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of Baltimore, March 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.													
Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
15	M		Grandson of Maria, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892, 3893, 3894, 38										

I, J. Hansen, master, of the S. S. Cassel, from
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
 correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purposes that steamship companies should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, the name of the relative.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Primen, do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or, or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *M. J. Timmer*, Surgeon of the *St. Cassel*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Hungary, or any other country, should be classed if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

(See). The entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a Manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the ticket.

(paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 (individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 (going to join either a relative or friend; and if complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Primen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *Mar 5*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Josen Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Harianovic Peter</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Holtan Stefan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Raduic Gyula</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Eckman Taso</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Kosa George</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Gules Traor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Shanka Traor</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Lipsan Ioan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Tranics</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>Tranics</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Tranics</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Tranics</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Wilson Trip</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Kosa Traor</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Tranics</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Tranics</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Tranics</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Killosiu George</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
20	<i>Ciolan Ioan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
21	<i>Lipa</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
22	<i>Lipa Gyorgy</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
23	<i>Rafaila Lazar</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
24	<i>Bobik Traor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
25	<i>Tinosa Traor</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
26	<i>Radu George</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
27	<i>Fotul Gabor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
28	<i>Kolosiu Maria</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
29	<i>Bulo Traor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
30	<i>Kubai Niklos</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

Port of *Baltimore, Md.* 190 *2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
								Feet.	Inches.				Hair.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					

I, J. J. Tenthon, master, of the S.S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, properly in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p-
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 14
day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of temporary stay, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to questions 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Primmer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

J. H. Primmer, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Cassel"*, sailing *thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Princeton*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
by, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
go ticket).

aid). The entry in column 13 should show defi-
tely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years; and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
or going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Index cards by C. L.

22

Primmer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the States.

22 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *March 5* 190 *Arriving at Port of*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where?
1	<i>Sturman Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
2	<i>Zorila Ilie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to do</i>	<i>to do</i>			<i>Roumania</i>				<i>10</i>	
3	<i>Foran John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>				<i>Longwood</i>	<i>Longwood</i>			<i>10</i>	
4	<i>Blanca John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>							<i>10</i>	
5	<i>Chirila Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>Algeria</i>				<i>1</i>	
6	<i>Foran Janos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
7	<i>Magdol Gyorgy</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>	
8	<i>Foran John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>	
9	<i>John John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>										
10	<i>John John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>					<i>Mag. John</i>	<i>Mag. John</i>			<i>1</i>	
11	<i>John John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
12	<i>John John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
13	<i>John John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
14	<i>John John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
15	<i>John John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>							<i>1</i>	
16	<i>John John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
17	<i>John John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
18	<i>John John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>							<i>1</i>	
19	<i>John John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
20	<i>John John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
21	<i>John John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
22	<i>John John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
23	<i>John John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>							<i>1</i>	
24	<i>John John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
25	<i>John John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
26	<i>John John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
27	<i>John John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>							<i>1</i>	
28	<i>John John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
29	<i>John John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	
30	<i>John John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>									<i>1</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.
Port of *San Francisco* *March 1903* *Z*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
\$10		cousin Jean G. Popa Box 555 Abbeville La	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Rosheim Hungaria
\$10		cousin Nicolae Emilia Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	Brumyard
\$10		cousin Jean Dumontier Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bongard
\$10		cousin Nicolae Harkin Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"	Longo'dar
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	do
\$10		cousin Nicolae Giusa Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Ugra Hungaria
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair brown	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Perisprun Hungaria
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	Ugra Hungaria
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Ruer Hungaria
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Valteany Hungaria
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Ruer
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair brown	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray blue	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	do
\$10		cousin Tassile Vancea Box 555 Abbeville La	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	do

I, J. Jankin master, of the SS Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, finding in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1901 day of 1901,
at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who have visited abroad, should be recorded on manifest under head of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded in column 14.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to questions 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pinner, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I *J. S. Pinner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cassel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

WAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at **BALTIMORE.**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

23.

Home

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. *Vassal*

sailing from *Primer*

1907

Arriving at Port of *Primer*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>I. J. Toledo, Ohio. 5-16-52 0807-5616 my ticket</i>													
2	<i>Koska Kencule</i>	18	M											
3	<i>Koska Ivan</i>	24	M											
4	<i>Alman Joan</i>	23	M											
5	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
6	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
7	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
8	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
9	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
10	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
11	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
12	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
13	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
14	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
15	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
16	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
17	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
18	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
19	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
20	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
21	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
22	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
23	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
24	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
25	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
26	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
27	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
28	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
29	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											
30	<i>Alman Kencule</i>	18	M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.
Port of *Bellevue*, *Mich.*, 190 *f*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Rensior Hungary
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.						5	2					do
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.						5	3		gray			do Hungary
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												
1/10/03		Acq. 325 Washington, D.C.												

I, J. Tanker master, of the S. S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ship
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica ants should be classed as "Italian

Column 10 (Last permanent country, and city or town of last purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on

Column 11 (Final destination). place (city or town) of final destination

Column 12 (Whether having a 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

Column 13 (By whom was paid nitely by whom passage was paid friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relative entry in column 16 should show what so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers inspection officer in the examination

Men, do
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *A. J. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Cassidy"*, sailing *Harvard*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

MAR 12 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

NORTH.

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 sta. and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 bria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
 ent residence. It is important for statistical
 ly show country of last permanent residence
 nce, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
 ts as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
 ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 husband, father, brother, or other relative:

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 idual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
 ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 ars) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

riend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 complete address.

ese columns are subject to revision by any
 ns.

24

known

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S.

Cassel

sailing from

Homen

Date

1907

Arriving at Port of

Salt

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State) City or Town	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Saluan Simon 17	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
2	Malankuran Miklos 35	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
3	Vise Simon 17	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
4	David Simon 10	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
5	Reccia David 19	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
6	Ernesta Miklos 40	M	S	Single		No	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
7	Horat Gyorgy 35	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
8	Recca Simon 47	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
9	Recca Miklos 25	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
10	Ernesta Miklos 30	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
11	Horat Simon 18	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
12	Gyorka Simon 29	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
13	Miklos Simon 24	M	S	Single		No	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
14	Ernesta Simon 17	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
15	Gyorka Simon 17	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
16	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
17	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
18	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
19	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
20	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
21	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
22	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
23	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
24	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
25	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
26	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
27	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
28	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
29	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes
30	Recca Simon 24	M	S	Single		Yes	Hungary			Salva Greenfield	Yes	Self	20	Yes

ON REICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

rt of *Baltimore*, 190 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Yes or No.	If Yes—						Mental and Physical.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
				When, I left the United States, I was 18 years of age, and I have since that time been in the United States.						5	3	fair	fair brown	none	O. Tatra Hungary	1
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	2		brown		Valdkvid	2
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	3				Tagyselyk	3
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	6		fair gray		Tagygröfoll	4
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	3		brown		Nardo's	5
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	1		brown		Elleny	6
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	1				Rensar	7
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	1		fair gray		do	8
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	2		brown		Tagyzylyk Hungary	9
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	3				do	10
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	5		gray		do	11
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	4		brown brown		Andis vic Hungary	12
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	2		fair		Tagyzylyk	13
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	2		brown		Grzd Hungary	14
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	5		blue		do	15
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	3		gray		do	16
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	4		brown		Felik Hungary	17
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	4				Vaydex Hungary	18
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	4		fair		do	19
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	7		brown		do	20
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	2		fair blue		Fiskinas Hungary	21
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	2				O. Tatra	22
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	3		brown		Burkös Hungary	23
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	1				Edyk Hungary	24
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	2		brown		do	25
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	2				Hungary	26
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	3		fair		Hungary	27
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	1				Hungary	28
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	4		brown blue		do	29
				Box 186, Greenville, S. C.						5	6		fair brown		Tagyzylyk Hungary	30

I, J. Hansen, Master, of the H. Casel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, showing in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and others) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of last visit, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have visited abroad, should be recorded on the basis of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ammer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. J. Krimer*, Surgeon of the *H. Cassel*, sailing *Herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Remuneration*
of Breslau and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
to speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence;
ence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
; husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
ETS.

Index cards by C. L.

25.

J. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 25 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, on and where?
1	Robert J. Kowalski	27	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	1st time
2	Samuel J. Kowalski	31	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	25	1st time
3	John J. Kowalski	24	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
4	Elizabeth J. Kowalski	19	F	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
5	Wladimir Winkles	17	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
6	Rondolus Szilard	34	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
7	Zoltan Szilard	36	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
8	Tina J. Kowalski	42	F	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
9	Janos J. Kowalski	33	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
10	Ervin J. Kowalski	43	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
11	Basia J. Kowalski	24	F	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
12	Anna J. Kowalski	17	F	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
13	Gregor J. Kowalski	16	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
14	Anna Winkles	25	F	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
15	Domamicia J. Kowalski	17	F	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
16	Yvonne J. Kowalski	11	F	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
17	Ervin J. Kowalski	17	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
18	Wladimir J. Kowalski	15	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
19	Wladimir J. Kowalski	34	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
20	Wladimir J. Kowalski	40	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
21	Wladimir J. Kowalski	24	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
22	Wladimir J. Kowalski	23	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
23	Wladimir J. Kowalski	18	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
24	Wladimir J. Kowalski	22	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
25	Wladimir J. Kowalski	18	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
26	Wladimir J. Kowalski	23	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
27	Wladimir J. Kowalski	19	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
28	Wladimir J. Kowalski	18	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
29	Wladimir J. Kowalski	14	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time
30	Wladimir J. Kowalski	13	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	12	1st time

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.
Port of *Baltimore Md., 190*

55

will be found on ~~the~~ of this sheet.

I, J. T. Tarkenton, Master, of the H. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of the
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1907 day of 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Venetia, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Hungary, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, and residing in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, and purposes that steamship companies should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have visited abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, and the source of the money.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is in possession of a passport, and if so, the name of the issuing authority.

Column 16 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given in the space provided for each column.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

Bremer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *D. P. Finney*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cassal*, sailing *from New York*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *from my file*, number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

Cap Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
t: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

Cards by J. H. Horgan

26.

Huske

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harold* sailing from *Genoa* *Harold* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Philadelphia*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* [Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"]

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Port of *Baltimore, Md.*, 190 *3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
120	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	21	fair	fair	none	Moscow Russia
121	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
122	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
123	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
124	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
125	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
126	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
127	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
128	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
129	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
130	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
131	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
132	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
133	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
134	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
135	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
136	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
137	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
138	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
139	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
140	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
141	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
142	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
143	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
144	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
145	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
146	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
147	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
148	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
149	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
150	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
151	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
152	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
153	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
154	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
155	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
156	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
157	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
158	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
159	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
160	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
161	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
162	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
163	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
164	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
165	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
166	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
167	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
168	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
169	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
170	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
171	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
172	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
173	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
174	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
175	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
176	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
177	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
178	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
179	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
180	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
181	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
182	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
183	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
184	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
185	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
186	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
187	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
188	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
189	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
190	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
191	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Chernofel Russia
192	Yes	John Charles Blumstein, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago											

I, J. J. Jackson, master, of the S.S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for which in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and others) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family should be recorded in column 14.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend, with name of place.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be recorded in the examination

do
ailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
and surgeon and from my own
r, or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, D. J. Zimmer, Surgeon of the SS.essel, sailing Konark, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).
in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
7, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
1).

1).—The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
o ticket).

17. The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nit: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
ividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

he United States; and if so, when and where).—
hether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
ad complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
liens.

Ex-10 by J. H. Hays

Speiler

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *March 5th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Abraham Minski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$12.75</i>	
2	<i>Frankie Bauer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
3	<i>Andriew Claton</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$30</i>	
4	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
5	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
6	<i>Kowalewicz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
7	<i>Schroff Tifok</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
8	<i>Motnikow Ivan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
9	<i>Lithin 4galon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
10	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
11	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
12	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
13	<i>Sergis Wiment</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
14	<i>Brasine Nassim</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
15	<i>Samgailo Marion</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
16	<i>Lejwis Haydama</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
17	<i>Willas Thonin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
18	<i>Getpinda Enawig</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
19	<i>Lasdowski Tofy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
20	<i>Antkows Jones</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
21	<i>Andas Anton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
22	<i>Mazika Enawig</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
23	<i>Quailenitz Tofy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
24	<i>Antkows Rafael</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
25	<i>Witasz Wiment</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
26	<i>Rafels Jones</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
27	<i>Rafels Leon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
28	<i>Grikenberg Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
29	<i>Antkows Jones</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
30	<i>Gimnotene Haydama</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

003, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

of *Baltimore* March 20, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

[illegible]

I, J. J. Tarkenton, Master, of the H. L. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper,
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Officer:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
as is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *S. T. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *T. S. Parcel*, sailing *thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tina, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ly, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
th).

(e) - The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
sidence, nationality, or race.

s of the United States and are returning from a
sents as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the

only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to
in this column as to date of destination.
to such final destination). - The entry in column
to ticket).

(d) - The entry in column 13 should show defi-
self; husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much). - The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money
family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where). -
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Cardo, by J. J. Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. *Gessel* sailing from *Genoa* *March 5th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Winnaiski Antan</i>	38	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
2	<i>Yucis Sam</i>	30	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
3	<i>Verdis Francisco</i>	40	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
4	<i>Amisio Francisco</i>	30	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
5	<i>Verdis Alexander</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
6	<i>Verdis Alexander</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
7	<i>Kalakes Jurgis</i>	38	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
8	<i>Winnaiski Sam</i>	30	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
9	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
10	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	25	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
11	<i>Verdis Peter</i>	20	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
12	<i>Verdis Jacob</i>	23	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
13	<i>Verdis Jurgis</i>	30	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
14	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
15	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
16	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
17	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
18	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
19	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
20	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
21	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
22	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
23	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
24	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
25	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
26	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
27	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
28	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
29	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				
30	<i>Verdis Joss</i>	28	M						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which Aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICIAL RECEIPT AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Port of *Philadelphia, March 20, 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.			
Yes or No.	If Yes--				Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 7	1	1	1	1	Russia	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 5	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 7	1	1	1	1	do	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 8	1	1	1	1	Salmon	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 7	1	1	1	1	Russia	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 7	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 7	1	1	1	1	do	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 5	1	1	1	1	Rodgalev	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 7	1	1	1	1	Russia	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 6	1	1	1	1	Zablazh	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 6	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 8	1	1	1	1	do	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 8	1	1	1	1	Salukin	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4 11	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 6	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4 11	1	1	1	1	Switzerland	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4 11	1	1	1	1	Tawogzui	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4 11	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 7	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 6	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 6	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 9	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 6	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 5	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 6	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 5	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 2	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 3	1	1	1	1	Ungarian	

I, J. J. Taylor, Master, of the S. S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 10 1907

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South, whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Italian descent.

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of Italian descent.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of Italian descent.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 23 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 24 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 25 to 30.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 31 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 32 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 32 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 33 to 38.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Primer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. J. J. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Sessel*, *Aling Kinner*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

South of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(Note).—The entries in column 10 should show the
permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

of the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassio* sailing from *Bremer* *March* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Madaleno Anton	34	M							Chicago	yes	self	\$10	Chicago
2	Wenclaw Gromowski	18	M											
3	Ecks Josef	24	M											
4	Tenetsky Victoria	20	F							Baltimore				
5	Stojanowicz	20	F											
6	Stojanowicz	20	F											
7	Stojanowicz	32	M											
8	Schepanski Josias	30	M											
9	Hummerowski Stanislaw	28	M											
10	Rajczak Grzegorz	19	M											
11	Stojanowicz	28	M											
12	Stojanowicz	19	M											
13	Rajczak Stanislaw	20	M											
14	Stojanowicz	20	M											
15	Stojanowicz	37	M											
16	Stojanowicz	36	M											
17	Stojanowicz	36	M											
18	Stojanowicz	36	M											
19	Stojanowicz	28	M											
20	Stojanowicz	28	M											
21	Stojanowicz	40	M											
22	Stojanowicz	25	M											
23	Stojanowicz	19	M											
24	Stojanowicz	23	M											
25	Stojanowicz	24	M											
26	Stojanowicz	26	M											
27	Stojanowicz	35	M											
28	Stojanowicz	40	M											
29	Stojanowicz	34	M											
30	Stojanowicz	19	M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found in the list.

I, J. Hansen ^{Master} of the Passel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea-
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1907, day of 1907, 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or any other place of appearance indicates an admixture of race.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have visited abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year.

Column 16 (Going to).—The entry in column 16 should show the place to which the alien is going, or what relative or friend.

Columns 17, 18, 19, 20.—The entries in these columns should be made by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

do, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *S. T. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *F. T. Pender*, *Seattle, Washington*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(c).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$ (and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 15 should show either a relative or friend; and if
no complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
alien.

Cards by J. H. Hargrave

Opdyke

30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Garret

sailing from

Primer

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Urocosi Adam</i>	35	M						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yaki</i>	<i>self</i>			
2	<i>Quinn</i>	28	M											
3	<i>Lepkowski Jan</i>	37	M						<i>Russia</i>					
4	<i>Peron Francis</i>	21	M						<i>Russia</i>					
5	<i>Chelud Julian</i>	24	M						<i>Russia</i>					
6	<i>Tur Alexander</i>	11	M						<i>Russia</i>					
7	<i>Shavinsk Adeline</i>	18	F						<i>Russia</i>					
8	<i>Perowski Pavel</i>	31	M						<i>Russia</i>					
9	<i>Karowski Vladimir</i>	19	M											
10	<i>Uliński Jan</i>	25	M											
11	<i>Lopiga Shirley</i>	26	F						<i>Poland</i>					
12	<i>Jelask Jan</i>	11	M						<i>Russia</i>					
13	<i>Ginnina Josef</i>	26	M											
14	<i>Turawski</i>	19	M						<i>Poland</i>					
15	<i>Karpinski Piotr</i>	30	M						<i>Russia</i>					
16	<i>Dickelowski David</i>	31	M						<i>Russia</i>					
17	<i>Ulynski Jan</i>	19	M						<i>Russia</i>					
18	<i>Turader Vicenti</i>	40	M						<i>Russia</i>					
19	<i>Jasacuruk Vladimir</i>	25	M						<i>Russia</i>					
20	<i>Kinninski Alexander</i>	30	M						<i>Russia</i>					
21	<i>Ulinarik Adolf</i>	31	M						<i>Russia</i>					
22	<i>Paskpa Piotr</i>	18	M						<i>Russia</i>					
23	<i>Jatsek Nedus</i>	23	M						<i>Russia</i>					
24	<i>Shavinsk Vladimir</i>	23	M						<i>Russia</i>					
25	<i>Glinka Joseph</i>	18	M						<i>Russia</i>					
26	<i>Karpinski Josef</i>	35	M						<i>Russia</i>					
27	<i>Jan</i>	16	M											
28	<i>Korowski Vladimir</i>	15	M						<i>Russia</i>					
29	<i>Jacinski Jan</i>	34	M						<i>Russia</i>					
30	<i>Shavinski Josef</i>	20	M						<i>Russia</i>					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

27m-37

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Salisbury* *March 20*, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			
Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
10/10/10		brother Jan Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	gray	none	Lipkei Russia	1
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	blue	"	do	2
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	Roskete Russia	3
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Gianow	4
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	"	Oranow	5
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	Plugi	6
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	Lesnowo	7
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	gray	"	Lesnowo	8
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	do	9
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	"	do	10
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	Kilwits Russia	11
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lesnowo	12
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	fair	brn	"	do	13
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	"	"	Wilnowo	14
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	Leghment Russia	15
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn	gray	"	Kianowskei	16
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	Lusdu	17
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	Begio	18
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	18	"	"	"	Oranow	19
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	Kiesnowo	20
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	"	"	Gostnowo	21
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	Rebel	22
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Lesnowo	23
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Lesnowo	24
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	Kiesnowo	25
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Lesnowo	26
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	"	Lesnowo	27
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	Oranow	28
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Groschale	29
10/10/10		brother David Polakowski Berlin, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"		30

I, J. J. Santzen master, of the S. S. Essel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 1 1907

day of

MAR 1 1907

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (Black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies accept independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of the relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Direct.

Officer.

MAR 19 1967

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

CAN (BLACK).

ican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

LIAN (NORTH).

sin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., *cometia*, and *Emelia*) and their descendants, whether Hungary, or any other country, should be classed people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ny, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
th).

nce). The entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, date of arrival, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
(No ticket).

b). The entry in column 13 should show defendant; husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where). — Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

er going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. Newgar

Porter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S.

Cassell

sailing from

William

March

1907

Arriving at Port of

Balti

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Wojcikowski Stanislaw	29	Male	Single	Farmer	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Export to go self			\$15.00	
2	Gorkowski Andrzej	29	Male	Single	Farmer	yes yes			Belgium	California			\$20.00	
3	Lech Jan	34	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Toronto			\$20.00	
4	Ewandowski Stanislaw	24	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Winnipeg			\$20.00	
5	Zielinski Antoni	25	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
6	Wiczorek Antoni	25	Male	Single	Farmer	To To			Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
7	Linch Stanislaw	20	Male	Single	Farmer	yes yes			Belgium	Chicago			\$12.00	
8	Kosinski Andrzej	24	Male	Single	Farmer	To To			Belgium	Chicago			\$12.00	
9	Warczak Stanislaw	20	Male	Single	Farmer	yes yes			Belgium	Chicago			\$17.00	
10	Subacz Wacyszyn	22	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$20.00	
11	Wolaki Michal	25	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
12	Opolski Franciszek	26	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
13	Warczak Jan	26	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$8.00	
14	Zielinski Andrzej	27	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$20.00	
15	Chortowicz Jacek	27	Male	Single	Farmer	To To			Belgium	Chicago			\$15.00	
16	Klimczewski Stefan	28	Male	Single	Farmer	yes yes			Belgium	Chicago			\$15.00	
17	Lazarski Stanislaw	27	Male	Single	Farmer	yes yes			Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
18	Warczak Jozefa	20	Female	Single	Farmer	To To			Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
19	Gawronski Wacyszyn	24	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
20	Hasiak Stanislaw	22	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
21	Wincenty	19	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
22	Gratkowska Karolina	22	Female	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$15.00	
23	Warczak Jan	18	Male	Single	Farmer	yes yes			Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
24	Gorkowski Antoni	31	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
25	Gliniewicz	38	Male	Single	Farmer	To To			Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
26	Kapka Jozef	38	Male	Single	Farmer	yes yes			Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
27	Wosowski Wacyszyn	24	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
28	Radke Jan	24	Male	Single	Farmer				Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
29	Wosowski Franciszek	32	Male	Single	Farmer	To To			Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	
30	Warczak Andrzej	23	Male	Single	Farmer	yes yes			Belgium	Chicago			\$10.00	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

003, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States

of Baltimore March 22, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
8576		brother Timothy Warkowski B'n 363 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	1
8577		brother John Warkowski California Ill								5	2	br	blu		2
8578		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	3	br	blu		3
8579		brother Frank Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	3	br	blu		4
8580		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	6	brn	brn		5
8581		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	3	br	blu		6
8582		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	5	br	blu		7
8583		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	6	br	blu		8
8584		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	1	br	blu		9
8585		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	5	brn	brn		10
8586		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	4	br	blu	scar on cheek	11
8587		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	4	br	blu		12
8588		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	4	br	blu		13
8589		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	4	brn	brn		14
8590		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	9	br	blu		15
8591		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	6	br	blu		16
8592		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	3	br	brn		17
8593		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	1	br	blu		18
8594		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	3	br	blu		19
8595		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								4	11	brn	brn		20
8596		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	7	brn	blu		21
8597		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	7	br	brn		22
8598		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	3	brn	blu	small scar on neck	23
8599		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	6	br	brn		24
8600		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	3	br	gray		25
8601		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	4	br	blu		26
8602		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	8	br	gray		27
8603		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	4	br	brn		28
8604		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	6	brn	brn		29
8605		brother J. L. Warkowski Chicago Ill								5	5	br	brn		30

Porter

day of _____, 190

at 341-352.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1113

Column 17 to 22.—The answer inspection officer in the examination

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, J. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Paul, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. T. Kinner

Officer.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
with America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ny, the Mar has Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
th

The entries in column 10 should show the
nat of residence. It is important for statistical
urately show country of last permanent residence,
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
nifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
lt; husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

or going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

32.

Porter

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 5*, 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
1	Parandowski Hilary 26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
2	Waniewski Selenor 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
3	Kubiak Antoni 26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
4	Waniewski Selenor 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
5	Kozlowski Stanis 42	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
6	Pietrasinski Stanis 35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
7	Grocki Stanis 40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
8	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
9	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
10	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
11	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
12	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
13	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
14	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
15	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
16	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
17	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
18	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
19	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
20	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
21	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
22	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
23	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
24	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
25	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
26	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
27	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
28	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
29	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	
30	Adam 41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	

* In case of occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

10. ARRIVAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
 in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* *March 20* 190 *2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
25	Yes	Yes			good	no		5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	1
26	Yes	Yes						5	8 1/4	Be	"		Racine	2
27	Yes	Yes						5	5 1/4	Be	small for marked		Zablous	3
28	Yes	Yes						5	2 3/4	brn	gray		Karnispi	4
29	Yes	Yes						5	4 3/4	fair	brn	small for marked	Brakei	5
30	Yes	Yes						5	5	brn	blue		Kacrisko	6
31	Yes	Yes						5	5	Be	brn		Lubrowski	7
32	Yes	Yes						5	5	Be	blue		Mosiki	8
33	Yes	Yes						5	5 1/2		blue		Zagmowa	9
34	Yes	Yes						5	2		brn		Gumbakirov	10
35	Yes	Yes						5	3 1/4		blue		Towanjia	11
36	Yes	Yes						5	6 1/2		blue		Prarno	12
37	Yes	Yes						5	4		brn		Alawce	13
38	Yes	Yes						4	10		Be		Klornova	14
39	Yes	Yes						5	7 1/2	Be	blue		Litov	15
40	Yes	Yes						5	7 1/2	Be	brn		Konin	16
41	Yes	Yes						5	8 3/4	fair	brn		Lelenov	17
42	Yes	Yes						5	6	Be	"		Kislezov	18
43	Yes	Yes					caput obdipum	5	3 1/4	brn	gray	caput obdipum	Kolo	19
44	Yes	Yes					no	5	1 1/2	brn	Be	none	Bizno	20
45	Yes	Yes						5	6	fair	brn		Lerov	21
46	Yes	Yes						5	6	brn	blue		Lubrowski	22
47	Yes	Yes						5	6	brn	blue	small for marked	Septemat	23
48	Yes	Yes						5	8 1/4	Be	gray		Tomovij	24
49	Yes	Yes						5	6 3/4	fair	blue		Oloewa	25
50	Yes	Yes						4	11	Be	blue		Gregoriew	26
51	Yes	Yes						5	8 1/4	brn	gray		Mukow	27
52	Yes	Yes						5	8 1/4	Be	blue		Gregoriew	28
53	Yes	Yes						5	6 1/2	Be	brn		Russia	29
54	Yes	Yes						5	7 1/2	Be	brn		Karonsza	30

I, J. J. Jantzen, master, of the S.S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, now on in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 10 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of the journey, as for example: "Italy, Rome, for permanent residence."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as for example: "friend: steamship company, etc."

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded as "family money."

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

do
ailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, S. T. Rinner, Surgeon of the S. S. Ressel, sailing Heworth, do 70
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Breslau and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

MAR 11 190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

on of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
ria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
nt residence. It is important for statistical
ly show country of last permanent residence
ence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

9.—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
usband, father, brother, or other relative:

\$, and if less, how much). The entry in
idual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
her or not (Yes or No) in the United States
rs) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

riend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ing to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

se columns are subject to revision by any

33.

Porter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. *Vessel*

sailing from *Prussia*

March 5th 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
2	<i>Lehman, Anton</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
3	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
4	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
5	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
6	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
7	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
8	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
9	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
10	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
11	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
12	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
13	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
14	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
15	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
16	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
17	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
18	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
19	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
20	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
21	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
22	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
23	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
24	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
25	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
26	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
27	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
28	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
29	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>
30	<i>Lehman, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>First time</i>

Handwritten signature/initials

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.)

OFFICE OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March 3, 1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
 in the United States.
 Port of Baltimore, March 28, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
181	no	Father Josef Tzuparoff 4314 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5	1 1/2	fair	blue	none	Gregorzev Russia
182	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	blue	blue		Gladys Russia
183	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	blue	blue		Impolno Russia
184	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	3 3/4	blue	blue		Zagurov Russia
185	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	3 1/4	blue	blue		Karmiriz Russia
186	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	blue	blue		Imr Lichya Russia
187	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	blue	blue		Teisem Russia
188	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	blue	blue		Brerem Russia
189	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	2 3/4	blue	blue		Kutno Russia
190	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	blue	blue		Charyna Russia
191	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	blue	blue		Krasenk Russia
192	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	blue	blue		Ratyu Russia
193	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	5 1/4	blue	blue		Andsiem Russia
194	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	4 1/4	blue	blue		do Russia
195	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	blue	blue		Lapan Russia
196	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	blue	blue		do Russia
197	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	0 1/2	blue	blue		Fabli Russia
198	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	blue	blue		Rosvoh Russia
199	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	blue	blue		do Russia
200	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	blue	blue		Ivionbrski Russia
201	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	4	10	blue	blue		Chalno Russia
202	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	blue	blue		Lamenski Russia
203	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	blue	blue		Zagurov Russia
204	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	blue	blue		do Russia
205	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	blue	blue		Brice Russia
206	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	4	9	blue	blue		Gozist Russia
207	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	9 1/2	blue	blue		Kuradova Russia
208	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	9 1/2	blue	blue		Lynn Russia
209	no	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	blue	blue		Larova Russia

Pater

I, J. Santayana, of the S. S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, showing in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to questions 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *J. T. Kimball*, Surgeon of the *J. T. Perul*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190.

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
petia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
py, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
(th)

—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifest as United States for country of last perma-

the entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
er going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

34.

Index cards by C. G. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S.

Cassel

sailing from

Bremen

March 5, 1903

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Olczanowski Adam	34	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kovnief	Littsburg	yes	self	18	4
2	Wielceinski Stefan	20	M					Thickener				15	
3	Weler Tomasz	22	M					Dombrows				25	
4	Sarbak Jan	25	M					nasyn	Hansfield			30	
5	Hodkiewicz Naemi	18	F					Comptone	St Louis			10	
6	Tomaszewski Michal	31	M		no			Julia	Chicago			20	
7	Gybart Hieronim	28	M	carpenter	yes			Fiedorowicz				20	
8	Kubiak Ignacy	29	M	farmlaborer	yes			Antoni				28	
9	Kaschion	19	F	maid								10	
10	Karyannal	7	F	maid								10	
11	Swiatek Stanislaw	31	M	farmer	yes			Sorcha				29	
12	Wozniak Wacław	31	M		yes			Chlebowski	York			10	
13	Wojciechowski Jan	35	M		yes			Antoni	Chambers			15	
14	Pietzer Peter	17	M	farmlaborer	yes	Hungary	German	Wieschke	Chambers			5	
15	Schranzka Sal	34	F		yes	Hungary	German	Wieschke	Chambers			35	
16	Obyedarsky Felix	31	M		yes			Wylublo	Johnstown			12	
17	Uindjat Janos	19	M		yes	Austria		Stachova	Chicago			2	
18	Wandic Peter	26	M		yes	Romania	Creolian	Tijovac	Wilwaukee			10	
19	Radosovic Mikajlo	24	M		yes			Senatowicz				10	
20	Wojciechowski Jan	24	M		yes			Haploj				4	
21	Kedimovic Anan	16	M		no			Senatowicz				4	
22	Kedic Gyorgy	25	M					Imenik				8	
23	Kojmoric Joran	24	M					Tojovica				10	
24	Dimritiou Jan	35	M		no	Greece	Thracian	Thracian	Baltimore			16	
25	Oriston	40	M									12	
26	Hanasion George	16	M		yes							12	
27	Nicolan	31	M		yes							16	
28	Theodorin Nicolas	35	M		yes							16	
29	Constantinon Effim	26	M		yes							16	
30	Jan	26	M		yes							16	

26-27

Geo. J. H. H. H. H.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

ort of *William Moore*, Dec. 190 *✓*

73

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Norovics Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Wichnow Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Dembainie Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Stabyn Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Sampalno Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Lulia Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Niodawody Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Kontagwors Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Resing Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Kontawars Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Roscho Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Grudlin Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Esorjfelch Hungary
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Esorna Hungary
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ulyublo Hungary
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Kesko Hungary
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Vygor Hungary
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Benafornia Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Benafornia Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Lesenia Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Quenita Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Vyevia Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Imuline Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Naredonia Russia
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	do
18-25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No</										

I, J. H. Hartgen, Master, of the S. S. Vasa,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number 1, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 1 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as "Permanent Resident."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, Dr. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
any, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, Sardinia, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
ent residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ence, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

9.—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

10.—The entry in column 14 should show (if
and if less, how much).—The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States
are) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

11.—The entry in column 15 should show (if
and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ing to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

see columns are subject to revision by any
as.

35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, the delivered in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

35 S. S. *Garvel* sailing from *Neamen* *Kais* 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more.	Ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Constantin Iliana</i>	27	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
2	<i>Georgios Iliana</i>	29	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
3	<i>Stavros</i>	31	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
4	<i>Dimiter Nicola</i>	34	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
5	<i>Spiros Nicola</i>	36	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
6	<i>Konstantin Nila</i>	26	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
7	<i>Georgios Iliana</i>	30	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
8	<i>Stavros</i>	31	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
9	<i>Dimiter Nicola</i>	34	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
10	<i>Stavros</i>	31	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
11	<i>Georgios Iliana</i>	30	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
12	<i>Stavros</i>	31	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
13	<i>Dimiter Nicola</i>	34	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
14	<i>Spiros Nicola</i>	36	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
15	<i>Konstantin Nila</i>	26	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
16	<i>Georgios Iliana</i>	30	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
17	<i>Stavros</i>	31	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
18	<i>Dimiter Nicola</i>	34	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
19	<i>Spiros Nicola</i>	36	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
20	<i>Konstantin Nila</i>	26	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
21	<i>Georgios Iliana</i>	30	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
22	<i>Stavros</i>	31	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
23	<i>Dimiter Nicola</i>	34	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
24	<i>Spiros Nicola</i>	36	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
25	<i>Konstantin Nila</i>	26	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
26	<i>Georgios Iliana</i>	30	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
27	<i>Stavros</i>	31	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
28	<i>Dimiter Nicola</i>	34	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
29	<i>Spiros Nicola</i>	36	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
30	<i>Konstantin Nila</i>	26	M				<i>Greece</i>		<i>Neamen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				

30 M

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the U. S. Ship.

75

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.										
										Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.											
											Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.								
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										17	18	19	20	21	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature, length of time, and cause.						
										no	no	no	no	good	no									

I, E. J. Jantzen, master, of the S.S. Casse, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surges of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper,
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 19 1907
day of
MAR 19 1907

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and purposes that steamship companies should be recorded on the manifests.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have visited abroad, should be recorded on the manifests as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be recorded on the manifests, and the inspection officer in the examination

Affidavit of Surgeon.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, S. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Naval, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C.L.

18

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
ia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
gary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

on of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
he Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
bria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
ent residence. It is important for statistical
ly show country of last permanent residence
nce, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
ats as United States for country of last perma-

try in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

(d).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
; husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
idual or family) the exact amount of money

nily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
ears) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

riend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
ons.

36

Armenian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. *Kassel* sailing from *Germany* *March 5*, 1937 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Gosta Larsen</i>	33	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>				
2	<i>Josua David</i>	37	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
3	<i>Guinea John</i>	25	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
4	<i>Uelka George</i>	18	M						<i>Stuyvesant, Pa.</i>					
5	<i>Herfurean Mie</i>	26	M						<i>Phila, Pa.</i>					
6	<i>Sanka Nicolas</i>	24	M											
7	<i>Michelson Karar</i>	27	M						<i>Helsinki, Pa.</i>					
8	<i>Chanci Josef</i>	31	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
9	<i>Greene Anna</i>	37	F						<i>Helsinki</i>					
10	<i>Kararaj Karar</i>	31	M											
11	<i>Geora Jaina</i>	39	F						<i>O. Kala, Pa.</i>					
12	<i>Karan Miklos</i>	24	M											
13	<i>Sosban Gerasen</i>	24	M						<i>Tolst, Pa.</i>					
14	<i>Maucha Peter</i>	25	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
15	<i>Pora Corino</i>	18	M											
16	<i>Lehtonen Miklos</i>	28	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
17	<i>Greene George</i>	41	M											
18	<i>Myan Miklos</i>	30	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
19	<i>Stas George</i>	24	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
20	<i>Kalle Miklos</i>	23	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
21	<i>Marvin Jaina</i>	21	F											
22	<i>Misan</i>	38	F											
23	<i>Steff Karol</i>	26	M											
24	<i>Greer Jaina</i>	25	F						<i>Pa.</i>					
25	<i>Muna Rula</i>	31	F											
26	<i>Stressen Miklos</i>	18	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
27	<i>Papa Jaina</i>	16	F											
28	<i>Stegel Josef</i>	34	M						<i>Pa.</i>					
29	<i>Stegel Josef</i>	34	M											
30	<i>Stegel Josef</i>	34	M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on sheet.

, 1903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States.

Port of Baltimore ... May 20 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

[illegible]

I, J. J. Tauter, master, of the S. S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian."

Column 10 (Last permanent country, and city or town of last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded under permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or period) before; and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, what relative or friend, with whom the alien is going to join.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

...do
 ...ing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

... Officer.

I, Dr. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Casual, sailing Herewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician 73
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
 residence. It is important for statistical
 show country of last permanent residence
 race, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
 as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

when final destination).—The entry in column
 ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 husband, father, brother, or other relative:

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
 per or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 (s) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 to join either a relative or friend; and if
 complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

Index cards by C. L.

37.

110967

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S.S. *Cassid* sailing from *Wormer* March 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	<i>Wagner Friedrich</i>	42	M					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>				
2	<i>Tanovic Ilija</i>	30	M					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>				
3	<i>Lavin Ziva</i>	33	F										
4	<i>Bacanovic Josin</i>	35	M										
5	<i>Koplic Milan</i>	22	M										
6	<i>Lidornjak Josip</i>	40	M										
7	<i>Rittermann Frits</i>	36	M										
8	<i>Glavica Wile</i>	17	M					<i>Bosnia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>				
9	<i>Dane</i>	23	M					<i>Bosnia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>				
10	<i>Wile</i>	38	M					<i>Bosnia</i>	<i>Bosnia</i>				
11	<i>Wile T</i>	18	M										
12	<i>Simo</i>	16	M										
13	<i>Kathoric Sapo</i>	18	M					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Hungary</i>				
14	<i>Korica Sapo</i>	44	M					<i>Bosnia</i>	<i>Bosnia</i>				
15	<i>Korica Sapo</i>	17	M					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>				
16	<i>Stampan Wile</i>	18	M										
17	<i>Slis Josi</i>	18	M					<i>Bosnia</i>	<i>Bosnia</i>				
18	<i>Stampan Wile</i>	18	M					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>				
19	<i>Stampan Wile</i>	18	M										
20	<i>Furcan Josi</i>	18	M										
21	<i>Golic Wile</i>	18	M										
22	<i>Josi</i>	25	M										
23	<i>Kocet Josi</i>	18	M						<i>Chicago</i>				
24	<i>Rademic Wile</i>	23	M						<i>Chicago</i>				
25	<i>Rademic Wile</i>	23	M						<i>Chicago</i>				
26	<i>Rademic Wile</i>	18	M						<i>Chicago</i>				
27	<i>Rademic Wile</i>	18	M						<i>Chicago</i>				
28	<i>Rademic Wile</i>	20	M						<i>Chicago</i>				
29	<i>Tranovic Wile</i>	18	M						<i>Chicago</i>				
30	<i>Wile</i>	30	M						<i>Chicago</i>				

ort of *William* *Harold*, 1907

30

transit " [REDACTED] this sheet.

I, J. J. Jantzen, master, of the S.S. Cassid, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, inserted in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, for purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents should be recorded on their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend, etc.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

Port of *Baltimore, Md.* ss: 79

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall
not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and
that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and
belief:

Arrived by steamer *Cassat*
Manifest list and number *37 # 29/30*
Date *Mar. 20 07.*
Destination (with address) *Dane Kravcevic, North Bay, Cal.*
Route to be taken *via Seattle, Wash.*
Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

Sworn to before me this *20*
day of *Mar*, 190*7*.

Name: *Lado Kravcevic*
Mile Kravcevic

NOTE: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Officer. *do*
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. T. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *T. T. Paul*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Baltimore*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
last residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such information).—The entry in column
cket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
idual or family) the exact amount of money

ly should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
her or not (Yes or No) in the United States
are) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

end; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ing to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

se columns are subject to revision by any
as.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

38

LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Genoa March 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	§ Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	¶ Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Reskovic Mite	24	M						Croatia	Lece				
2	Eupic Louis	35	M											
3	Japic Jan	18	M											
4	Reskovic Ljilja	18	F											
5	Reskovic Mite	19	M											
6	Kataran Mite	17	M											
7	Stadovic Ivan	19	M											
8	Redovic Mite	31	M						Croatia	Redenovac				
9	Travic Mite	40	M						Croatia					
10	Radovic Mite	27	M						Croatia					
11	Horovic Mite	27	M											
12	Spovic Mite	18	M											
13	Subica Mite	17	M											
14	Kos Mite	24	M											
15	Varic Mite	24	M											
16	Reovic Mite	15	M											
17	Harvic Mite	31	M						Croatia	Trakna				
18	Radic Mite	21	M											
19	Stupic Mite	20	M						Croatia					
20	Stupic Mite	17	M											
21	Stupic Mite	17	M											
22	Stupic Mite	17	M											
23	Stupic Mite	17	M											
24	Stupic Mite	17	M											
25	Stupic Mite	17	M											
26	Stupic Mite	17	M											
27	Stupic Mite	17	M											
28	Stupic Mite	17	M											
29	Stupic Mite	17	M											
30	Stupic Mite	17	M											

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

pt of Baltimore, Maryland, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or social, and if so, what?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
10/10/11																	6	fair	fair	brn	none	Lesce	Croatia	1
10/11/11																	5	6 1/2	brn	brn		do		2
10/12/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn	Steel by Paul Pa	do		3
10/13/11																	5	4	brn	brn		do		4
10/14/11																	5	10 1/2	brn	brn		do		5
10/15/11																	5	5	brn	brn		do		6
10/16/11																	5	6	brn	brn		do		7
10/17/11																	5	5	brn	brn		Kisjinorac	Bosnia	8
10/18/11																	5	9 1/2	brn	brn		do		9
10/19/11																	5	10 1/2	brn	brn		Bosnia	Bosnia	10
10/20/11																	5	10	brn	brn		do		11
10/21/11																	5	9 1/2	brn	brn		do		12
10/22/11																	5	4	brn	brn		do		13
10/23/11																	5	6 1/2	brn	brn		do		14
10/24/11																	5	6	brn	brn		do		15
10/25/11																	5	1 1/2	brn	brn		do		16
10/26/11																	5	6	brn	brn		do		17
10/27/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		18
10/28/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		19
10/29/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		20
10/30/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		21
10/31/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		22
11/1/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		23
11/2/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		24
11/3/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		25
11/4/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		26
11/5/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		27
11/6/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		28
11/7/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		29
11/8/11																	5	11 1/2	brn	brn		do		30

Excerpt 19-22

I, J. J. Jentzen, master, of the S. S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent country, and city or town of last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom the visa was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend, with the address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given in the examination.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 23 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 24 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 25 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 26 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 27 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 28 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 29 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 30 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore SS: 82

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall
not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and
that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and
belief:

Arrived by steamer Cassini

Manifest list and number 38-1-101

Date March 20th 1907

Destination (with address) North Bay St.

Route to be taken B & O P & A. R. R. P. & R.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

Sworn to before me this 20

day of March 1907

J. M. Ruske
Inspector

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Name: Milex Deshpovic
Matox Deshpovic
Glute Portorvan
Tomox Deshpovic
Evan Gladovic
Stefan Markovic
Stefan Deshpovic

Witness: John Koran

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore SS: 83

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I
shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same,
and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge
and belief:

Arrived by steamer Cassel

Manifest list and number 38-

Date March 20th 1907

Destination (with address) London, Eng.

Route to be taken B & O & C. & D. R. R. P. & R.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

Name: Nikola Jukovic
Matox Deshpovic

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of March 1907

J. M. Ruske
Inspector

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1207

Amidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. T. Rinne, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

Plot

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this.

(NORTH).
In of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether Italian, or any other country, should be classed as speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).
In of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, not nationality, or race.

The United States and are returning from a foreign country as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(Each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence.

(Each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence: husband, father, brother, or other relative.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money brought into the United States and are returning from a foreign country as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 26 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 27 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 28 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 29 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 30 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 31 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 32 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 33 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 34 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 35 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 36 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 37 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 38 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 39 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 40 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 41 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 42 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 43 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 44 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 45 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 46 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 47 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 48 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 49 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 50 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 51 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 52 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 53 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 54 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 55 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 56 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 57 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 58 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 59 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 60 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 61 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 62 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 63 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 64 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 65 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 66 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 67 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 68 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 69 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 70 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 71 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 72 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 73 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 74 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 75 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 76 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 77 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 78 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 79 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 80 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 81 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 82 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 83 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 84 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 85 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 86 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 87 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 88 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 89 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 90 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 91 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 92 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 93 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 94 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 95 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 96 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 97 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 98 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 99 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(If \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 100 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. *Cassell* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Where before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Granat Hila</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
2	<i>Granat Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
3	<i>Grice John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
4	<i>Glusica Jankin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
5	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
6	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
7	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
8	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
9	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
10	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
11	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
12	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
13	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
14	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
15	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
16	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
17	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
18	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
19	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
20	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
21	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
22	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
23	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
24	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
25	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
26	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
27	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
28	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
29	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	
30	<i>Grigorovich Nikolai</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	

30

217-23

Oran L. Spier

, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States.

Port of Walla Walla March 20 1907

86

[illegible]

I, J. J. Jantzen, master, of the S.S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or period) before; and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answer to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

men, do
ailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
or who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, S. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

NORTH.

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visits as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
cket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States
ars) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

ient; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ing to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

ese columns are subject to revision by any
as.

40

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. *Karsel* sailing from *Prussia* March 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
		Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(State, City, or Town.)		Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?
1	<i>Aspruck Stanislaw</i>	29	M				<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>self</i>		
2	<i>Junges Rudolph</i>	34	M											
3	<i>Wreninski Michael</i>	11	M											
4	<i>Trasewski Michael</i>	40	M											
5	<i>Gusack Josef</i>	25	M											
6	<i>Prusack Stanislaw</i>	43	M											
7	<i>Wrenski Rudolph</i>	22	M											
8	<i>Prusack Josef</i>	18	M											
9	<i>Wrenski Stefan</i>	17	M											
10	<i>Prusack Josef</i>	31	M											
11	<i>Dolata Stanislaw</i>	31	M											
12	<i>Wrenski Michael</i>	30	M											
13	<i>Wrenski Jan</i>	31	M											
14	<i>Kadinski Wojciech</i>	35	M											
15	<i>Walerak Michael</i>	40	M											
16	<i>Wrenski Josef</i>	28	M											
17	<i>Wrenski Leonora</i>	35	F											
18	<i>Wrenski Ludwiga</i>	9	F											
19	<i>Wrenski Josef</i>	20	M											
20	<i>Wrenski</i>	20	M											
21	<i>Wrenski Antoni</i>	18	M											
22	<i>Wrenski Ignacy</i>	33	M											
23	<i>Wrenski Stanislaw</i>	19	M											
24	<i>Wrenski Jan</i>	48	M											
25	<i>Wrenski Piotr</i>	30	M											
26	<i>Wrenski Roman</i>	23	M											
27	<i>Wrenski Vincenty</i>	38	M											
28	<i>Wrenski Stanislaw</i>	19	M											
29	<i>Wrenski Elie</i>	33	M											
30	<i>Wrenski</i>	24	M											

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

003, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of *Polish* *1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.		
Yes or No.	If Yes—			Mental and Physical.			Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
15.1	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	<i>Polonia</i>
15.2	<i>Chabot, 13 words Polonsky, Ca no no no no good</i>						5 3					<i>Russia</i>
15.3	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4	fair	blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.4	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4 1/2	brown	gray			<i>Polonia</i>
15.5	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4	fair	blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.6	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4					<i>Polonia</i>
15.7	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 6					<i>Polonia</i>
15.8	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4	brown	gray			<i>Polonia</i>
15.9	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4		blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.10	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 6	dark	fair	brown		<i>Polonia</i>
15.11	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4	brown	gray			<i>Polonia</i>
15.12	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 5	fair	blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.13	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 5	fair	gray			<i>Polonia</i>
15.14	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 3	brown	brown			<i>Polonia</i>
15.15	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 5	fair	blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.16	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 3		gray			<i>Polonia</i>
15.17	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 2		blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.18	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 6	brown	brown			<i>Polonia</i>
15.19	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4	fair	blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.20	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 3	brown	brown			<i>Polonia</i>
15.21	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 6					<i>Polonia</i>
15.22	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 9	fair	gray			<i>Polonia</i>
15.23	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 3 1/2		blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.24	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5		blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.25	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 3 1/2	brown	gray			<i>Polonia</i>
15.26	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 3 1/2					<i>Polonia</i>
15.27	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 3 1/2	fair	blue			<i>Polonia</i>
15.28	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 3 1/2		brown			<i>Polonia</i>
15.29	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4					<i>Polonia</i>
15.30	<i>Carlo David Polonsky</i>						5 4					<i>Polonia</i>

I, J. J. Gaultier, master of the S. J. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 14 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily) should be classed as "Italian."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or period) before; and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, Dr. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The entries in column 10 should show the
resident residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

ch final destination).—The entry in column
ket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dual or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

er or not (Yes or No) in the United States

rs) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

nd; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

ing to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S.S. *Cassell* sailing from *Bremen* March 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Strapski Ester</i>	36	F	none		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lida</i>	<i>Torfolk Va</i>	<i>self</i>				
2	<i>Em</i>	9	F							<i>mother</i>				
3	<i>Yote</i>	5	F											
4	<i>Samuel</i>	47	M											
5	<i>Jan 15-7379</i>	11	M											
6	<i>Stimac Ivan</i>	20	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>				
7	<i>Stimac</i>	14	M											
8	<i>Stimac</i>	18	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
9	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
10	<i>Stimac</i>	16	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
11	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
12	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
13	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
14	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
15	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
16	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
17	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
18	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
19	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
20	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
21	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
22	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
23	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
24	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
25	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
26	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
27	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
28	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
29	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						
30	<i>Stimac</i>	17	M					<i>Ankhorac</i>						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* 190 *2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
<i>845</i>		<i>Mrs. Sam. Hapner</i> <i>45 Higuen St. Baltimore</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>846</i>		<i>father</i>											<i>2</i>
<i>847</i>													<i>3</i>
<i>848</i>													<i>4</i>
<i>849</i>													<i>5</i>
<i>850</i>													<i>6</i>
<i>851</i>		<i>friend Mrs. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>brown</i>				<i>7</i>
<i>852</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>8</i>
<i>853</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>gray</i>				<i>9</i>
<i>854</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>brown</i>				<i>10</i>
<i>855</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>gray</i>			<i>11</i>
<i>856</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown</i>				<i>12</i>
<i>857</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>					<i>13</i>
<i>858</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>		<i>brown</i>				<i>14</i>
<i>859</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>				<i>15</i>
<i>860</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown</i>				<i>16</i>
<i>861</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>				<i>17</i>
<i>862</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown</i>				<i>18</i>
<i>863</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>gray</i>				<i>19</i>
<i>864</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>20</i>
<i>865</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>brown</i>				<i>21</i>
<i>866</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>					<i>22</i>
<i>867</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>							<i>gray</i>				<i>23</i>
<i>868</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>brown</i>			<i>24</i>
<i>869</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>brown</i>				<i>25</i>
<i>870</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>					<i>26</i>
<i>871</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>				<i>27</i>
<i>872</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>blue</i>				<i>28</i>
<i>873</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>gray</i>				<i>29</i>
<i>874</i>		<i>friend Mr. Hapner</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>brown</i>				<i>30</i>

I, J. Lauter master, of the S.S. Basel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
churge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 1 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BAI

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or period) before; and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, or what relative or friend, with name.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

91

I, J. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the J. T. Kinner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).
in Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
gany, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).
on of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
bria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
not residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ce, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
as United States for country of last perma-

try in column 11 should show definitely the

ch final destination).—The entry in column
ket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

and, and if less, how much).—The entry in
lual or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

er or not (Yes or No) in the United States

s) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

nd; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

ng to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

Index cards by C. L.

Opdyke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. *Carib* sailing from *Neuen Hark* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Albany*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Yrs. Mos.													Yes or No
1	<i>Beljan Paul</i>	27	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S. Army</i>			
2	<i>Koric Ivan</i>	19	M					<i>Bosnia</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
3	<i>Koric Jure</i>	19	M										
4	<i>ivicic Ivo</i>	19	M					<i>Croatia</i>					
5	<i>Domici Gledajin</i>	27	M					<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
6	<i>Francis Shipan</i>	40	M					<i>Croatia</i>					
7	<i>Kecimovic Ivo</i>	30	M					<i>Croatia</i>					
8	<i>Ivan</i>	19	M										
9	<i>etec Ivo</i>	17	M					<i>Croatia</i>					
10	<i>Kecimovic Jure</i>	19	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
11	<i>Kecimovic Danc</i>	17	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
12	<i>Kecimovic Ivan</i>	45	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
13	<i>Koric</i>	20	M					<i>Croatia</i>					
14	<i>Kecimovic Danc</i>	18	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
15	<i>Kecimovic Danc</i>	17	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
16	<i>Ivo</i>	18	M					<i>Bosnia</i>	<i>U. S. Army</i>				
17	<i>Uile</i>	33	M										
18	<i>Polak Peter</i>	32	M										
19	<i>Kecimovic Luke</i>	20	M						<i>U. S. Army</i>				
20	<i>Shipan</i>	26	M										
21	<i>Chap</i>	24	M										
22	<i>Kate</i>	35	F						<i>Chicago</i>				
23	<i>Kecimovic Uile</i>	18	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
24	<i>Kecimovic Uile</i>	17	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
25	<i>Kecimovic Jure</i>	17	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
26	<i>Kecimovic Peter</i>	17	M										
27	<i>Kecimovic Jure</i>	43	M					<i>Croatia</i>					
28	<i>Kecimovic Jure</i>	17	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
29	<i>Kecimovic Jure</i>	23	M					<i>Bosnia</i>					
30	<i>Artemas Kate</i>	20	F										

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

rt of *Immigrants March 21, 1907*

NOTE.—This card must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
<i>105-1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kaludjivac Croatia</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>105-2</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Perusia</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>105-3</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>105-4</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Konyakobdo</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>105-5</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bukovai</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>105-6</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Conak</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>105-7</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bukovai</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>105-8</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>105-9</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Conak</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>105-10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Karguba</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>105-11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>105-12</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Krs</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>105-13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Klenovai</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>105-14</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canak</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>105-15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Perusia</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>105-16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kaludjivac Croatia</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>105-17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>105-18</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Perusia</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>105-19</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Konyakobdo</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>105-20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>105-21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Perusia</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>105-22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Konyakobdo</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>105-23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6 1</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bumia</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>105-24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Perusia</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>105-25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bumia</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>105-26</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Divorclo</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>105-27</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Conak</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>105-28</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Perusia</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>105-29</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kaludjivac Croatia</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>105-30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>

Halter L. Spolyte

I, J. J. Tautgen, master, of the S. J. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, showing in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or firm by whom passage was paid, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, or what relative or friend, with name.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to questions 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

Bremen, do
sailing therewith; or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *S. T. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Paul, sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Bristol, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
patria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

South of the River Po south of the basin of the River Po
by, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants.)

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should show the country of last permanent residence

13 should show the name of the husband, father, brother, or other relative:

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should show the exact amount of money

entry should not be divided among the several

United States, and if so, when and where).—
Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend: and if

complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43. S. S. *Casul* sailing from *Bremer Harbor* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Tranas Sipar	20	M	Farmer	To To	Croatian	Croatia	Kalmarac	St Louis	yes self	\$10	10	
2	Traskovic	18	M									10	
3	Tranica Sipar	16	F									10	
4	Trulec Nikola	26	M									20	
5	Babic Milan	27	M		yes yes	Bosnia	Bosnia	Belgrade	Chicago			15	
6	Opiric Marko	28	M									10	
7	Tranica Ivan	16	M									10	
8	Trulec Kija	25	F									10	
9	Dasio Sipar	24	M									10	
10	Trulec Jovan	24	M		yes yes							10	
11	Trulec Will	45	M		To To							10	
12	Trulec Sipar	17	M									10	
13	Trulec Ivan	17	M									10	
14	Trulec	18	M		To To							10	
15	Trulec Marko	18	M									10	
16	Trulec	17	M		yes yes							10	
17	Trulec Dragan	21	M		To To							10	
18	Trulec Franja	23	F	maid								10	
19	Trulec Gija	41	M	Farmer								10	
20	Trulec Ivan	29	M									10	
21	Trulec Jovan	31	M		To To							10	
22	Trulec Josef	13	M									10	
23	Trulec Rade	17	M									10	
24	Trulec	22	M									10	
25	Trulec Jovan	17	M									10	
26	Trulec Jimo	17	M									10	
27	Trulec Luka	24	M									10	
28	Trulec Will	17	M		To To							10	
29	Trulec	40	M									10	
30	Trulec	40	M									10	
31	Trulec	40	M									10	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the sheet.

903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

City of Baltimore 1905

34

will be found [redacted] sheet

I, J. J. Gantzen, Master of the S. S. Basel, from
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 correct and true in every respect.

MAR 10 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T. Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on next residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, or what relative or friend, with whom he is going to reside.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination room.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, *Dr. T. Rimmer*, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. T. Rimmer*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Paul*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Officer.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORSE).
In of the River Po in northern Italy, or in
etia, and Finns, and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country. Should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTHERN).
Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po,
ing, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-

(see). The entries in column 10 should show the
current residence. It is important for statistical
reasons to show the last permanent residence
of the alien, not only in the United States, but also in the
country of last permanent residence.

Country in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence.

(see). The entry in column 13 should show the
self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

(see). The entry in column 14 should show the
of the alien, or of his last permanent residence.

(see). The entry in column 15 should show the
of the alien, or of his last permanent residence.

(see). The entry in column 16 should show the
of the alien, or of his last permanent residence.

(see). The entry in column 17 should show the
of the alien, or of his last permanent residence.

(see). The entry in column 18 should show the
of the alien, or of his last permanent residence.

(see). The entry in column 19 should show the
of the alien, or of his last permanent residence.

(see). The entry in column 20 should show the
of the alien, or of his last permanent residence.

44

Index cards by C. L.

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. *Garret* sailing from *Leamer March 5* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Tommaso Giacomini</i>	43	M			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>				
2	<i>Harold Victor</i>	32	M			<i>British</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>				
3	<i>Robert Vira</i>	40	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
4	<i>Tommaso Vira</i>	27	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
5	<i>Emmanuel Ivan</i>	40	M			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
6	<i>Abasi Vera</i>	38	M			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
7	<i>Trucko George</i>	26	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
8	<i>Harisavoff Nestor</i>	24	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
9	<i>Radchiff Peter</i>	38	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
10	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	26	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
11	<i>Koleff George</i>	35	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
12	<i>Steff Donin</i>	31	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
13	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	23	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
14	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	26	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
15	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	26	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
16	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	27	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
17	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	38	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
18	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	37	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
19	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	40	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
20	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	38	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
21	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	23	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
22	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	30	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
23	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	28	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
24	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	25	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
25	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	18	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
26	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	26	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
27	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	36	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
28	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	24	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
29	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	25	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				
30	<i>Steff Ivan</i>	25	M			<i>Servian</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servia</i>				

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. *Garret* sailing from *Leimen March 5th 1907* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Was ever before in the U. S. and if so, where?
1	<i>Domics Dicion</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
2	<i>Charlovic Udiman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
3	<i>Harper Dica</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
4	<i>Domics Uita</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
5	<i>Domics Ivan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
6	<i>Blaski Dica</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
7	<i>Domics George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
8	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
9	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
10	<i>Domics Ivan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
11	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
12	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
13	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
14	<i>Domics Ivan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
15	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
16	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
17	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
18	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
19	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
20	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
21	<i>Domics George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
22	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
23	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
24	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
25	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
26	<i>Domics Ivan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
27	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
28	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
29	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
30	<i>Domics Dica</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.
 † Instead of showing date of arrival in column 11, insert the word "tourist".

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

rt of *Gallicore*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

[illegible]

I, *J. J. J. J.*, of the *U. S. S. J. J.*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Trade, occupation, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example,
farmer, house carpenter, engineer, miner, laborer, common laborer, bricklayer, painter,
steel polisher, and so on, and not simply as occupation, polisher, molder,
operator, and so on, without further description.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *labor* as regards the
attitude of the alien towards his work.

Column 5. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 6. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 7. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 8. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 9. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 10. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 11. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 12. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 13. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 14. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 15. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 16. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 17. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 18. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 19. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 20. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 21. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 22. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 23. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 24. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 25. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 26. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 27. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 28. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 29. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

Column 30. Name of the person or firm to whom the alien is bound.

"African (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies, North
America, and so on, and is not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
Venetia, and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Lombardy, Venetia,
and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Lombardy, Venetia,
and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Lombardy, Venetia,
and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Lombardy, Venetia,
and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Lombardy, Venetia,
and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Lombardy, Venetia,
and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Lombardy, Venetia,
and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Lombardy, Venetia,
and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

The people who are native to the
partments of Lombardy, Venetia,
and so on, and are not to be
used in any other sense.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of *Baltimore, Md.*, ss:

96

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *6-15-03*

Manifest list and number *44* *21, 22, 23, 24*

Date *Dec 20*

Destination (with address) *London, Eng. C. & B.*

Route to be taken *300*

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

no sojourn in the United States

Name:

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 1903.

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
id surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
narchist, or under promise or
at also, according to the best
said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, S. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. T. Kinner

MAR 1 1907

MAR 19 1907

, 190

Sworn to before me this

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
da, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
to speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
rent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
ence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

ity in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
ons.

45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. *Garret* sailing from *Prussia* *March 5*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Chicago*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States and if so, where?
1	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
2	<i>Radan</i>	11	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
3	<i>Lapinski, Leona</i>	45	F						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
4	<i>Lapinski, Antoni</i>	17	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
5	<i>Waszko, Ignacy</i>	40	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
6	<i>Plat</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
7	<i>Tomasz, Antoni</i>	17	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
8	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
9	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
10	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
11	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
12	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
13	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
14	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
15	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
16	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
17	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
18	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
19	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
20	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
21	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
22	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
23	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
24	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
25	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
26	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
27	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
28	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
29	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
30	<i>Lucas, Joseph</i>	25	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of *Memore, March 26, 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

Porta

I, J. Jantzen, master of the S. S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute.
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of them

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of them

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, and the amount of money in possession of the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Green, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *J. T. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Paul*, hereby certify that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Boston*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Kinner

MAR 19 1897

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March*, 190

at *BALTIMORE*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.—
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

NORTH.—
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
cia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.—
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

id).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
ears) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* March 5th 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where before in the United States, and if so, where?
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the U. S. States.

port of Baltimore Mar 4, 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

[illegible]

I, *J. J. Jantzen* master of the *S.S. Cassel* from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and by each* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, and purposes that steamship companies should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

neussen, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
d surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
archist, or under promise or
also, according to the best
aid aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, Dr. T. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Canal, at San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
egro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
gary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

on of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
bria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
ent residence. It is important for statistical
ed, show country of last permanent residence
ence, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
ts as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination).—The entry in column
cket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States
rs) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

ent; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ing to join either a relative or friend; and if
omplete address.

se columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

47.

Misko

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. *Caswell* sailing from *Bremen* *May 5*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Torres Adrian</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	17	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Sal M</i>	48	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Petro Maria</i>	30	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Quintana Rosa</i>	15	F	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the U. States.

of Baltimore, March 21, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the U. States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			
Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
	brother, Thomas J. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Yelo Hungary
	brother, ...						5	1		brown			Girokash Hungary 2
	brother, ...						4	9		fair	blue		do 3
	brother, ...												do 4
	brother, ...												do 5
	brother, ...						4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Girokash Hungary 6
	brother, ...						5	2		brown			do 7
	brother, ...						5	11		black	gray		do 8
	brother, ...												do 9
	brother, ...						5		fair	fair	blue	none	Petychava Hungary 11
	brother, ...						5	6		brown	gray		do 12
	brother, ...						4	4		brown			do 13
	brother, ...						4	11					Petychava Hungary 14
	brother, ...						5	9		fair	blue		do 15
	brother, ...						5	6					do 16
	brother, ...						5	9		brown			do 17
	brother, ...						5	4		brown	blue		do 18
	brother, ...						5	7		brown			do 19
	brother, ...						5	6		fair	blue		do 20
	brother, ...						5	2		fair	brown		do 21
	brother, ...						5	7		black	gray		do 22
	brother, ...						5	4		black	blue		do 23
	brother, ...						5	7		fair	blue		do 24
	brother, ...						5	3		brown	brown		do 25
	brother, ...						5	4		brown	gray		do 26
	brother, ...						5	5		black	black		do 27
	brother, ...						5	3		brown	blue		do 28
	brother, ...						5	1		brown	brown		do 29

I, J. Tautz, master, of the S.S. Caswell, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States (or period of time specified).

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative, with name of relative.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Officer.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *Dr. T. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Parcel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *BALTIMORE*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
ma, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
he speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
(ticket).

(f).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
ears) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

se columns are subject to revision by any

48.

Index cards by C. L.

Hoff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. *Gessel* sailing from *Spencer Ward* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Galveston*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
2	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
3	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
4	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
5	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
6	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
7	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
8	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
9	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
10	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
11	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
12	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
13	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
14	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
15	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
16	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
17	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
18	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
19	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
20	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
21	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
22	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
23	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
24	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
25	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
26	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
27	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
28	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
29	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
30	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	23	F						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

is sheet.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

rt of Baltimore, Md. 190

105

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

I, J. J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town of last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative.

Column 17 to 22.—The answer to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Officer.

Freeman, do
 being thereon, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *S. T. Kinard*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *BALTIMORE*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1035

11-1035

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1035

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 ma, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as speak a (Galic) dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
 ant).

The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 show country of last permanent residence,
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 visits as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
 ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nite: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in
 individual or family; the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
 means.

Index cards by C. L.

49

1109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S.S. *Cassell* sailing from *Yonkers* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Baltimore*

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Wilhoice Jane	16	F		laborer		Croatian		Croatia	Cornio				
2	Zuran Marie	18	F						Manas					
3	Stojovic Jane	16	F											
4	Radovic Mile	26	M											
5	Eulic Barker	11	M											
6	Radovic Barker	19	M											
7	Ersa Joso	18	M											
8	Gilic Tatja	20	F											
9	Joso													
10	Harman Martin	18	M											
11	Gilic Tatja	19	F											
12	Radovic Jane	26	F											
13	Gilic Martin	19	M											
14	Jane	18	F											
15	Tomo	17	M											
16	Radovic Filip	28	M											
17	Joso	30	M											
18	Peter	35	M											
19	Harman Nikola	28	M											
20	Tupovic Jane	26	F											
21	Radovic Jane	18	F											
22	Radovic Sandra	36	F											
23	Radovic	24	M											
24	Josa	31	M											
25	Peter	30	M											
26	Nikola	23	M											
27	Bica Jane	25	F											
28	Kimizava Tomo	17	F											
29	Radovic Jemal	24	M											
30	Radovic Ilya	28	M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

Port of Baltimore, Md., 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		
5	3	friend, Mrs. Willigore, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. no good							5	3	fair	blue	none	Halozvje Croatia 1
5	6	friend							5	6				Tammberg 2
5	5	friend, Stephen Gyle, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	5		brn		Klamai 3
5	7	friend							5	7				do 4
5	5								5	5		brn		do 5
5	4	friend, Will Gisa, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	4				Polunje Croatia 6
5	8	friend, Will Gisa, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	8				Kaludgerovac 7
5	1	friend, Will Gisa, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	1				Obniza 8
5	0	friend							5	0		brn		do 9
5	9								5	9		gray gray		do Croatia 10
5	8	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	8		brn		do 11
5	8	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	8		fair		Obniza 12
5	3	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	3		blue		do Croatia 13
5	10	friend							5	10		brn		do 14
5	6	friend, Will Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	6				do 15
5	6	friend							5	6				do 16
5	5								5	5		fair		Obniza Croatia 17
5	8								5	8		brn		do 18
5	4	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	4		fair		Travorac 19
5	7 1/2	friend, Nikola Kazarin, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	7 1/2		brn		Obniza 20
5	5	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	5		brn		do 21
5	7	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	7		brn		do 22
5	8	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	8		fair		do 23
5	10	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	10		brn		do 24
5	6	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	6				do 25
5	9	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	9		blue		do 26
5	8 3/4	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	8 3/4		fair		Obniza Croatia 27
5	8	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	8		brn		do 28
5	6	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	6		blue		Obniza Croatia 29
5	6	friend, Liza Sibiric, 1621 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	6		brn		do 30

I, J. J. Taylor, master, of the S. S. Casco, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) ants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person, or company, or friend, or steamship company, etc., by whom passage was paid.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or period) before, and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, or what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Brennan, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
man who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, Dr. T. Rinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Pacific, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____ 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Black Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
in America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
stia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

(2).—The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

on.

(to such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

(10).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
t; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
ns.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and amended, which act provides that the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call shall deliver to the immigration officer a list of such passengers in duplicate, one of which shall be retained by the immigration officer and the other shall be returned to the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

No. on List *57* S. S. *Kassel* sailing from *Prussia* *Card 5th* 1907 Arriving at Port *Bellevue*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?
<i>1</i>	<i>Kucic Cirko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>2</i>	<i>Stevan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>3</i>	<i>Stjepanovic Misa</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>4</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>5</i>	<i>Stjepanovic Pavao</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>6</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>7</i>	<i>Stjepanovic Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>8</i>	<i>Stjepanovic Jure</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>9</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>10</i>	<i>Stjepan Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>11</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>12</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>13</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>14</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>15</i>	<i>Stjepanovic Jure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>16</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>17</i>	<i>Stjepanovic Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>18</i>	<i>Stjepan Jure</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>19</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>20</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>21</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>22</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>23</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>24</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>25</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>26</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>27</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>28</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			
<i>29</i>	<i>Stjepan Ljine</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			

* If asked of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

109

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
If Yes—	Where?						Feet. Inches.						
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.			no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Podjerski Croatia	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Podjerski Croatia
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	7				do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	6				do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	8	fair	gray		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	5		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	5		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	8	fair			do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	5		blue		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	4		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	1				do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	6				do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	7		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	2		fair		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	5		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	4		fair		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	4		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	8				do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	6		fair		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	7		gray		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	5		fair		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	3		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	8		fair		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Gracia Croatia
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	7		blue		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	6		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	7		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	6		brn		do	
	Miller, John, 1212, St. Louis, Mo.						5	6		brn		do	

Comp. foll. no

K for Kell

I, J. J. Lautzen, master of the S. J. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should give the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents should be recorded on the manifest under their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should give the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should give the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, and the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. K. R. R. R., do
 signing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the
 and surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 at also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

I, J. T. R. R. R., Surgeon of the U. S. S. R. R., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

MAR 13 1907

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 a, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 gary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

ion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

9).—The entries in column 10 should show the
 ment residence. It is important for statistical
 ately show country of last permanent residence
 dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 fests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

nt: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in

dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

ens.

51.

Art

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Stokotovic</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
2	<i>Stojan</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
3	<i>Sabac</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
4	<i>Sakovic</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
5	<i>Cocnea</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
6	<i>Carlovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
7	<i>Stancic</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
8	<i>Stokotovic</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
9	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
10	<i>Stolic</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
11	<i>Stolica</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
12	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
13	<i>Sticos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
14	<i>Stolar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
15	<i>Stokica</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
16	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
17	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
18	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
19	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
20	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
21	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
22	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
23	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
24	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
25	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
26	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
27	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
28	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
29	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	
30	<i>Stojanovic</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

Port of Baltimore, Md. 20, 1907

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
8-10		brother Dade Strickland					5 6	fair	brown brown	none		Lipovopolje	Croatia	1
10		brother Dade Strickland					5 4					do		2
10		brother Dade Strickland					5 5		fair blue			do		3
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 3		brown brown			do		4
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 4		fair blue			do		5
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 3		fair			do		6
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 4		brown brown			do		7
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 8		fair brown			Lipovopolje		8
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 8		brown			Popovici		9
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 4					Yagoditsa		10
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 6					Yagoditsa		11
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 5		fair			do		12
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 11		brown			do		13
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 4		fair			do		14
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 6					do		15
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 2		brown brown			do		16
11		brother Dade Strickland					4 10		gray			do		17
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 2		fair blue			do		18
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 6		brown brown			do		19
11		brother Dade Strickland					4 10		fair blue			do		20
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		21
11		brother Dade Strickland					5 4		fair fair gray	none		do		22
11		brother Dade Strickland					5		blue			do		23
11		brother Dade Strickland					4 11					do		24
11		brother Dade Strickland					4 8		brown			do		25
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		26
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		27
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		28
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		29
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		30
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		31
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		32
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		33
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		34
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		35
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		36
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		37
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		38
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		39
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		40
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		41
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		42
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		43
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		44
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		45
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		46
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		47
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		48
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		49
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		50
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		51
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		52
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		53
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		54
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		55
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		56
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		57
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		58
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		59
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		60
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		61
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		62
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		63
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		64
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		65
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		66
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		67
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		68
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		69
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		70
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		71
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		72
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		73
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		74
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		75
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		76
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		77
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		78
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		79
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		80
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		81
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		82
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		83
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		84
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		85
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		86
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		87
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		88
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		89
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		90
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		91
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		92
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		93
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		94
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		95
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		96
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		97
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		98
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		99
11		brother Dade Strickland										do		100

I, J. H. Hutter master, of the S. S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, where appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

Officer.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *Dr. T. Kimm*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Kimm

MAR 19 1907

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

IFESTS.

CAN (BLACK).

Black Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

CAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
ia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

CAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

(11).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(12).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
ly; husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

52.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Dwike

54
52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen March 190 Arriving at Port of Balt

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Elyba Antonin	46	M	Married	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	50.00	
2	Haric	46	F	Married	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	50.00	
3	Frankisch	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self		
4	Yaclaw	14	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self		
5	Josef	9	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self		
6	Calaisa	14	F	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self		
7	Hokotovic Simo	46	M	Married	none		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		self	50.00	
8	Holinski Josef	18	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	20.00	
9	Fratis	17	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
10	Jakobson	17	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
11	Jacobsen Olena	19	F	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
12	Topias Janick	19	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
13	Urban Jan	35	M	Married	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	20.00	
14	Korkun	28	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	15.00	
15	Wojcik	16	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
16	Bawel Jan	25	M	Married	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
17	Wronka	23	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
18	Wlaschewski Josef	26	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
19	Spawinski Jan	20	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
20	Gep	20	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
21	Springer	21	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
22	Wierocki	29	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
23	Kobacki	38	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
24	Wlinski	54	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
25	Liputowski	49	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
26	Wojcik	19	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
27	Wojcik	18	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
28	Wojcik	18	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
29	Wojcik	27	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	
30	Wojcik	37	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self	10.00	

26

23 m 35

Omni
Dun
Dun

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
** "Race or People" to be determined by the agent from which alien came and the language they speak.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

pt of Walt Whitman, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

[illegible]

Exempt 6-15-20-26

MAR 19 1967

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V. residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these p

The people who are native to the
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
etc.) should be classed as "Italian" (see

Column 10 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last previous residence)
 purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents visit abroad, should be recorded on their present residence.

place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket)
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?)—Indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, such as friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of) column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before)
The entries in column 15 should show whether the person has ever before been married; and if so, the year (or period)

Column 16 (Going to join relative entry in column 16 should show whether, so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers of the inspection officer in the examination of

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *S. T. Kinner*, Surgeon of the *S. T. Paul*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Any alien whose blood is of African descent, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood is of African descent should be classified under this

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

Any alien whose blood is of European descent, whether coming from the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tina, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

Any alien whose blood is of European descent, whether coming from the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., com-
tina, and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

(c).—The entries in column 10 should show the present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to each final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(d).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
t; husband, father, brother, or other relative:

(e) of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Cards by J. H. Morgan

53.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33. S.S. *Cassel* sailing from *Ammer* *Mar 5*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
2	<i>Wacławski Jan</i>	30	M	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
3	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
4	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
5	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
6	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
7	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
8	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
9	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
10	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
11	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
12	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
13	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
14	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
15	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
16	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
17	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
18	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
19	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
20	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
21	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
22	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
23	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
24	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
25	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
26	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
27	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
28	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
29	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
30	<i>Janina Wolf</i>	38	F	housewife		Poland		<i>Ammer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, March 22, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Yes—No (can read but not write).
(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).--*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata)
ants should be classed as "Italian" (e.
... ..)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last permanent residence) for purposes that steamship companies use in determining independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on permanent residence.

place (city or town) of final destination

Column 12 (Whether having
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?)—Indicate definitely by whom passage was paid: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of) should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before)
The entries in column 15 should show whether the person was ever before the court; and if so, the year (or per-

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend) entry in column 16 should show what relative or friend, with relationship.

(Columns 17 to 22).—The answer of the inspection officer in the examination

Officer.

Bremer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *Dr. T. Kimer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. Paul*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27th* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 14 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

Man Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

Man of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
ma, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

Man of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(b).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and nationality, or race.

(c).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(d).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(e).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely the name of the husband, father, brother, or other relative;

(f).—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money
brought with him, and if less, how much.

(g).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(h).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(i).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(j).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5-4

S. S.

Cassell

sailing from

Primer Hank

190

Arriving at Port of

Balti

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	54													
1	11-3-1850 Balto 10/17/96-50	35	M		laborer	yes	Polish		Primer Hank	Chicago	self		\$20	
2	Grabowski Josef	30	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			45	
3	Gorecki Andrew	40	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			222	
4	Gobczak Josef	19	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			22	
5	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
6	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
7	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
8	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
9	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
10	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
11	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
12	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
13	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
14	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
15	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
16	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
17	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
18	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
19	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
20	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
21	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
22	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
23	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
24	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
25	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
26	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
27	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
28	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
29	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	
30	Goniatkiewicz	47	M						Primer Hank	Chicago			15	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of faces will be found on this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5-4

S. S. *Cassell* sailing from *Primer Harbor* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State.) City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Susana Marcia</i>	35	F		laborer	to to	Polish	<i>Quasia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	self		\$20	
2	<i>Gratowski Josef</i>	30	M					<i>Kowal</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			45	
3	<i>Gorecki Andrey</i>	40	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Wilwaukee</i>			222	
4	<i>Sobczak Josef</i>	19	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			22	
5	<i>Gomrak Marzyna</i>	47	F					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
6	<i>Smie Josef</i>	36	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
7	<i>Franciszka</i>	27	F					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			22	
8	<i>Lada Piotr</i>	17	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
9	<i>Kapraak Tadeusz</i>	23	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
10	<i>Tablowski Marcin</i>	28	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
11	<i>Wakowski Franz</i>	40	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
12	<i>Michalski Alexander</i>	19	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
13	<i>Homonowski Stanis</i>	36	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
14	<i>Wulbajnski Felix</i>	28	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
15	<i>Petazullis Anton</i>	26	M				Lithuanian	<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
16	<i>Welmaniec Pavel</i>	20	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
17	<i>Wassertait Bronslas</i>	25	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
18	<i>Loszerski Franz</i>	25	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
19	<i>Sakutis Paulina</i>	26	F					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
20	<i>Wontkiewicz Jodor</i>	27	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
21	<i>Simauskis Juozas</i>	19	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
22	<i>Gaugintis Josef</i>	25	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
23	<i>Raknals Franz</i>	20	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
24	<i>Kaslauskis Anton</i>	28	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
25	<i>Janus Jons</i>	22	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
26	<i>Antonieta Konstancja</i>	20	F					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
27	<i>Leberkus Jons</i>	20	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
28	<i>Wojcinski Stanis</i>	23	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
29	<i>Schmann Josef</i>	37	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	
30	<i>Wolski Jgnat</i>	19	M					<i>Pracny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

30

28m-27

Oscar G. Sperber

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

part of *J. J. Moore* March 20, 1901

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

[illegible]

I, J. J. Tautgen, master of the S. S. Cassel, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 1907

to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

as W. J. Tautgen

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Italian descent.

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of Italian descent.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in this column should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in this column should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in this column should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the date of previous entry, before; and if so, the year (or period).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answer to the questions in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

premen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, *S. T. Rinner*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cassel*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifth* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that *I am* entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
to speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(e).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(such final destination).—The entry in column
12 (ticket).

(13).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

(14).—The entry in column 14 should show the
amount of money (if any) brought with the individual or family the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
no complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

Cards by J. H. Horgan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Basel* sailing from *Prussia* *March 5*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Philadelphia*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	§ Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	¶ Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1		Yrs. Mos.													
55	Malaisia Travel	18	M	Y	German		Prussia		Prussia	Philadelphia		self			
27	Lawsonik Nioma	31	F				Russian		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Janka Friedrich	26	F				German		Prussia	Chicago					
37	Take	27	M						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Spitzer Helene	18	F						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Frederick Gauril	45	M				Hebrew		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Rau Pauline	18	F				German		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Alstadt Emil	17	M						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Lange Karl	20	M						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Ternik Otto	22	M						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Gracemann Leopold	17	M						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Leppia Oskar	35	M				Hungary		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Chacura Lora	32	F				Prussia		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Uhora Jakob	25	M				Prussia		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Topie	25	F						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Kato Annie	21	F				Prussia		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Frederick	22	M				Hungary		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Kadie Stefan	28	M				Hungary		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Hartner János	44	M				Hungary		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	W. Hell Rudi	19	M				Hungary		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Kotz József	21	M				Hungary		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Tarkus János	27	M				Hungary		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Taus	26	F						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Kosik Lajo	30	M						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Grabo Lajos	31	M						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Vigarsora Tanya	17	F				Slovak		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Bo János	21	M						Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Kadi	38	F				Hungary		Prussia	Philadelphia					
37	Umarik	28	M				Hungary		Prussia	Philadelphia					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

Port of Baltimore, March 20, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

[illegible]

MAR 19 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Columns 17 to 22.—The answer inspection officer in the examination

do
therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
said aliens named therein is

Officer.

J. T. Kinnel, Surgeon of the *T. S. Cassel*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifth* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *employed* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Form 1* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. T. Kinnel

MAR 19 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **BALTIMORE**

O. S. Spence

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
da, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Magyar, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

1).—The entries in column 10 should show the
rent residence. It is important for statistical
tely show country of last permanent residence
ence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

d).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
t; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

y \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States
sare) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

riend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

ese columns are subject to revision by any
na.

Index cards by C. L.

56

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and amended, and by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and amended.

56

S. S. *Cassel*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
56													
ad. 1	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 2	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 3	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 4	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 5	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 6	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 7	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 8	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 9	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 10	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 11	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 12	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 13	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 14	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 15	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 16	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 17	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 18	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 19	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 20	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 21	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 22	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 23	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 24	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 25	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 26	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 27	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 28	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 29	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
ad. 30	<i>M. Zoltan Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>

* Insert in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found in the manifest.

24m-5F

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ship passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the U. States.

of *Albatross* March 20, 1902

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248								

I, *J. P. Quinn*, of the *S. S. Quinn*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the masters of the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets/manifest in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1907 day of 1907,
at BALTIMORE.

J. P. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Switzerland, Austria, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, for purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Officer.

Dr. T. R. Rinner, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *S. T. Rinner*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17th* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MAR 15 1907

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FESTS.

(BLACK).

Negroes coming from Cuba or other
or Africa. Any alien whose
could be classified under this

Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
ia) and their descendants, whether
any other country, should be classed
(allie dialect of the Italian language.

LIAN (S. H.).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend
a).

ce).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence,
dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ffests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
(no ticket).

nt).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
elf: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
ndividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

for end; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

or going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

Index cards by C. L.

16

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

59

11-1115

57.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Corvée* sailing from *Bremer* *March 5*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Felke István</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Never</i>
2	<i>Imre Kis</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Never</i>
3	<i>Simon Kis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Never</i>
4	<i>Anna Kis</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Never</i>
5	<i>Anna Kis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Never</i>
6	<i>Chapinski Stanislaus</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Never</i>
7	<i>Anna Kis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Never</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing the location of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are determined by the stock from which they came and the last place where they were found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore*, 190*7*

NO. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Form Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.		
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>

107 *Tautent* *Master* of the *S. S. [illegible]* from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the *examination* of each
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral *examination* of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Alvin* in number, *[illegible]* from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, *[illegible]* person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous *[illegible]* disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said *Lists or Manifests* concerning
correct and true in every respect.

MAR 19 190

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN N

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

island, No
apparently an African
heading.
The people who are native to the
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
ants should be classed as "Italian" (or
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.
Aliens who are permanent residents should be recorded on permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
d surgeon and from my own
is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
archist, or under promise or
t also, according to the best
said aliens named therein is

I, Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the S.S. Yera, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Helmstedt, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1901

at Baltimore

Oscar G. Sperber

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before arrival in United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to what relative or friend
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
use 1	ad 2	Shann Karg	49	M				U. S. C. (from)		mil. dock pap.						
		John Bucher	27	M	single	farmer	yes	Germany		Bayreuth	Cincinnati	no	self	57 ⁰⁰		brother in law
		Michael Baumann	28	M	married	maker		"		Munich	Cincinnati	no	husband	100 ⁰⁰		brother
		Lina	28	F	married	none		"		"	"	yes	father			uncle
		Katharina	28	F	married	lock-	no	"		"	"	yes	self	250 ⁰⁰		friend
		Elisabeth Baumgartner	30	F	married	smith	yes	"		Munich	Chicago	yes	husband	120 ⁰⁰		brother
		Lina	28	F	married	none		"		"	"	yes	father			uncle
		Carl Hermann	23	M	single	clerk		"		Zollhaus	Denver	no	self	25 ⁰⁰		brother
		Josef Jordan	47	M	wid.	farmer		Austria	Bohemian	Libus	Wien	yes	son	25 ⁰⁰		husband
		Katharina	23	F	married	none		Russia	German	Frank	Lincoln	yes	husband			brother
use 11		Frank W. Kottendorf	23	M				U. S. C. (sworn)								
use 12		Paul Kottendorf	43	M				" (sworn)								
ad 13		Sara Rabinowitz	28	F	married	none	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Chicago	yes	husband	3 ⁰⁰		brother
use 14		Lina	3	F	single		no	U. S. born					father			
use 15		Elise	2	F	single		no	U. S. born					father			
ad 16		Willy	1	M	single		no	Austria	Hebrew				father			
		Heide	25	F	married	none	yes	"	"			yes	husband	3 ⁰⁰		brother
use 18		Lina	3	F	single		no	U. S. born					father			
use 19		Lili	1	F	single		no	U. S. born					father			
ad 20		Karl Giller	37	M	married	weaver	yes	Germany		Gelsenau	Fort-Wayne	no	self	75 ⁰⁰		brother
		Ernst Kaa	47	M	married	farmer		non immigrant		(Kunig)	Baltimore	yes	son	20 ⁰⁰		brother
		Samson Kawalet	49	M	married	merchant		Austria	Hebrew	Prater	Pittsburg	no	son			brother
ad 23		Lina Kallman	27	F	married	farmer		Hungary	German	Egros	Cincinnati	no	self	35 ⁰⁰		brother
		Elisabeth	27	F	married	none		"		"	"	yes	husband			brother
		Elisabeth	20	F	single			"		"	"	yes	self	27 ⁰⁰		brother
		Gustav Kischinsky	18	M	single	baker		Austria	Bohemian	Kanitz	St. Louis	no	self	24 ⁰⁰		brother
		Karl Schmitt	25	M	single	farmer		"	German	Leisitz	Albany	no	self	55 ⁰⁰		brother
		Konrad Lichtenstein	28	M	single	upholster		Russia	Hebrew	Kobiazow	Cleveland	no	self	22 ⁰⁰		brother
use 29		Karl Schmitt	26	M				U. S. C. (sworn)								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be on back of this.

125

Port of Baltimore, 22/3, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

I, J. J. Smith, Captain, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from _____
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis
Oscar G. Spender
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Officer.

James, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *G. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Ysa*, sailing *H. Kraus*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

*G. H. Kramer**James* Officer.Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 190*1*at *New York**Oscar G. Scher*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1112

1-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Yere* sailing from *Yere* March 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Yere*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to what relative or other person?
Ad 1	<i>Marie Fredrik</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
" 2	<i>John Hays</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
" 3	<i>Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
" 4	<i>John Hays</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15 5	<i>Andre</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
Ad 6	<i>Alfred Hays</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15 7	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15 8	<i>William</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
Ad 9	<i>Karl Wikane</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
" 10	<i>Taavi Yainikainen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
" 11	<i>Friedrich Ruusmann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
" 12	<i>Laurel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
" 13	<i>Theres</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be on back of this

TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
t in the United States.

Port of Galvestone, March 22, 1907

headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

[illegible]

of races will be [redacted] back of this sheet.

I, *J. J. Trich, Captain*, of the *SS Yuma*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 190*2*,
at *Baltimore*

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ruthenian (Russo-Polish)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer.

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Vera*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this
(NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
(SOUTH).
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
b).—The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.
of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the
such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).
d).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
; husband, father, brother, or other relative:
of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
ividual or family) the exact amount of money
aily should not be divided among the several
the United States; and if so, when and where).—
hether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
d complete address.
these columns are subject to revision by any
mens.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. *Yra* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th* 190*8* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?
1	Frany Kienzmeier	43	✓	farm lab yeager		Austria	German	Austria	Missoka Naperville	yes	self	40	No
2	Louise	39	✓	wife							father	100	
3	Karoline	15	✓										
4	Ewa	9	✓										
5	Barbara	8	✓										
6	Wilhelm	4	✓										
7	Jakob. Schuck	33	✓	farm lab yeager							self	20	No
8	Cvetan Spase	34	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Constantinople	yes	self	14	No
9	Theodor P. Kozareff	30	✓					Bulgaria	Pernau	yes	self	10	No
10	Dragan P. Draganoff	40	✓									16	No
11	Nikola T. Manevsky	38	✓									10	No
12	Ivan N. Kovalevsky	26	✓									10	No
13	Kayko T. Donadoff	33	✓									10	No
14	Georgi N. Torgneff	23	✓									10	No
15	Yanis Kliff	30	✓					Bessarabian				10	No
16	Stoyan Kliff	29	✓					Koula Kiedne				10	No
17	Georgi Kanoff	36	✓									10	No
18	Georgi Tranoff Dotsch	25	✓					Dolapate				10	No
19	Entcho Dotsch	24	✓									10	No
20	Petr Entcheff	27	✓					Koula Kiedne				10	No
21	Vanle Drommoff	25	✓					Dolapate				10	No
22	Wislav Georgoff Dotsch	25	✓					Amang				8	No
23	Georg Dorsch	16	✓	butcher		Germany	German	Germany	Wien	yes	self	10	No
24	Konradus Walter	25	✓	baker					Prague	yes	self	24	No
25	Josef Kofmeister	28	✓	brewer				Prague	Baltimore	yes	self	10	No
26													
27	Augusta Casareto	29	✓	wife		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	yes	self	50	No
28	Henrich	7	✓								mother	26	No
29	Margareta	4	✓										
30	Frieda	2	✓										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

ort of Baltimore, March 22, 1907

129

will be found on this sheet.

I, F. French, Captain, of the U.S.S. Gera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and purposes that steamship companies should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Premier, do
 alling therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 id surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Gera*, sailing *with*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kramer

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 190*7*
 at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

IN (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

IN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
)."

)-The entries in column 10 should show the
 ment residence. It is important for statistical
 ately show country of last permanent residence
 dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 feets as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

in this column (such final destination).—The entry in column
 (ticket).

)-The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 ; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

f \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 ividual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
 ither or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 ears) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 complete address.

ese columns are subject to revision by any
 as.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. *Gera*

sailing from

Bremen

March 7th 1907

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?
1	<i>Alenas G. Kiosoff</i>	31	✓			<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bingo Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	10		
2	<i>Mito Kadjarooff</i>	35	✓				<i>no</i>							10		
3	<i>Evam Kioff</i>	14	✓											10		
4	<i>Kia Kioff</i>	30	✓				<i>no</i>							10		
5	<i>Todor Kioff</i>	27	✓				<i>no</i>							10		
6	<i>Alfons Jorgoff</i>	30								<i>Beloni Madison</i>				10		
7	<i>Petar Vezireff</i>	32								<i>Beloni</i>				10		
8	<i>Joso Valkoff</i>	30												10		
9	<i>Gava Slavicevits</i>	26	✓							<i>Beloni Indianapolis</i>				10		
10	<i>Petar Atanasovits</i>	26	✓					<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Prizzen</i>				10		
11	<i>Milorad Lankovits</i>	28	✓							<i>Prizzen</i>				10		
12	<i>George Tanas</i>	28	✓							<i>Prizzen</i>				10		
13	<i>Lyika Hanicovits</i>	20	✓							<i>Prizzen</i>				10		
14	<i>Blagoje Prasnovits</i>	27	✓							<i>Prizzen</i>				10		
15	<i>Lazar Gjorajevits</i>	20	✓							<i>Prizzen</i>				10		
16	<i>Mladen Todorovits</i>	23	✓							<i>Prizzen</i>				10		
17	<i>Dusan Jakits</i>	23	✓											10		
18	<i>Lambi Antonoff</i>	30	✓							<i>Belgor West Homestead</i>				10		
19	<i>Christa Angeloff</i>	33	✓											10		
20	<i>Petre Vileff</i>	23	✓											10		
21	<i>Blazin J. Tanoff</i>	33	✓											10		
22	<i>Jozef Podolak</i>	18	✓					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ukrayki Allegheny</i>			10		
23	<i>Wojciech Kurak</i>	32	✓			<i>family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Gora Bay City</i>			10		
24	<i>Victoria</i>	28	✓			<i>none</i>								10		
25	<i>Maria Anna</i>	4	✓											10		
26	<i>Agnes</i>	3	✓											10		
27	<i>Isabel</i>	3	✓											10		
28	<i>Hanislau</i>	3	✓											10		
29	<i>Victoria Winiarska</i>	44	✓			<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Beloni Baltimore</i>				10		
30	<i>Salomea</i>	19	✓											10		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

port of Baltimore, 22 July, 1907

131

will be found in sheet

I, J. Frank Caplain, of the S. S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

C. G. Specker

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and for purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents, visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Bremier, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *SS Gera*; sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 190*4*

at *Philadelphia*
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
any, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
th).

ance).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
urately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

the entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

aid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
lf, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
ividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
er going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yera* sailing from *Primen* March 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										Yes or No.
1	Adam Zaleski	28	M	seaman	Y	Polish	Polish	Primen	Chicago	Y	brother	31838	No
2	Mikaly Grendo	20	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Y	brother	33973	No
3	Simon Koszta	29	M			Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Y	brother	34299	No
4	Jozefa Oleksyn	24	F	none		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Glinisko	Y	brother	33267	No
5	Guomaga	2	F							Y	father		No
6	Anna Kozlowski	18	F			Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Y	brother	34059	No
7	Franciszek Kuzkowski	19	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Y	brother	33346	No
8	Jozef Kunczyk	23	M							Y	brother	34382	No
9	Anna Kuczkowsky	28	F	none						Y	brother	33184	No
10	Jurgas	2	M							Y	father		No
11	Emilie Hender	22	F			German	German	German	German	Y	brother	34167	No
12	Friedrich Kehn	32	M							Y	brother	34167	No
13	Karl	25	M	none						Y	brother		No
14	Karl	23	M							Y	brother		No
15	Johann Kuchlein	25	M	seaman	Y					Y	brother	34901	No
16	Angelica	10	F	none						Y	brother		No
17	Wolff Zeff	45	M	teacher	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Y	brother	34975	No
18	Chaze	28	M	none						Y	brother	34975	No
19	Golda	4	F							Y	brother		No
20	Lipe	3	F							Y	brother		No
21	Chaze	14	M							Y	brother		No
22	Simon Kamber	17	M	seaman	Y					Y	brother	34049	No
23	Josel Joel Rukkin	52	M	teacher	Y					Y	brother	34049	No
24	Simonel Gansky	18	M	seaman	Y					Y	brother	34049	No
25	Noishe Portnoi	18	F	teacher	Y					Y	brother	34049	No
26	Leib Karmowski	21	M	seaman	Y					Y	brother	34049	No
27	Bara Barker	18	F	seaman	Y					Y	brother	34049	No
28	Chaze Goldberg	30	M	none						Y	brother	34049	No
29	Chaze	14	M							Y	brother	34049	No
30	Chaze	14	M							Y	brother	34049	No
31	Johannes Peter Kocherlein	14	M							Y	brother	34049	No

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

133

will be found on this sheet

I, F. Reich, Captain, of the "G. Yera", from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

O. G. Spitzer

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and others) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22.—The answer to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the SS Germania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Capitain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

Black Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tina, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

South of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tina, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(Note).—The entries in column 10 should show the
permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

id).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
it; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

other or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ypsa* sailing from *London* *March 7* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	§ Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	¶ Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Alexander Ambrozewicz	17	M	S	farm lab. Yng.		Russia	Polish	Russia Tarnobrzeg	Buffet, O. Ys.		father	9	no
2	Tekla Ambrozewicz	36	F	M	none		Russia		Zielon	Cleveland		husb	4	
3	Antonina	5	F	S	none							father		
4	Josefa	16	F	S	none									
5	Benedykt Dmickowski	22	M	S	farm lab. Yng.		Russia		Lukas	Baltimore		wife	2	
6	Alexander Brzezinski	34	M	S	none				Bogozow	Kansas City		brother	10	
7	Jan Ciesnowski	24	M	S	none				Kagharin	Glencoe		brother	7	
8	Maryanna Ciesnowska	22	F	S	none				Jaskow	Scranton		broil	1	
9	Josefa Kleszczewska	21	F	S	none				Wroch	Baltimore			1	
10	Kazimierz Tankowski	20	M	S	farm lab.				Jankowo	Nekovsk		brother	6	
11	Teofila Matulewicz	43	M	S	none				Jubrowka	Chicago Ill.		broil	10	
12	Josefa	16	F	S	none									
13	Franciszek	7	M	S	none									
14	Wladyslaw Cyrnel	26	M	S	farm lab. Yng.				Donau	Detroit, Mich.		brother	10	
15	August Filipowski	38	M	S	butler		Germany	German	Germany	Chicago Ill.		self	50	
16	Amalie	36	F	S	none									
17	Ernst	10	M	S	none									
18	Otto	7	M	S	none									
19	Kreni	4	F	S	none									
20	Amalie	—	F	S	none									
21	Michall Chensperger	28	M	S	shenaber Yng.				Vilshofen	St. Louis		self	50	
22	Georg Heinrich Juggert	19	M	S	farm lab. Yng.		Russia		Russia	Holt Campbell		brother	4	
23	Aallye Bealge	50	F	S	none		Germany	German	Germany	Groothusen	Orkney Is.	brother	25	
24	Emma Abel	17	F	S	none				Rogasen	Chicago Ill.		broil	4	
25	Andreas Ignasiak	22	M	S	farm lab.			Polish	Zettlow				10	
26	Jakke Doost	16	M	S	none			German	Groothusen	Orkney Is.		broil	10	
27	Abbo de Vries	25	M	S	none				Hanslagt	Grundy Centre		self	50	
28	Nelke Jansen	18	F	S	none									
29	Lukasz Soleczy	24	M	S	farm lab.			Polish	Gabina	Haarlem		brother	10	
30	Piotr Jedywak	16	M	S	none			Ruthenians	Mochnaczka	St. Louis		father	3	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are born and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States. 2

3, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States. 2

Ballimore, 22 March, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

135

[illegible]

I, J. Birch, Captain, of the U. S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should give the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on the manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should give the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should give the name of the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answer to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Premen, do
 will therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer.

I Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, 136
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1909

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 pagnia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed
 if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

South of the basin of the River Po
 by the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 (ants)."

(Note).—The entries in column 10 should show the
 permanent residence. It is important for statistical
 purposes to show country of last permanent residence
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 Manifest as United States for country of last perma-

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(Ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
 12 (Ticket).

(Note). The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

(Note).—The entry in column 14 should show the
 amount of money (if \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 column 15 (dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

(Note).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Note).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Note).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. *Yara* sailing from *Bremen* March 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

rt of Baltimore, Md. Dec. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

137

Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
		Uncle J. Krashinsky 22 S. Bond st. Baltimore no no no no good no						4	11	fair	br	br	None	Ruzinski, Russia	1
		father													2
		bro. Carl Bengner 62 Eide str. Pittsburg, Pa						4	8		br	br		Hubotka, Gov. Kornio, Russia	3
		bro. Larry Kammis 500 10th st. Cincinnati, O.													4
		bro. Sam. Raccoviss 452 East 17th Washington, D.C.						5	5		br	br		Piga, Gov. Leland Russia	5
		bro. Louis Kuchel 1114 S. 13th st. Philadelphia						4	11		br	br		Ruzinski, Gov. no Russia	6
		father													7
		bro. Frank Kuchberger Prospect str. 737 York, Pa						5	10		br	br		Ubanyszanto Hungary	8
		father													9
															10
															11
															12
		bro. Peter Ling 1335 Pleasant str. Cincinnati, O						5	5		br	br		Lorin, Hungary	13
		bro. J. L. Frank Frankenstein Lisle, Pa.												Jod, "	14
		bro. Peter Freeman 59 Park str. Wyndotte, Mich							4		br	br		Haros, "	15
		bro. Leland Tract Yonkers, Pa						4	11		br	br		Luzensky, "	16
		uncle George Kozalaka Burgkstr. Pa						5	5		br	br		Chor, Gov. Hungary	17
		bro. Peter Baris Burgkstr. Pa						5			br	br		Chor, Gov. Hungary	18
		bro. Thomas Hupko Brennau, Pa						5	5		br	br		Chor, Gov. Hungary	19
		father													20
															21
		bro. Harry Pils Paradysstr. #31 Amundson, Pa							4		br	br		Lupno, Galicia	22
		bro. Pavel Kaspinski #615 South str. Reading, Pa						4	8		br	br		Ozelayce - "	23
		bro. Andrew Sireta #32 Fay str. Chicago Ill						4	11		br	br		Wote, Gov. Zim ka Galicia	24
		bro. Louis Kuchel Plas 11 #1016 Chicago Ill						5	3		br	br		Ruzinski - "	25
		bro. Harry Kuchel 724 N. 3rd str. Philad. Pa						4	11		br	br		Kuchinski Gov. Boscakich, "	26
									3		br	br			27
		bro. Harry Kuchel 108 N. Woodstr. Chicago Ill						5	7		br	br		Kuchinski Hungary	28
		father						5			br	br			29
		bro. Harry Kuchel									br	br			30

I, *J. Frick, Captain*, of the *Y. Y. Hera*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 190*9*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, so, what relative or friend, with name.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

do
 ing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the
 id surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 said aliens named therein is

Examiner Officer.

I, Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the S.S. Yera, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1904
 at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by O.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

Man Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

Man of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 fra, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 v, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 ant.

(5).—The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 to show country of last permanent residence,
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 visits as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to each final destination).—The entry in column
 (ticket).

(11).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

(12), and if less, how much).—The entry in
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States? and if so, when and where).—
 whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
 aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. *Ugra* sailing from *Kremen* March 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Mathe-Theritz</i>	16	F	<i>semites yep</i>		<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Heben</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Helony Baltimore</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
2	<i>Heiman Lebelsky</i>	30	M	<i>butcher yep</i>		<i>Yabina</i>		<i>Yabina</i>	<i>Roxpore Bellaire</i>				<i>brother 3</i>
3	<i>Moses Finkelmann</i>	45	M	<i>teacher</i>		<i>Yabina</i>		<i>Yabina</i>	<i>Yozow de deaport</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
4	<i>Danid</i>	15	M										<i>grandmother</i>
5	<i>Grime</i>	11	F										
6	<i>Beile</i>	9	F										
7	<i>Freide</i>	7	F										
8	<i>Kalke</i>	3	F										
9	<i>Jonas Gardenlaub</i>	40	M	<i>joiner yep</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Heben</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Hykany Pittsburg</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
10	<i>Wincenty Koryniak</i>	27	M	<i>maron</i>		<i>Yabina</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yabina</i>	<i>Baranow Philadelphia</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
11	<i>Maryanna Krala</i>	19	F	<i>none</i>					<i>Luzowice N. Tomawater</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
12	<i>Konistaw Anoustyn</i>	45	M	<i>form lab</i>		<i>Rumia</i>		<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Braxki Pittsburg</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
13	<i>Frank Percepta</i>	26	M	<i>yep</i>		<i>Yabina</i>		<i>Yabina</i>	<i>Jadominka Chicago</i>				<i>self 12</i>
14	<i>Roman Kodzielski</i>	16	M	<i>form lab yep</i>		<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Wolenski Chicago</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
15	<i>Josef Komalesky</i>	19	M	<i>none</i>					<i>Wierzgow Plymouth</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
16	<i>Jan Woznicki</i>	27	M	<i>none</i>					<i>Wulka Cleveland</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
17	<i>Mariana</i>	19	F	<i>none</i>									<i>father</i>
18	<i>Hanis lara</i>	6	F										<i>uncle</i>
19	<i>Jacob Kasimowicz</i>	40	M	<i>form lab</i>					<i>Kramogorda Pittsburg</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
20	<i>Kateryna Lebotakiintie</i>	17	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Pajunkle Bridgeville</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
21	<i>Agneska Synopis</i>	24	F	<i>none</i>					<i>Sybirsky Grand Rapids</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
22	<i>Antonas Katsaushas</i>	19	M	<i>form lab</i>					<i>Franki Lykoville</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
23	<i>Anton Bauer</i>	18	M	<i>yep Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Topolya deouis</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
24	<i>Jolann Bitko</i>	30	M	<i>shenaber</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Temorav</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
25	<i>Maria</i>	23	F	<i>none</i>									<i>brother 10</i>
26	<i>Josef Raber</i>	20	M	<i>baker</i>									<i>brother 10</i>
27	<i>John Galczynski</i>	56	M	<i>form lab</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wymdown Leisnig</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
28	<i>Margareta Ziffel</i>	22	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Yep</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yep</i>	<i>Marienroth Cincinnati</i>				<i>brother 10</i>
29	<i>Johann</i>	15	M	<i>form lab</i>									<i>brother 10</i>
30	<i>Katherina Helnder</i>	19	F	<i>none</i>					<i>Lahn Cincinnati</i>				<i>self 50</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found in this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

ort. of Baltimore 23 March, 1908

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

139

[illegible]

I, J. P. G. L. Capron, of the U. S. G. S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South. Appearance indicates an admixture of heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town of last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) of last visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given in the examination of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer.

Premise, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
and surgeon and from my own
for is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Cap. Officer.

Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. "Gera"*, sailing *herein*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 190*4*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by C. S. S.

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).
can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
cia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).
portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence,
adence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
States as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to such final destination).—The entry in column

(ticket).

11. The entry in column 13 should show defi-

14. husband, father, brother, or other relative:

15. \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in

16. (individual or family) the exact amount of money

17. family should not be divided among the several

18. the United States; and if so, when and where).—

19. whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

20. years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

21. friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

22. going to join either a relative or friend; and if

23. complete address.

24. these columns are subject to revision by any

25. aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* 7 *Aug* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Ivan Rozhin</i>	28	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Indiana</i>		<i>Self</i>	\$20	
2	<i>Abram Karimov</i>	26	M							<i>Indiana</i>			\$15	
3	<i>Ivan Kurav</i>	19	M										\$10	
4	<i>Vasyl Prozor</i>	17	M										\$10	
5	<i>Iosif Ar. Margovan</i>	23	M										\$10	
6	<i>Milos Koiranov</i>	31	M						<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>			\$10	
7	<i>Barbara Klein</i>	19	F		<i>domestic</i>					<i>Germany</i>			\$20	
8	<i>Luzie Krieger</i>	23	F		<i>none</i>					<i>Germany</i>		<i>Husband</i>		
9	<i>Theres</i>	21	F		<i>none</i>					<i>Germany</i>		<i>Self</i>	\$20	
10	<i>Elisabeth Spitz</i>	19	F										\$20	
11	<i>Maria Spitz</i>	17	F							<i>Polatz Baltimore</i>			\$40	
12	<i>Adam Kueker</i>	27	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>							<i>Husband</i>		
13	<i>Barbara</i>	25	F		<i>none</i>					<i>Germany</i>		<i>Self</i>	\$10	
14	<i>Jakob Wolf</i>	27	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>								\$10	
15	<i>Theres Pittinger</i>	24	F		<i>none</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>			\$25	
16	<i>Julian Gyorgyov</i>	42	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>								\$4	
17	<i>Louise Becker</i>	21	F		<i>none</i>								\$20	
18	<i>Martin Becker</i>	26	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>							<i>Husband</i>		
19	<i>Maria</i>	22	F		<i>none</i>							<i>Self</i>	\$10	
20	<i>Johann Degel</i>	25	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>					<i>Baltimore</i>			\$15	
21	<i>Katharina Horn</i>	22	F		<i>none</i>					<i>Chicago</i>			\$4	
22	<i>Janos Bayorle</i>	17	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>								\$5	
23	<i>Michael Hengewald</i>	34	M										\$8	
24	<i>Peter Schirato</i>	18	M		<i>sailor</i>					<i>Baltimore</i>			\$20	
25	<i>Barbara Gyorgyovics</i>	17	F		<i>domestic</i>					<i>Germany</i>			\$10	
26	<i>Josef Walter</i>	22	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>							<i>Husband</i>		
27	<i>Margit</i>	19	F		<i>none</i>								\$40	
28	<i>Georgy Kathanovich</i>	37	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>				<i>Czechian</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>		<i>Husband</i>		
29	<i>Amalia</i>	35	F		<i>none</i>								\$10	
30	<i>Josef Gomez</i>	18	M		<i>A. I. farm laborer</i>					<i>Philadelphia</i>		<i>Self</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Received March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore 22 March 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

141

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation than that of a seaman, or to enter into any contract of service, or to perform any other work.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Self	\$20			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123						no	5-6	fair	br.	br.	None	Poland
Self	\$20			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-3		br.	br.	"	"
Self	\$15			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-3		"	"	"	"
Self	\$10			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-3		"	"	"	"
Self	\$10			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-3		blk.	"	"	"
Self	\$10			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-4		"	"	"	"
Self	\$10			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-3		bl.	br.	"	Thomas
Self	\$30			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-3		bl.	gr.	"	Gyorgy
Husband				Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-2		bl.	br.	"	"
Self	\$20			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							4-11		bl.	bl.	"	Thomas
Self	\$20			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-		"	"	"	"
Self	\$40			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-6		bl.	bl.	"	Wladyslaw
Husband				Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							4-11		bl.	br.	"	"
Self	\$10			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-3		br.	bl.	"	Thomas
Self	\$10			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-4		bl.	gr.	"	Wladyslaw
Self	\$25			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-5		br.	gr.	"	Wladyslaw
Self	\$4			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-1		bl.	"	"	"
Self	\$20			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-5		br.	br.	"	"
Husband				Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							4-11		bl.	"	"	"
Self	\$10			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-5		bl.	br.	"	"
Self	\$15			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5		bl.	bl.	"	"
Self	\$4			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-7		br.	gr.	"	"
Self	\$5			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-7		bl.	br.	"	"
Self	\$8			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-7		bl.	br.	"	"
Self	\$20			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							4-11		bl.	br.	"	"
Self	\$10			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-10		bl.	br.	"	"
Husband				Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							4-10		gr.	br.	"	"
Self	\$40			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-5		bl.	bl.	"	"
Husband				Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-2		bl.	br.	"	"
Self	\$10			Brother-in-law Lasko, 123							5-2		br.	br.	"	"

I, F. Frick, Captain, of the U.S. Yacht, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

W. B. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., as "Italian (north)". Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest under permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

...do
...therewith, or the surgeon
...of the aliens named in the
...surgeon and from my own
...is likely to become a public
...who has been convicted of a
...archist, or under promise or
...also, according to the best
...said aliens named therein is

I, G. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the S. S. Yera, sailing hitherwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. H. Kramer

Examine Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1901
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

NEGRO (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants.

(b).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ffects as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(c).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
tly: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

(of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
ed complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. S. S. *Cura* sailing from *Premen* March 7th 1907. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?
1	José Kovák	46	M	laborer	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Aradonice St. Louis Mo.	no	self	\$35	
2	Marie Kovák	14	F	none		"	"	"	"		father		
3	2214 St. Louis 12-7-323 Jimmund Vadrálek	21	M	farm lab.	yes	Hungary	"	"	Aradonice Smack Pa.	yes	self		
4	Toma Ljvák	24	M	"	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Križ Cleveland O.				
5	Bara Kijane	31	F	"		"	"	"	"				
6	Franz Vadrálek	29	M	locksmith	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Aradonice Chicago Ill.				
7	Anton Kefan	26	M	millwright		Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Sokolovsk Milwaukee				
8	Franz Ljvák	18	M	laborer		"	"	"	"				
9	Adria Valler	20	F	servant	no	"	"	"	"				
10	Franz Plonka	29	M	sailor	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Hainfeld Chicago Ill.				
11	José Landak	23	M	miner		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Fedle Willowalle O.				
12	Franz Karschal	24	M	banker		Hungary	German	Hungary	Aradonice Cincinnati O.				
13	Katalin	21	F	none		"	"	"	"		husband		
14	Franz Rudak	24	M	laborer		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Polonka Allsona Pa.		self		
15	Michalaj Senczaryn	18	M	"		Ruthenian	"	"	Biale Goodwin Pa.				
16	Wasy Senczaryn	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	"				
17	Fulia Swistyk	19	F	servant		"	"	"	"				
18	Michalaj Bakowicz	23	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"				
19	Anton Balicki	24	M	"		"	"	"	"				
20	José Kucharczyk	25	M	miner		Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Karc miasto La Salle Ill.				
21	Franz Kucharczyk	26	M	"		"	"	"	Raj				
22	Franciszka Pimarak	21	F	servant	no	"	"	"	Brick Philadelphia				
23	Martin Kariak	31	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Herzhalt Newark N.J.				
24	Jyuro	25	M	"		"	"	"	"				
25	" Limko	11	M	"		"	"	"	"				
26	Franz Taraback	24	M	"		"	"	"	Podkova Uniontown Pa.				
27	Petar Madjars	27	M	"		Serbian	"	"	Kikinda Baltimore				
28	Beran Kedomacki	17	M	"		"	"	"	"				
29	Barbara Karschal	26	F	servant		"	"	"	Goodra Cincinnati O.				
30	Karl Schmidt	25	M	farm lab.		Austria	"	Silesia	Immering Carlsbad				

CDW STANI-18649

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the U. S. States.

Port of *Baltimore* *March 7, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.												
		friend: Jan Wierzbicki 1510 Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl.	bl.	None	Lissa, Laprova
								4 8		bl.	gr.		Polonia
		bro. in law: Berni Frank Linoska Pa. Fayette Co.						5 7		bl.	bl.		Polonia
		friend: Lora Pelkovic Cleveland O. 1618 E. 63 St.						5 14		br.			Polonia
								5		bl.	bl.		Polonia
		bro. in law: Marie Male 44 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.						5 6		bl.	br.		Polonia
		bro. in law: Jakob Bauer Alleg. Pa. 141 W. 14th St. Wm.						5 8		br.	bl.		Polonia
		bro. in law: Alex. Siller Clybourn St. 1141 Milwaukee St.						5 2		bl.	gr.		Polonia
		bro. in law: Frank Valler Milwaukee Wis. Clybourn St. 1141						4 10		br.	bl.		Polonia
		bro. in law: Jan Jader 152 Washington St. Chicago Ill.						5 8		br.			Polonia
		bro. in law: Rudolph Kojan Bradley St. Jefferson Co.						5 8		bl.	bl.		Polonia
		friend: Fendel Ranki Cincinnati O. 1014 Exposition St.						5 4		gr.			Polonia
								5 1		br.			Polonia
		cousin: Franz Marciniowski N. Ave. 14 St. Alleghena Pa.						5 6		br.	br.		Polonia
		friend: Michael Melnyk Cleveland Pa.						5 4		br.	br.		Polonia
								5 4		gr.			Polonia
								5 1		bl.	bl.		Polonia
		bro. in law: Seymour Gajkowski Cleveland Pa.						5 3		br.	br.		Polonia
								5 3		gr.			Polonia
		bro. in law: Emil Rusianski 111 St. W. 2936 La Salle St.						6 2		br.	bl.		Polonia
								6 5		br.	bl.		Polonia
		cousin: Wojciech Prusinski Main St. 4100 Philadelphia Pa.						5 2		bl.	bl.		Polonia
		friend: Andriej Tiviska Hawark St. West St. 259						5 8		br.			Polonia
								5 4		bl.			Polonia
								5 4		br.	br.		Polonia
		bro. in law: Jan Skajider Hawark St. 4100						5		br.	gr.		Polonia
		bro. in law: Fania Magyars Baltimore Md. 226 West Alley						5 5		br.	gr.		Polonia
		friend: Sada Dorog Baltimore Md. 221 West Alley						5		br.	br.		Polonia
		friend: Fendel Ranki Cincinnati O. 1014 Exposition St.											Polonia
		bro. in law: George Kuchel Adelphi St.											Polonia

I, F. French Ingram, of the S. S. Vera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ver
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have visited abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded as such.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Premen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *L. H. Hammer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Yera*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 190*4*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Card by J. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

IAN (NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
e speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IAN (SOUTH).
portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ay, the Mar des, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
th).

ee).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
sidence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

Entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

0).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

or \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tora* sailing from *Yokohama* *March 7, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Chicago*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Legula Gaur</i>	28	M	Miner		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
2	<i>Julija</i>	34	F	Home							<i>Self</i>		
3	<i>Stefan Gaur</i>	28	M	Miner		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
4	<i>Janek Gaur</i>	25	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
5	<i>Willmer</i>	45	M	Miner		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
6	<i>Daria Gaur</i>	36	F	Home		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
7	<i>Janek Gaur</i>	25	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
8	<i>Zosi Gaur</i>	28	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
9	<i>Simak Gaur</i>	35	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
10	<i>Dulka Gaur</i>	34	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
11	<i>Chick Gaur</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
12	<i>Prapa Gaur</i>	15	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
13	<i>Loris Gaur</i>	25	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
14	<i>Wladyslaw Gaur</i>	33	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
15	<i>Zatyk Gaur</i>	27	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
16	<i>Wladyslaw Gaur</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
17	<i>Janek Gaur</i>	30	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
18	<i>Helena Gaur</i>	25	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
19	<i>Wladyslaw Gaur</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
20	<i>Wladyslaw Gaur</i>	44	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
21	<i>Anna Gaur</i>	16	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
22	<i>Wladyslaw Gaur</i>	26	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
23	<i>Turash Gaur</i>	25	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
24	<i>Turash Gaur</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
25	<i>Janek Gaur</i>	38	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
26	<i>Wladyslaw Gaur</i>	27	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
27	<i>Janek Gaur</i>	36	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
28	<i>Wladyslaw Gaur</i>	31	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
29	<i>Wladyslaw Gaur</i>	19	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		
30	<i>Janek Gaur</i>	31	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>Self</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

of Baltimore 22 March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.					
	Friend Josef Zorka Box 144 Indian, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	br	bl	None	Allenberg Giesmarck
								4	"	br			2
							5	5	"	br			3
							5	5	"	br			4
	brother August Villner and us come to the United States age 18 1/2 Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	bl			5
	brother Josef Kalgast 4812 Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	br	gr		6
	brother Thomas Kala age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	4	"	br	bl		7
	age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	5	"	br	bl		8
	friend John Kuzojansk Uniontown Pa.						5	4	"	br	bl		9
	age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	5	"	br			10
	brother Martin Kuzojansk Uniontown Pa						5	6	"	br			11
	brother Frank Davis Uniontown Pa						5	3	"	br			12
	age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	2	"	bl			13
	brother Michael Proglum age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	10	"	br	bl		14
	brother Jan Proglum age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	8	"	br	bl		15
	brother Franciszek Budzik age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	8	"	br	bl		16
	brother Jan Gogala age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	2	"	br			17
	brother Jan Kuzojansk age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	4	"	br			18
	brother Jan Kuzojansk age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						4	9	"	br			19
	sister Mrs. Jan Hamker Leas's Hg. 108 Uniontown Pa						5	3	"	br	bl		20
	friend Janko Jakemowicz Northampton Pa						5	2	"	br	bl		21
	brother Andrej Kizek 32 Jay Hg. Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	br	gr		22
	brother Stanislaw Kostek age 18 1/2 Uniontown Pa						5	5	"	br	br		23
	brother Janko Kuzojansk Ohio Hg. 158 Leas's Hg. 108 Uniontown Pa						5	6	"	br	bl		24
	brother Janko Kuzojansk Ohio Hg. 158 Leas's Hg. 108 Uniontown Pa						5	5	"	br	bl		25
	brother Janko Kuzojansk Ohio Hg. 158 Leas's Hg. 108 Uniontown Pa						5	5	"	br	bl		26
	brother Janko Kuzojansk Ohio Hg. 158 Leas's Hg. 108 Uniontown Pa						5	5	"	br	bl		27
	brother Janko Kuzojansk Ohio Hg. 158 Leas's Hg. 108 Uniontown Pa						5	5	"	br	bl		28
	brother Janko Kuzojansk Ohio Hg. 158 Leas's Hg. 108 Uniontown Pa						5	5	"	br	bl		29
	brother Janko Kuzojansk Ohio Hg. 158 Leas's Hg. 108 Uniontown Pa						5	5	"	br	bl		30

Prisoner, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Signature Officer.

I, *Dr. H. Stummer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Gera*, sailing *herein*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Case by J.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to each final destination).—The entry in column
should show the final destination.

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely the name of the husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should show the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 15 should show the name of the
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
alien.

Stu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* *Hamburg*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Walden*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?
1	<i>Julian</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
2	<i>Jedrej</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
3	<i>Witthal</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
4	<i>Samsona Sam</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
5	<i>Howell Katarzyna</i>	25	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
6	<i>Anda Jacek</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
7	<i>Garb Katarzyna</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
8	<i>Wzaczak Franciszek</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
9	<i>Benedek Karolina</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
10	<i>Howell Katarzyna</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
11	<i>Wierzbicki Anna</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
12	<i>Wierzbicki Anna</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
13	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
14	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
15	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
16	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
17	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
18	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
19	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	43	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
20	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
21	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	37	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
22	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
23	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	29	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
24	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	41	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
25	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
26	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
27	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
28	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
29	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>
30	<i>Wierzbicki Jan</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>yes</i>

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States,

ort of *Will G. Moore*, 22 March, 1900

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

147

15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Physical.	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Glinik, Galicia				
2	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
3	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Torvine				
4	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
5	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
6	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
7	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
8	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
9	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
10	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
11	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
12	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
13	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
14	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
15	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
16	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
17	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
18	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
19	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
20	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
21	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
22	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
23	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
24	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
25	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
26	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
27	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
28	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
29	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				
30	10/10/18	Brother L. Bartholomew Sumner	Str. 328 93. Duffell	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	br.	lt.	None	Kiskazova				

Porto-

I, J. F. French, Captain, of the S. S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. ☒

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Vercelli, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to the parts of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as "resident abroad."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded in column 14.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to questions 17 to 22 should be recorded in the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer

I, Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the J. J. Gire, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this

22 day of March, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by Dr. H. Kramer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
petia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

The entry in column 13 should show definitely the

The entry in column 14 should show definitely the

The entry in column 15 should show definitely the

The entry in column 16 should show definitely the

The entry in column 17 should show definitely the

The entry in column 18 should show definitely the

The entry in column 19 should show definitely the

72
Amber
RM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yera* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Boston*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Miklos Rada 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Severus Rada 40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Ernest Rada 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Vasile Rada 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Emil Rada 40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Lavin Rada 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Polka Rada 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Antonia Rada 32</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Ther Rada 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Kamila Rada 46</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Vasile Rada 32</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Elisa Rada 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Polka Rada 16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Rosalia Rada 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Lavin Rada 2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Lavin Rada 8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Lavin Rada 4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Ther Rada 46</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Rosalia Rada 17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Ernest Rada 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Severus Rada 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Emil Rada 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Polka Rada 40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Kamila Rada 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Ther Rada 5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Rosalia Rada 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Lavin Rada 30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Homemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Polka Rada 12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Ernest Rada 30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Severus Rada 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* *2 March* 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	2	fair	br.	none	Pchenberg, Hungary.
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	4	fair	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	4	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	4	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	2	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	2	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	— " —
		brother, Stephen Hargis, 335 Broadway, N. Y. City, no no no good no						5	5	"	br.	"	

I, F. Troch, Captain, of the U. S. Yca, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Country, and city or town of last permanent residence, should be given for all arrivals, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Place (city or town) of final destination should be given for all arrivals.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—Column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—By whom passage was paid, namely, by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—Column 12 should give in each case (Yes or No) the amount of money brought by the head of a family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—Column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

do
all of the aliens named in the
and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Cards by OGS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
eta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

11.—The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

12.—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
hether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
ad complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
Hens.

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucia* sailing from *Genoa* *Sept 7*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Agnes Kajo</i>	27	W	Single			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Peter, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter, Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>174</i>	
2	<i>Stadu János</i>	18	M	Single			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Brumbar, Rumania</i>	<i>Brumbar, Rumania</i>			<i>174</i>	
3	<i>Thuan Maria</i>	23	F	Single									<i>174</i>	
4	<i>Yef. Gavrila</i>	19	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
5	<i>Loader János</i>	18	M	Single					<i>Y. G. G. G. G.</i>	<i>Y. G. G. G. G.</i>			<i>174</i>	
6	<i>Lorn Vasile</i>	27	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
7	<i>Joan</i>	26	M	Single					<i>Proscut, Rumania</i>	<i>Proscut, Rumania</i>			<i>174</i>	
8	<i>Contora Vuklo</i>	39	M	Single					<i>A. G. G. G. G.</i>	<i>A. G. G. G. G.</i>			<i>174</i>	
9	<i>Lipa János</i>	30	M	Single					<i>Dezsa, Rumania</i>	<i>Dezsa, Rumania</i>			<i>174</i>	
10	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	26	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
11	<i>Katanga Gadem</i>	17	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
12	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	29	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
13	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	23	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
14	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	33	M	Single					<i>A. G. G. G. G.</i>	<i>A. G. G. G. G.</i>			<i>174</i>	
15	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	33	M	Single					<i>Uscut Josif</i>	<i>Uscut Josif</i>			<i>174</i>	
16	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	32	M	Single					<i>Uscut Josif</i>	<i>Uscut Josif</i>			<i>174</i>	
17	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	17	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
18	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	17	M	Single					<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>			<i>174</i>	
19	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	42	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
20	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	26	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
21	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	17	M	Single					<i>J. G. G. G. G.</i>	<i>J. G. G. G. G.</i>			<i>174</i>	
22	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	18	M	Single					<i>A. G. G. G. G.</i>	<i>A. G. G. G. G.</i>			<i>174</i>	
23	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	36	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
24	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	18	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
25	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	38	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
26	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	17	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
27	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	40	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
28	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	48	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
29	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	18	M	Single									<i>174</i>	
30	<i>Uscut Josif</i>	27	M	Single					<i>Uscut Josif</i>	<i>Uscut Josif</i>			<i>174</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

pt of Salmon Bay 2204 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12.

151

[illegible]

I, F. Frick Captain, of the S. S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1901

at Salt Lake City

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an administrative heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded under permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—Should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—Should be either self, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—Column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when first arrived.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers to the questions in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Capitan Officer.

I, Dr. J. L. Lamer, Surgeon of the S. S. Lora, sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of March, 1907

at

Heidelberg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

id).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
t husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

ality should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Index cards by C. L.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

74
Unk'd
R.W. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* March 4 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Tulen János	18	M		farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Almanceth	self		\$15	1st time
2	Halma György	16	M			yes								
3	Cancla Wiktor	22	M			yes								
4	Orza Gaudin	17	F			yes								
5	Warcn Ioan	26	M			yes								
6	Costa Ilie	35	M			yes								
7	Johanna	23	F		none									
8	Gimungu Viktor	17	M		farmer	yes								
9	Halma János	26	M			yes								
10	Stanciu Ion	33	M			yes								
11	Daic Wile	18	M			yes								
12	Yahorac Franc	18	M			yes								
13	Olcsa Wile	18	M			yes								
14	Polar	17	M			yes								
15	Tranco Lazo	18	M			yes								
16	Wilosovic Kame	31	M			yes								
17	Onkovic Ande	20	M			yes								
18	Tranco Warko	34	M			yes								
19		32	M			yes								
20	Stanic Wilia	15	F		maid	yes								
21	Bozanic Peter	18	M		farmer	yes								
22	Wilosovic	20	M			yes								
23	Daic Warko	30	M			yes								
24	Ilie Wile	18	M			yes								
25	Jedlan Ilya	45	M			yes								
26	Jedlan Gyorgy	18	M			yes								
27	Goser Warko	17	M			yes								
28	Bozanic Kipian	17	M			yes								
29	Daic Dane	33	M			yes								
30	Jedlan Ivo	33	M			yes								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the abstract.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, the delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States.

ort of Baltimore, Md. 1902

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13.

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.									
\$1.00	16	acqn George J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo			no	5	4	fair	bl.	None	Yzkony, Hungary									
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16	brother John J. Stora Brooklyn St 102 St Louis Mo				5	8	br.	br.											
\$1.00	16																			

I, F. J. Sch. Cap. 1000 of the Y. Y. Y. Y. Y. from Y. Y. Y. Y. Y. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1900

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V. residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and if for temporary purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on their present residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States (or period).

Column 14 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to questions 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer.

I, Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the S. S. Germania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AN (BLACK).
A Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

IAN (NORTH).
in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IAN (SOUTH).
ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
ababria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
tately show country of last permanent residence

idence, nationality, or race.
of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

or \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
by dual or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

to United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
ad complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75
checked
R 14

S. S. *Gora* sailing from *Bremen* *March 1* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Galveston*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1		Yrs. Mos.											Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?
1	<i>Henjo Poto</i>	33	M	Married	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>
2	<i>Imakovic Tiro</i>	19	M	S	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>" Jovo</i>	18	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>" Tikola</i>	19	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Vujanovic Danc</i>	26	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nasin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Raseta Lavo</i>	28	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Lepa Kevan</i>	20	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Zolomica Tikola</i>	26	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Lasit Varnia</i>	19	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Kuga Kevan</i>	18	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Opacic Milo</i>	18	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Posvic Lavinia</i>	31	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Tommo Lavo</i>	20	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Lukavina Tiro</i>	19	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Lavija Peter</i>	40	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Raseta Bogdan</i>	22	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Tomca Tiro</i>	29	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Uelac Lavo</i>	18	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>" Milo I.</i>	20	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>" Mile I.</i>	27	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Kajavovic Tiro</i>	17	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>" Kara</i>	16	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Uelac Marko</i>	21	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Klavovic Milo</i>	20	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Uladovic</i>	18	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Toma Tikola</i>	37	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Klavovic Danc</i>	18	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Uladovic Lavo</i>	21	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Lavija Tikola</i>	38	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>Gov. Lapac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>" Marko</i>	25	M	"	<i>"</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the U. S. States. .

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the U. S. States. .

rt of *Galimore*, 22 March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14.

155

[illegible]

I, J. J. P. Smith, Captain of the S. S. Vera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to that is, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, namely, by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

do
bailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

By, Surgeon Officer.

I, *Dr. A. Krüger*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Germania*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

NORTH.

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
petia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ny, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
th)

ices.—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
brately show country of last permanent residence
sidence, nationality, or race.

g of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-
e entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
no ticket).

each).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
e husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
or going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

Cards by J. J. Hanyan

15.

76 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. *Gora*sailing from *Prima*Date *Jan 190*Arriving at Port of *Bellevue*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Rascha Nija</i>	18	M	<i>Yugoslav</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Vol. Kpac</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
2	<i>Tomaz Gijiro</i>	18	M									
3	<i>Uigles Jada</i>	23	M				<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
4	<i>Rascha Nija</i>	25	M				<i>Vol. Kpac</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
5	<i>Gravac Jandre</i>	18	M				<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
6	<i>Palac Nijer</i>	18	M				<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
7	<i>Yamovic Peter</i>	26	M				<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
8	<i>Chibic Nijer</i>	33	M									
9	<i>Radovic Nikola</i>	17	M									
10	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	18	M									
11	<i>Uedic Nijer</i>	16	M									
12	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	15	M									
13	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	17	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
14	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	18	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
15	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	28	M									
16	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	18	M									
17	<i>Uedic Nija</i>	24	M									
18	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	17	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
19	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	17	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
20	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	18	M									
21	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	26	M									
22	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	18	M									
23	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	28	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
24	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	18	M									
25	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	16	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
26	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	17	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
27	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	23	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
28	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	34	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				
29	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	18	M									
30	<i>Yamovic Nija</i>	26	M				<i>Yamovic</i>	<i>Prima</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Bellevue* *22 March, 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

15.

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br. br.		1	G. Lypac, Croatia	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	st	br. br.		2	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	st	br. br.		3	Hungary	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	st	br. br.		4	G. Lypac	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	st	br. br.		5	R. Lypac	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	st	br. br.		6	M. Lypac	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	st	br. br.		7	G. Lypac	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	st	br. br.		8	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	st	br. br.		9	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	st	br. br.		10	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	st	br. br.		11	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	st	br. br.		12	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		13	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	st	br. br.		14	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	st	br. br.		15	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	st	br. br.		16	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	st	br. br.		17	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	st	br. br.		18	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	st	br. br.		19	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	st	br. br.		20	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		21	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		22	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		23	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		24	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		25	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		26	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		27	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		28	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		29	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		30	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		31	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		32	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		33	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		34	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		35	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		36	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		37	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		38	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		39	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		40	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		41	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		42	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		43	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		44	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		45	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		46	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		47	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		48	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		49	"	
10.00	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	st	br. br.		50	"	

Porter

transit
does will be found

I, John C. Latham, of the S.S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, appearance indicates an admiral heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Immigration Officer.

I, L. H. Trauer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 153
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH)

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
bia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH)

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-
ants.)

(b) The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
citizenship, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from
foreign countries as United States citizens, or last per-
manent residence.

Entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

(c) The entry in column 12 should show defi-
nitely, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

(d) and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 13 should show the exact amount of money

entry should not be divided among the several

in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

Handed by J. H. Trauer

16.

10/10/07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STERILIZATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, be delivered to
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

16 S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* *March 1903* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the States; and if so, and where?	If Yes—Where?
1	<i>Brankovic Stanho</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Gradac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>11.75</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Dumbovic Bato</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Bozovic Nikola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Marinac Joso</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Bozovic Bato</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Bozovic Bato</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Stepic Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Radocaj Franjo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Boa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien parents and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* *22 April 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16.

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.													
5	8	friend John Campbell	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	br	None	St. Francis, Canada
6		friend John Campbell						6		bl	gr			Doris Le
5	5	friend John Campbell						5	5		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	5	friend John Campbell						5	5		bl	br		St. Francis
5	4	friend John Campbell						5	4		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	5	friend John Campbell						5	5		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	10	friend John Campbell						5	10		bl	br		St. Francis
5	5	friend John Campbell						5	5		bl	br		St. Francis
5		friend John Campbell						5			bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5	2		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	6	friend John Campbell						5	6		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	8	friend John Campbell						5	8		bl	br		St. Francis
5	9	friend John Campbell						5	9		bl	br		St. Francis
5	7	friend John Campbell						5	7		bl	br		St. Francis
5	2	friend John Campbell						5</						

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

S. (single), *Wd.* (widowed), or *D.* (divorced).

Column 6. Call number occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 5: (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passportant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 5 (Race or people).*) The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South American appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last residence for purposes that steamship company is independent of country of foreign birth)

Aliens who are permanent residents and who visit abroad, should be recorded in the register of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—
place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town) of final destination

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket) should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?)—By whom was passage paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession) column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before)
The entries in column 15 should show whether the person was ever before the court before; and if so, the year (or period)

Columns 17 to 23.—The answer to the question asked by the inspection officer in the examination

I, *James*, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. F. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *G. Y. Germania*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *St. Louis*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1111

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tina, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
d).

11-1111. The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence,
sidence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the

11-1111. To such first destination).—The entry in column
no ticket).

11-1111. The entry in column 13 should show defi-
11-1111. husband, father, brother, or other relative;

11-1111. of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

11-1111. ally should not be divided among the several

11-1111. the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

11-1111. friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

11-1111. these columns are subject to revision by any
11-1111. aliens.

Card 11-1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gina* sailing from *Prague* *Sept 7, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Peric Pero</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2	<i>Pavlic Jandro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
3	<i>Franka Jovan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
4	<i>Peric Pero</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
5	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
6	<i>Pavlic Jandro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
7	<i>Kostic Gligor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
8	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
9	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
10	<i>Peric Pero</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
11	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
12	<i>Peric Pero</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
14	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
15	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
16	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
17	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
18	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
19	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
20	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
21	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
22	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
23	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
24	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
25	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
26	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
27	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
28	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
29	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
30	<i>Guaric Nikola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Port of *Baltimore, Md. March 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1/2		John J. Harris						5	3	fair	bl. yr.	None	Italy, Calabria	1
1/2		John J. Harris						5	7	br.	br.		Italy	2
1/2		John J. Harris						5	5	br.	bl.		Romania	3
1/2		John J. Harris						5	4	br.	bl.		Italy	4
1/2		John J. Harris						5	1	br.	bl.		Italy, Calabria	5
1/2		John J. Harris						5	5	br.	br.		Italy	6
1/2		John J. Harris						5	5	br.	br.		Romania	7
1/2		John J. Harris						5	0	br.	br.		Italy	8
1/2		John J. Harris						5	7	br.	bl.		Italy	9
1/2		John J. Harris						5	7	br.	bl.		Italy	10
1/2		John J. Harris						5	9	br.	br.		Italy	11
1/2		John J. Harris						5	5	br.	br.		Italy	12
1/2		John J. Harris						5	7	br.	br.		Romania	13
1/2		John J. Harris						5	7	br.	br.		Romania	14
1/2		John J. Harris						5	7	br.	br.		Romania	15
1/2		John J. Harris						5	4	br.	br.		Italy	16
1/2		John J. Harris						5	5	br.	br.		Italy	17
1/2		John J. Harris						5	6	br.	br.		Italy	18
1/2		John J. Harris						5	8	br.	br.		Italy	19
1/2		John J. Harris						5	4	br.	bl.		Italy	20
1/2		John J. Harris						5	5	br.	br.		Italy	21
1/2		John J. Harris						5	6	br.	br.		Italy	22
1/2		John J. Harris						5	11	br.	br.		Italy	23
1/2		John J. Harris						5	0	br.	br.		Italy	24
1/2		John J. Harris						5	5	br.	br.		Italy	25
1/2		John J. Harris						5	4	br.	br.		Italy	26
1/2		John J. Harris						5	3	br.	br.		Italy	27
1/2		John J. Harris						5	4	br.	br.		Italy	28
1/2		John J. Harris						5	4	br.	br.		Italy	29
1/2		John J. Harris						5	4	br.	br.		Italy	30

I, John E. Lippman, of the S. S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or S appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 10 (Last permanent place of country, and city or town).—Last purposes that steamship companies independent of country of the port.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on resident residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—nately by whom passage was paid. friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession).—column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—entry in column 16 should show when so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers inspection officer in the examination

Dr. J. H. Kramer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. J. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Gra*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Kramer

Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

(BLACK).
in Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).
sin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
le speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).
rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
h).

(7).—The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ffests as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(1).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

out; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

18.

Cards missing from 1 to 25 inclusive

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* March 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Where?
1	Block, Piotr	19	✓	✓	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Danvers	self	self	100	✓	
2	Wozniak, Stanislaw	26	✓	✓	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
3	Ganis, Maria	17	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
4	Stanski, Stanislaw	26	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
5	Balda, Felix	29	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
6	Leonowicz, Jan	29	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
7	Banowicz, Jan	38	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
8	Brada, Madzia	26	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
9	Tranowicz, Stanislaw	19	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
10	Swins, Bernard	21	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
11	Wojanski, Wladyslaw	21	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
12	Chabowski, Jozef	20	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
13	Wojewski, Madzia	18	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
14	Josif	20	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
15	Swiatkowski, Jan	44	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
16	Brzaniak, Wojciech	28	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
17	Lidkowski, Franciszek	23	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
18	Coniewicz, Katarina	22	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
19	Fial, Stanislaw	27	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
20	Lidzka, Antanas	18	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
21	Jonas, Jan	28	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
22	Karpawicz, Janas	19	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
23	Lidzka, Antanas	18	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
24	Garbel, Ignacy	26	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
25	Wojewski, Jan	21	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
26	Wojewski, Jan	21	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
27	Wojewski, Jan	21	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
28	Wojewski, Jan	21	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
29	Wojewski, Jan	21	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	
30	Wojewski, Jan	21	✓	✓						Chicago	self	self	100	✓	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

pt of Baltimore, March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

163

[illegible]

I, J. T. Trach, Captain, of the U. S. S. Gera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per-
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and others) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

do, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer

I *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Gen.*, *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Kramer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
mentia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
by, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

Notes.—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visits as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to show your destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

*add with
copy*

19.

80 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yaru*sailing from *Yaru*190 *March*Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Reptuchas Simon</i>	28	M	<i>Yaru</i>	<i>Yaru</i>	<i>Yaru</i>	<i>Yaru</i>	<i>Yaru</i>	<i>Yaru</i>	<i>Yaru</i>	<i>Yaru</i>	<i>Yaru</i>	<i>Yaru</i>
2	<i>Tydelis Kamenin</i>	11	M										
3	<i>Tisch Izid</i>	26	M										
4	<i>Kobisthesi Tich</i>	21	M										
5	<i>Flornap Michel</i>	25	M										
6	<i>Orshak fida</i>	19	M										
7	<i>Kasabucki Masili</i>	25	M										
8	<i>Kuborsky Koudachy</i>	7	M										
9	<i>Koprowski Januina</i>	32	M										
10	<i>Tasap</i>	26	M										
11	<i>Kubrowski Jan</i>	19	M										
12	<i>Chosok Jan</i>	19	M										
13	<i>Kydelstewski Adam</i>	25	M										
14	<i>Gurski Januina</i>	18	M										
15	<i>Karpinski Ludovig</i>	18	M										
16	<i>Karaitowski Ignac</i>	26	M										
17	<i>Janas Jekas</i>	28	M										
18	<i>Kurrowska Kaporaka</i>	28	F										
19	<i>Lequind</i>	24	M										
20	<i>Kijewski Madisken</i>	38	M										
21	<i>Janisken</i>	30	M										
22	<i>Glocapin Ignac</i>	22	M										
23	<i>Kirgum, Witol</i>	19	M										
24	<i>Gronski Jan</i>	26	M										
25	<i>Grilowicz Jan</i>	24	M										
26	<i>Kischowski Adam</i>	37	M										
27	<i>Korrowski Koudachy</i>	19	M										
28	<i>Korrowski Madisken</i>	20	M										
29	<i>Korrowski Jan</i>	24	M										
30	<i>Korrowski Jan</i>	28	M										

port of Baltimore 28 March, 190

165

will be found on * of this sheet

I, St. Troch, Captain, of the U.S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907
at Stellinore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, V. residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (sou

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. A. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Yera*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. A. Kramer

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
Any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
Any of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
monly, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Any portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
any, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

NOTE.—The entries in column 10 should show the
permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

Persons of the United States and are returning from a
manifest as United States for country of last perma-

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country to which final destination).—The entry in column
(no ticket).

NOTE.—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

NOTE.—The entry in column 14 should show the
amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money

NOTE.—The entry in column 15 should show the
family should not be divided among the several

NOTE.—The entry in column 16 should show the
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

NOTE.—The entry in column 17 should show the
relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
person going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

NOTE.—The entry in column 18 should show the
In these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Uper* sailing from *Greenland* *March 7th 1904* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Alexander Kusun	21	M	locksmith	Yng	Ruman	Estland	Ruman	St Petersburg	Hayward	self	120	
2	Alexander Reggi	24	-	joiner	-	-	-	St Petersburg	-	-	-	20	
3	Jacob Linigun	21	-	-	-	Ruman	-	St Petersburg	-	-	-	20	
4	Johann Kotschinsky	27	-	locksmith	-	Ruman	-	St Petersburg	-	-	-	20	
5	Georg Saharin	28	M	locksmith	-	Ruman	3	-	-	-	-	20	
6	Frank Rogenis	18	-	locksmith	-	Polish	-	St Petersburg	-	-	-	120	
7	Nicolaï Mikifirov	20	-	joiner	-	Ruman	-	-	-	-	-	20	
8	Hugo Wick	20	-	joiner	-	Polish	-	Narva	-	-	-	120	
9	Andres Gross	32	-	locksmith	-	Latvian	-	Narva	-	-	-	120	
10	Johannes Lahmann	20	-	fisher	-	Polish	-	Narva	-	-	-	120	
11	August Leo	32	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
12	Peter Hennerson	23	M	joiner	-	-	-	Udora	-	-	-	20	
13	Johannes	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	20	
14	Juan Traist	29	-	locksmith	-	-	-	Udora	-	-	self	120	
15	Johann Paul	20	-	locksmith	-	-	-	Samara	Udora	-	-	20	
16	Peter Larap	20	-	joiner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	
17	Anton Pumpers	28	-	locksmith	-	Latvian	10	St Petersburg	Cleveland	-	-	20	
ADMITTED. 18	August Raswa	21	-	locksmith	X	Latvian	-	St Petersburg	Baltimore	X	-	20	
ADMITTED. 19	Alexander Kotschinsky	38	-	locksmith	X	-	-	St Petersburg	Baltimore	X	-	20	
ADMITTED. 20	Adelheid	32	-	none	X	-	-	St Petersburg	Baltimore	X	-	20	
ADMITTED. 21	Alexander Arromann	23	M	locksmith	X	-	-	Narva	-	X	-	120	
not on board 22	Karl Rogers	18	-	printer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
ADMITTED. 23	Johann Freiberg	18	-	locksmith	X	-	-	Narva	Baltimore	X	-	120	
ADMITTED. 24	Alexander Kotschinsky	18	-	locksmith	X	-	-	Narva	Baltimore	X	-	120	
ADMITTED. 25	Rudolph Smok	18	-	potter	X	-	-	Narva	Baltimore	X	-	120	
ADMITTED. 26	Alexander Noormägi	18	-	joiner	X	-	-	Narva	Baltimore	X	-	120	
27	Karel Simson	43	-	locksmith	-	transit	-	Montreal	Canada	-	-	20	

25/11/04

Oscar E. Specker

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. L

1. OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

rt of Baltimore - 23 March, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any other, or to take to the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Y.	N.	If Yes—				Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
100		to the Colonie Colonist Association Colonization Camp, Raymond, Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	gr.		none
50								5	7	br.	gr.		Uromberg "
20								5	3	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	8	br.	gr.		Russia "
20								5	4	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	4	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20								5	6	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
100								5	5	br.	gr.		Ministard, "
20													

I, F. P. Rich, Captain, of the U. S. S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, whether friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show what relative or friend, with name, to whom the alien is going to join.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

167

Port of *Balto*

SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Gera

Manifest list and number

20 / 27

Date

March 23rd 1901

Destination (with address)

*Montreal 124 Ottawa St.
Stephen August Kula*

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes \$21

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of *March*

1901

Name:

Stephen August Kula

NOTE: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Dr. H. Kramer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. You*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*7*

at

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

NEGRO (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pacta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
by the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(Note).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifest as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 12 should show definitely the

entry in column 13 should show definitely the

entry in column 14 should show definitely the

entry in column 15 should show definitely the

entry in column 16 should show definitely the

entry in column 17 should show definitely the

entry in column 18 should show definitely the

entry in column 19 should show definitely the

entry in column 20 should show definitely the

21

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Genoa* sailing from *Genoa* *Hardy* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
20	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
21	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
22	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
23	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
24	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
25	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
26	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
27	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
28	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* Race and people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

003, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

21.

170

It will be found on back of this sheet.

I, *F. French, Captain*, of the *S. S. Yera*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and others) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has a ticket or not.

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show by whom the passage was paid, and by whom the passage was paid, and by whom the passage was paid, and by whom the passage was paid.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money, and whether the alien is in possession of money.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given in the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer.

I, Dr. H. Kramer, do
swearing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, aiding service, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Card No. 101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
betia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
by, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
th).

note.—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 12 should show definitely the

entry in column 13 should show definitely the

entry in column 14 should show definitely the

entry in column 15 should show definitely the

entry in column 16 should show definitely the

entry in column 17 should show definitely the

entry in column 18 should show definitely the

entry in column 19 should show definitely the

entry in column 20 should show definitely the

22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22
83
S. S. *Gura* sailing from *Trenen* March 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether of legal age	Where?
1	<i>Antoniak Prof</i>	28	M	Married	<i>farmer</i>	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yes</i>
2	<i>Wojcik Antoni</i>	25	M	Single									<i>10</i>	
3	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	23	M	Single		<i>no</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>5</i>	
4	<i>Maciejowski Stanislaw</i>	17	M	Single		<i>yes</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>10</i>	
5	<i>Chruszka Paulina</i>	28	F	Married	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>5</i>	
6	<i>Gradowski Antoni</i>	24	M	Single		<i>yes</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>10</i>	
7	<i>Antoniak Antoni</i>	9	M	Single									<i>no</i>	
8	<i>Antoniak Antoni</i>	22	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	
9	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	23	M	Single									<i>5</i>	
10	<i>Wojcik Antoni</i>	36	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>2</i>	
11	<i>Janczura Antoni</i>	25	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>25</i>	
12	<i>Antoniak Antoni</i>	22	M	Single		<i>yes</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>5</i>	
13	<i>Wojcik Antoni</i>	17	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>10</i>	
14	<i>Kawalecki Antoni</i>	22	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>8</i>	
15	<i>Legutowski Antoni</i>	22	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>12</i>	
16	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	23	M	Single									<i>14</i>	
17	<i>Gales Antoni</i>	18	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>15</i>	
18	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	19	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>20</i>	
19	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	21	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>15</i>	
20	<i>Koschka Antoni</i>	33	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>7</i>	
21	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	25	M	Single		<i>yes</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>15</i>	
22	<i>Antoniak Antoni</i>	38	M	Single	<i>printer</i>					<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>10</i>	
23	<i>Antoniak Antoni</i>	21	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>					<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>10</i>	
24	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	17	M	Single	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>5</i>	
25	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	30	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>5</i>	
26	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	22	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>15</i>	
27	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	30	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>15</i>	
28	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	28	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>5</i>	
29	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	25	M	Single						<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>10</i>	
30	<i>Procyk Antoni</i>	24	M	Single		<i>yes</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>			<i>5</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

of Baltimore 22 March 1902

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

172

		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					

I, J. P. L. L. L., Captain, of the Y. Y. Y., from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has on a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, if friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or period) before; and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show what relative or friend, with name.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Officer.

Remmen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer.

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Yera*, sailing *Heidelberg*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Cards by OES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

CAN (BLACK).

An Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

IAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
ungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IAN (SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
h).

er).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
sidence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

Entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
no ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
t: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

hly should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

or going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

Opdyke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Premier March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Balti*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Yrs. Mos.													
23	<i>Worski</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
1	<i>Kankiewicz</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
2	<i>Walaaczewski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
3	<i>Sliminski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
4	<i>Wilmarski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
5	<i>Deluga</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
6	<i>Trojanowski</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
7	<i>Polaszewski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
8	<i>Grarnecki</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
9	<i>Traczynski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
10	<i>Slonicki</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
11	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
12	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
13	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
14	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
15	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
16	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
17	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
18	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
19	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
20	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
21	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
22	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
23	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
24	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
25	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
26	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
27	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
28	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
29	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
30	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* *24 Aug 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

23.

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
8.10		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	1
8.15		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	2
8.20		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	3
8.25		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	4
8.30		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	5
8.35		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	6
8.40		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	7
8.45		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	8
8.50		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	9
8.55		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	10
9.00		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	11
9.05		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	12
9.10		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	13
9.15		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	14
9.20		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	15
9.25		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	16
9.30		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	17
9.35		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	18
9.40		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	19
9.45		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	20
9.50		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	21
9.55		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	22
10.00		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	23
10.05		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	24
10.10		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	25
10.15		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	26
10.20		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	27
10.25		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	28
10.30		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	29
10.35		brother <i>Charles W. W. W.</i>							5	4		bl.		<i>Poland</i>	30

Kramer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Yera*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kramer

Supernumerary Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by Dr. H. Kramer

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

in Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
stia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(c).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 12 should show definitely the

entry in column 13 should show definitely the

entry in column 14 should show definitely the

entry in column 15 should show definitely the

entry in column 16 should show definitely the

entry in column 17 should show definitely the

entry in column 18 should show definitely the

entry in column 19 should show definitely the

entry in column 20 should show definitely the

entry in column 21 should show definitely the

entry in column 22 should show definitely the

entry in column 23 should show definitely the

entry in column 24 should show definitely the

entry in column 25 should show definitely the

entry in column 26 should show definitely the

entry in column 27 should show definitely the

entry in column 28 should show definitely the

entry in column 29 should show definitely the

entry in column 30 should show definitely the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

W. H. H. H.

24.

5 ^{nwb} LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Amman* *Mar 1* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Kovalski Antoni 21		M				Polish		Russia	San Francisco				
2	Kucharski Antoni 21		M											
3	Sipinski Antoni 21		M											
4	Stanski Piotr 21		M											
5	Wielanowski Andrzej 20		M											
6	Wielanowski Henryk 19		M											
7	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
8	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
9	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
10	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
11	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
12	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
13	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
14	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
15	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
16	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
17	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
18	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
19	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
20	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
21	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
22	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
23	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
24	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
25	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
26	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
27	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
28	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
29	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											
30	Wielanowski Jan 30		M											

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of races will be found in "Race or People" column.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

03, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of Baltimore, July arch 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24.

176

[illegible]

I, F. Frank Carlin, of the S. S. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

ITA

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

ITA

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend, with name of the person to be joined.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given in the examination of each alien.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should show the name of the person who caused the examination of the alien to be made, and the name of the person who caused the examination of the alien to be made.

Dr. H. Kramer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Gerd*; sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

*Sealed by
Immigration Officer*

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
in America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ay, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants.

(Note).—The entries in column 10 should show the
permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

et to such final destination).—The entry in column
(no ticket).

entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely, husband, father, brother, or other relative:

at \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

only should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

er going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

25

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. *Gera* sailing from *Prussia* *March 7* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1		Yrs. Mos.											Yes or No	If Yes— Year and place
1	<i>Henrik Goren</i>	26	M		<i>Operator</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Self</i>			
2	<i>Prithip Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
3	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
4	<i>Prithip Goren</i>	19	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
5	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	11	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
6	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	18	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
7	<i>Polinski</i>	27	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
8	<i>Zukowski</i>	22	M				<i>Russian</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>				
9	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
10	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
11	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	22	M				<i>Polish</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>				
12	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	22	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
13	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	34	M				<i>Lithuanian</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>				
14	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	17	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
15	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	27	M				<i>Polish</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>				
16	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	26	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
17	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	24	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
18	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	16	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
19	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	19	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
20	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	26	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
21	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
22	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
23	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	26	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
24	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
25	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
26	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
27	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
28	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
29	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				
30	<i>Wladimir Goren</i>	25	M							<i>Philadelphia</i>				

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List to be found on back of this sheet.

ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of *Polkville 22 March 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>					<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>5 1/4</i>		<i>Light blue</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>4</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>	<i>Partly Bald</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>3 1/2</i>		<i>Light Hazel</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>3 1/2</i>		<i>Light Hazel</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>6 1/4</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>3</i>		<i>Light blue</i>	<i>Stammers</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>7</i>		<i>Dark hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>7</i>		<i>Light blue</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>7</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>6 1/4</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>9 1/2</i>		<i>" "</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>5 9</i>		<i>Light blue</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>4 1/2</i>		<i>" "</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>3</i>		<i>Light blue</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>5 6 1/2</i>		<i>" "</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>5 00</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>6 1/2</i>		<i>" "</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>6</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>7</i>		<i>Light blue</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>7</i>		<i>Light blue</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>6</i>		<i>Light blue</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>4</i>		<i>" "</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>4</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>4</i>		<i>" "</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>4</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>4</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>						<i>4</i>		<i>Brown hair</i>			<i>Polkville, Pa.</i>	<i>30</i>

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers of the inspection officer in the examination of

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES - RULE 18.

173

Port of *Baltimore*

ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Lera

Manifest list and number

25-27

Date

March 23rd 1907

Destination (with address)

*Joseph Sprague, Hagerman St
Toronto Ont*

Route to be taken

At Sea by R.M. S. S. S. S.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this

23

day of *March*

1907

Name:

Frederick J. S. S. S.

Witness:

Kozan

NOTE: The amount deposited by a consular official in a consular office, for the purpose of securing a passport through the United States will not be returned unless the consular officer is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure necessary transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Dr. A. Kramer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. A. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Gen.*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *190*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Card by M. M. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).
African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

IAN (NORTH).
in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IAN (SOUTH).
ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
e, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence,
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

h final destination).—The entry in column

The entry in column 13 should show defi-

s, and if less, four months. The entry in

div (or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

h United States; and if so, when and where).

ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years, and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

fr, and if so, what relative or friend).—The

gen, to join either a relative or friend; and if

nd complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* *March 1903* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Why ever before in the U. S. and where?
1	Blender Kacmir 30	30	M	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg				
2	Joszczak 19	19	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
3	Harasewski 19	19	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
4	Stochowska Antina 20	20	F	maid	Yes				St. Petersburg				
5	Roschinski Boleslaw 20	20	M	farmer	Yes				St. Petersburg				
6	Zukowski Stanislaw 18	18	M	maid	Yes				St. Petersburg				
7	Josifa 18	18	F	maid	Yes				St. Petersburg				
8	Bialous Albin 26	26	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
9	Kusowski Martin 26	26	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
10	Tabludowski Victor 19	19	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
11	Brzezinska Marian 18	18	F	maid	Yes				St. Petersburg				
12	Nowalski Frank 30	30	M	farmer	Yes				St. Petersburg				
13	Lupa Jan 19	19	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
14	Wielacki Leon 17	17	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
15	Bura Philip 24	24	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
16	Gralowski Jan 35	35	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
17	Shragin Antoni 24	24	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
18	Kacinski Josef 40	40	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
19	Tylkowski Jan 34	34	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
20	Ciapecki Martin 42	42	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
21	Niszwski Tomas 20	20	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
22	Mostrewa Adam 40	40	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
23	Kulesa Piotr 19	19	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
24	Smowski Josef 21	21	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
25	Wiaterski Piotr 19	19	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
26	Shrozer Michael 30	30	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
27	Krymowski Josef 40	40	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
28	Arzemienski Antoni 26	26	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
29	Hefariak Stanislaw 18	18	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				
30	Lesniewski Franciszek 40	40	M	Yes	Yes				St. Petersburg				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back.

Port of *W. H. A. Moore* 22 March 1900

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	1		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	2		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	3		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	4		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	5		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	6		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	7		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	8		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	9		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	10		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	11		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	12		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	13		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	14		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	15		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	16		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	17		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	18		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	19		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	20		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	21		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	22		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	23		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	24		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	25		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	26		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	27		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	28		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	29		
2.50		brother i. l. tuzel Czajkowski Forer str 2418 Bittsburg la. no no no good no					4		Blue	None	30		

I, J. P. Birch, Captain, of the Y. Y. Yera, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1902
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (Black)" refers to the A islands of the West Indies, North or So appearance indicates an admixture of heading.

ITA

The people who are native to the b partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these p

ITA

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata ants should be classed as "Italian (s

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last per purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residents visit abroad, should be recorded on m ment residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The place (city or town) of final destination

Column 12 (Whether having 12 should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 13 (By whom was p nitely by whom passage was p friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in poss column 14 should give in each cas shown.

Money brought by the head of a members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relat entry in column 16 should show who so, what relative or friend, with nan

Column 17 to 22.—The answer inspection officer in the examination

Officer.

Dr. H. Krumer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. H. Krumer*, Surgeon of the *Y. Y. Gera*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Krumer Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ay, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Pulabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(b).—The entries in column 10 should show the
parent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to

(such final destination).—The entry in column
no ticket).

(b).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely husband, father, brother, or other relative:

(c).—The entry in column 14 should show the
amount of money (dual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

or going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

lies.

27.

Index cards by P. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Where?	Wear ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?
1																	
27	<i>Gryczegazak</i>	<i>Blum</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Phrygion, Tennessee</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>\$15</i>				
28	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
29	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
30	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
31	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
32	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
33	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
34	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
35	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
36	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
37	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
38	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
39	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
40	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
41	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
42	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
43	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
44	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
45	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
46	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
47	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
48	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
49	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
50	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
51	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
52	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
53	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
54	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
55	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
56	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
57	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
58	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
59	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				
60	<i>Stefanowicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>Thorn, Posen</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>10</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

Port of Baltimore - 1902

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

183

[illegible]

I, Fred. Capone, of the Y. Y. Geru, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and others) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if known.

Aliens coming to the United States for a

Column 12 (Whether moving a family).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the person or company by whom passage was paid, a friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Attending to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show what relative or friend, with name, to whom the alien is attending.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

do
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Examiner Officer.

I, Dr. F. Tramer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Y. Y. Y., sailing with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907,
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
th

—The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

Entry in column 11 should show definitely the

by destination.
(such final destination).—The entry in column
icket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

ot so, and if less, how much). The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

28.

Index cards by C. L.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NY 11 21 S. S. *Yra* sailing from *Genoa* *March 7* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman as is</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Venice</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Gradowski John</i>	40	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Gradowski Alexander</i>	31	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Danieli Antoni</i>	42	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Trupa John</i>	32	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Trupa John</i>	19	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Tudlak Stanislaw</i>	19	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Gradowski John</i>	40	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Gradowski Stanislaw</i>	25	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Gradowski John</i>	31	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
20	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
21	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
22	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
23	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
24	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
25	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
26	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
27	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
28	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
29	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
30	<i>Gradowski John</i>	36	M	U	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Wester, Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

29

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer in the United States.

Port of Baltimore 22 March 1900

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

135

[illegible]

Poster

I, J. Frank Caplan, of the U. S. S. _____, from _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." (See Column 10.)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should give the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should give the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, a friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Green, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. H. Truett*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Peru*, sailing *thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Examiner, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *March*, 190____
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzégóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

FESTS.

AN (BLACK).
rican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

IAN (NORTH).
sin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IAN (SOUTH).
ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

ee.—The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
rately show country of last permanent residence;
sidence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

etry in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination).—The entry in column

no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

elf: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$, and if less, how much).—The entry in

individual or family) the exact amount of money

amil, should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

or going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

90
WMB 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yrs. or No. ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

29

I.

ADMITTED.

Quota

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

29

ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States. 29

pt of *Cochran*, March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

137

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.							
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
Yes or No.		If Yes—Where?																Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.			
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									1
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									2
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									3
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									4
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									5
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									6
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									7
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									8
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									9
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									10
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									11
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									12
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									13
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									14
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									15
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									16
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									17
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									18
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									19
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									20
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									21
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									22
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									23
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									24
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									25
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									26
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									27
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									28
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									29
8/15/78				Uncle Sam Zleisick hi	216 Chester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8									30

Prisoner, do
sailing therein, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
or who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *G. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Y. Y. Y.*, sailing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Kramer

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*7*

at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
Inhabitants of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
munities, and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as Italian (North) if they speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Inhabitants of the basin of the River Po
in the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-

ants. The entry in column 11 should show the
country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91
 1903
 S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Prussia* *Germany* 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Wojcik Jan</i>	17	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
2	<i>Kanians Jan</i>	19	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
3	<i>Wojcik Stefan</i>	18	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
4	<i>Wojcik Ignacy</i>	29	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
5	<i>Wojcik Alexander</i>	27	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
6	<i>Koller Hans</i>	16	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
7	<i>Wojcik Josef</i>	40	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
8	<i>Wojcik Joseph</i>	18	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
9	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	16	F						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
10	<i>Wojcik Adeline</i>	20	F						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
11	<i>Wojcik Antoni</i>	19	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
12	<i>Wojcik Jan</i>	31	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
13	<i>Wojcik Josef</i>	40	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
14	<i>Wojcik Stefan</i>	27	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
15	<i>Wojcik Ignacy</i>	29	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
16	<i>Wojcik Alexander</i>	27	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
17	<i>Wojcik Jan</i>	19	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
18	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	16	F						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
19	<i>Wojcik Antoni</i>	19	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
20	<i>Wojcik Jan</i>	31	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
21	<i>Wojcik Josef</i>	40	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
22	<i>Wojcik Stefan</i>	27	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
23	<i>Wojcik Ignacy</i>	29	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
24	<i>Wojcik Alexander</i>	27	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
25	<i>Wojcik Jan</i>	19	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
26	<i>Wojcik Maria</i>	16	F						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
27	<i>Wojcik Antoni</i>	19	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
28	<i>Wojcik Jan</i>	31	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
29	<i>Wojcik Josef</i>	40	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
30	<i>Wojcik Stefan</i>	27	M						<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

pt of *William H. Macy* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

139

[illegible]

transit "

As will be found on back of this sheet.

I, *F. Frank Cuprian*, of the *S.S. Yura*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per-
felsony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 190*7*.

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the A islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (so.)"

Column 8 (Last permanent abode).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent abode, and the purpose that steamship companies should independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family or members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of

do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
set surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Explain - Office

Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the *U.S. Yers*, *ailing therewith*, do 190
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).

ican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

on of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilian) and their descendants, whether
ngary, or any other country, should be classed
o speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
nt residence. It is important for statistical
y show country of last permanent residence
ce, nationality, or race.

ne United States and are returning from a
s as United States for country of last perma-

ry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
icket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nt, husband, father, brother, or other relative:

\$50, and if less, how much). The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

r going to join either a relative or friend; and if

nd complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

signed by J. H. Newgan

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 WMB 31.

S. S. *Qua* sailing from *Bremen* March 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
1	Richard	44	M	Y	servant	yo yo	Hungary	German	Hungary	Baden	Cincinnati	yes	self	15 th 11	
2	Johanna Uhli	32	F											10 th 11	
3	Margit Balacs	11	F											10 th 11	11 th Cincinnati
4	Katalin Klamp	14	F	M	none							husband		10 th 11	
5	János	30	M		farm. lab.							self		21	
6	Joszi Walter	45	M		none							husband			
7	Josif	32	M		farm. lab.							self	25 th 11		
8	Milos Lucitz	44	M												
9	Mirko Fiban	18	M	Y	Partner		Hungary	Serbian	Croatia	Ludine	Chicago Ill.			15 th 11	
10	Marian Kumpole	18	M		farm. lab.		Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Schulky	Fairbank Minn.			15 th 11	
11	Franz Siskoda	43	M				Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Schulky	Fairbank Minn.			25 th 11	
12	April	11	F											25 th 11	
13	Tomaz Szajny	30	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radrichowa	Pittsburgh Pa.			24 th 11	
14	Antoni Kauruka	31	M			yo yo	Hungary							24 th 11	
15	Fanko Imolac	44	M			no no	Croatian	Croatian	Slavonia	Konstanz	Wis.			20 th 11	11 th Youngstown
16	Matko	11	M			yo yo								11 th 11	
17	Tono Kren	14	M			no no			Emmitica					13 th 11	
18	Marko Grarek	40	M			yo yo	Austria		X	Slavonia	Konstanz	Wis.		10 th 11	
19	Ludmila Peta	31	F	Y	servant		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pirglitz	Chicago Ill.			12 th 11	
20	Franz	18	M		farm. lab.										
21	Uros Alekio	27	M		farm. lab.		Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Karlova	Baltimore Md.				
22	Lira Mikalecki	33	F							Kikinda	Akron O.			11 th 11	
23	Fran Racko	17	M												
24	Quian	17	M												
25	Milan Kucic	27	M												
26	Yon Kucic	24	M												
27	Milan Kucic	44	M												
28	Rada Kedin	27	F		farm. lab.	no no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Kikinda	Cincinnati	yo			
29	Gjura Popov	24	F			yo yo								11 th 11	
30	Isa Sandic	19	M												

29

P. M. D. S. K. Inspector

Exempt 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

Port of *Baltimore 22 March 1907*

31.

191

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
16	17	18	19	20	21	22								
17	18	19	20	21	22									
18	19	20	21	22										
19	20	21	22											
20	21	22												
21	22													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

Except 27 & 18

Columns 17 to 22.—The answer inspection officer in the examination

do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
id surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer.

I, Dr. H. Hammer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Yer" : sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907,
at Baltimore.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).

can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
egro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
m, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
ungary, or any other country, should be classed
le speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

ation of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
labria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence,
dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
sts as United States for country of last perma-

try in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination).—The entry in column
cket).

11. The entry in column 11 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative.

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

ad complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

Cards by J. Hawyan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, delivered to the States.

Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera*

sailing from

Premen

7 Marz 1907

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

73
new 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Katharina Hoffmann	28	F	none	Y	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	Self	Y	\$4	
2	Opitz Guiger	33	M	sailor				Chicago			\$20	
3	Elisabeth Reiter	44	F	none				Chicago			\$8	
4	Katharina Reiter	18	F	Wid.							\$8	
5	Peter		M		Y							
6	Marianna Popov	17	F		Y	Serbian		Chicago	Self		\$10	
7	Neva		F		Y							
8	Papa Napacina	43	M	farmer	Y	Rumanian		Chicago	Self		\$10	
9	Demeter Kristin	31	M								\$8	
10	Georgy Kreista	46	M								\$10	
11	Simon Theser	36	M								\$10	
12	Anna Lehner	20	F			German		Chicago			\$20	
13	Jacob Philipp	39	M	carpenter								
14	Anna	37	F	none								
15	Josef Ludwig	28	M	farmer				Chicago	Self		\$10	
16	Katya Hager	37	F					Chicago			\$20	
17	Peter Trautenhofer	27	M									
18	Franziska	24	F	none								
19	Susanna Gieszer	17	F					Chicago	Self		\$10	
20	Janos Thrieger	26	M	joiner				Chicago			\$20	
21	Josef Keizingentack	34	M	shoemaker				Chicago			\$20	
22	Papa Peter	34	M	farmer		Serbian		Chicago			\$20	
23	Antul Bernhardt	46	M			German		Chicago			\$20	
24	Gertrud	14	F	none								
25	Jakob Maltrick	49	M	farmer							\$200	
26	Anna	39	F	none								
27	Katharina	18	F									
28	Anna	13	F								\$10	
29	Georg Herle	39	M	carpenter							\$10	
30	Martin Failer	30	M									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on of this sheet.

29

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
 of the U. S. States.

Port of *Baltimore* *24 March 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
 sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
 marks given by the masters of vessels.

32

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the U. S. and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		brother-in-law Anton Kell, 1905 St. Louis Mo. no no no no good no						4 11	fair	bl.	br.	none	Tennessee
		friend, Julius Kellmer, 207 Baltimore Cincinnati, O.						5 7		br.	br.		Tennessee
		brother, Peter Pfleger, 11819 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						4 11		br.	br.		Tennessee
		uncle,						4 10					
		husband, Julia Popov 1670 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.						3 1		bl.	br.		Georgia
		father,								br.	br.		
		friend, Georg Pfleger, 4174 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.						5 4		br.	br.		Georgia
		uncle,						5 3		br.	gr.		
		friend,						5 3		br.	br.		
								5					
		brother-in-law, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						4 11		bl.	br.		Tombolaya
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						5 8					
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 1911 Main St., Cincinnati, O.						5 2					
		brother-in-law, Josef Wagner, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						3 3		br.	gr.		Georgia
		friend,						5 6		br.	gr.		
		brother-in-law, Josef Wagner, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						5 6					
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						4 11		bl.	br.		
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.											
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						5 4		bl.	br.		Georgia
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						5 5					Tennessee
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						5 3		black	br.		Georgia
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						3 4		br.	gr.		
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						3 1		br.	gr.		
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						5 4		bl.	br.		
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						5		br.	br.		
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						3 4		br.	br.		
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.								br.	br.		
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						5 4		br.	br.		
		brother, Kiklos Tuth, 2217 St. 104 St. & Co. Lane, O.						5 4		br.	br.		

80, what relative or friend, with name
 (Columns 17 to 22.—The answers
 inspection officer in the examination:

Berner, do
 ing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the
 and surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

I, *Dr. J. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Germania*, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

D. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *March*, 190*7*
 at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

CAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 in, and Eneida and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 abria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
 ent residence. It is important for statistical
 ly show country of last permanent residence,
 nee, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from
 sts as United States for country of last perma-

try in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination). The entry in column

(ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-

husband, father, brother, or other relative;

at \$, and if less, four months. The entry in

actual or family; the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).

either or not (Yes or No) in the United States

and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens

Words of J. Kramer

J. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74
 March 3. S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Lanowski Dominik</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	To To	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>self</i>		\$10	
2	<i>Lipkowski Daniel</i>	35	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$15	
3	<i>Polowski Michael</i>	42	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$20	
4	<i>Polowski Sam</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	yes yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$24	
5	<i>Polowski Wladyslaw</i>	23	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$5	
6	<i>Polowski</i>	29	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$5	
7	<i>Winkel Alexander</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$20	
8	<i>Polowski Antoni</i>	27	M		To To			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$20	
9	<i>Polowski Michael</i>	29	M		yes yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$13	
10	<i>Polowski Wladyslaw</i>	23	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$12	
11	<i>Polowski Stanislaw</i>	22	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
12	<i>Zawadzki Stanislaw</i>	36	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
13	<i>Zawadzki Josef</i>	20	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
14	<i>Zawadzki</i>	11	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$5	
15	<i>Lapinski Leon</i>	18	M		To To			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$15	
16	<i>Polowski</i>	4	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$40	
17	<i>Polowski</i>	17	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$5	
18	<i>Polowski</i>	23	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$30	
19	<i>Polowski</i>	30	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
20	<i>Polowski</i>	24	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
21	<i>Polowski</i>	4	M		To To			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
22	<i>Polowski</i>	16	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
23	<i>Polowski</i>	6	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
24	<i>Polowski</i>	32	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
25	<i>Polowski</i>	32	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
26	<i>Polowski</i>	28	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
27	<i>Polowski</i>	28	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
28	<i>Polowski</i>	46	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$20	
29	<i>Polowski</i>	25	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	
30	<i>Polowski</i>	38	M					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			\$10	

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

195

will be found of if this sheet

I, J. J. Welch, Captain, of the S. S. "Yera", from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper,
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1904
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that district, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Country, and city or town of last permanent residence, should be given for each alien arrival, and if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the city or town of last permanent residence should be given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on manifests as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—Column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—Column 11 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—Column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family, or by other members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show before; and if so, the year or period.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—Column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 15 (To what service).—Column 15 should show to what service, with name of service.

Column 16 (To what service).—Column 16 should show to what service, with name of service.

Column 17 (To what service).—Column 17 should show to what service, with name of service.

Officer.

do
ailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
id surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Yra*, sailing *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Handed by J. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

CAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

IN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as speaking a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants.

The entries in column 10 should show the present residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a visit to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

every in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

The entry in column 13 should show definitely the husband, father, brother, or other relative:

at so, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

from; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show the complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Wm B. 24 S. S. *Lucia* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	2213 S+L 12-11208														
2	2213 S+L 12-11208														
3	2214 S+L 12-11208														
4	2214 S+L 12-11208														
5	2214 S+L 12-11208														
6	2214 S+L 12-11208														
7	2214 S+L 12-11208														
8	2214 S+L 12-11208														
9	2214 S+L 12-11208														
10	2214 S+L 12-11208														
11	2214 S+L 12-11208														
12	2214 S+L 12-11208														
13	2214 S+L 12-11208														
14	2214 S+L 12-11208														
15	2214 S+L 12-11208														
16	2214 S+L 12-11208														
17	2214 S+L 12-11208														
18	2214 S+L 12-11208														
19	2214 S+L 12-11208														
20	2214 S+L 12-11208														
21	2214 S+L 12-11208														
22	2214 S+L 12-11208														
23	2214 S+L 12-11208														
24	2214 S+L 12-11208														
25	2214 S+L 12-11208														
26	2214 S+L 12-11208														
27	2214 S+L 12-11208														
28	2214 S+L 12-11208														
29	2214 S+L 12-11208														
30	2214 S+L 12-11208														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, J. French, Captain, of the U.S. Yell, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per-
felsony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are natives of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are natives of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and if the person is a native of the United States, the county and state.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have visited abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the person has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the person is going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

...do
...all of the aliens named in the
...said surgeon and from my own
...or is likely to become a public
...on who has been convicted of a
...anarchist, or under promise or
...that also, according to the best
...of said aliens named therein is

Supra Officer

193
I, G. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the S. S. Yra, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards by O.S.

IFESTS.

...CAN (BLACK).
...an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
...America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
...Negro blood should be classified under this

...IAN (NORTH).
...in of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com-
...etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
...Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
...speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...IAN (SOUTH).
...tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
...the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
...alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
...
(a) The entries in column 10 should show the
...ant residences. It is important for statistical
...tally show country of last permanent residence,
...lence, nationality, or race.
...of the United States and are returning from a
...stays as United States for country of last perma-
...entry in column 11 should show definitely the
...
...to each final destination). The entry in column
...ket).
...The entry in column 13 should show defi-
...husband, father, brother, or other relative:
...
...(\$10, and if less, how much). The entry in
...dual or family) the exact amount of money
...ly should not be divided among the several
...ited States; and if so, when and where).—
...ber or not (Yes or No) in the United States
...and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
...1; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
...going to join either a relative or friend; and if
...and complete address.
...these columns are subject to revision by any
...aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Thosko

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Prussia* March 7, 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Hagler Toms</i>	27	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			
2	<i>Gjorkas Martin</i>	27	M									
3	<i>Gjorkas Gino</i>	16	M									
4	<i>Thick</i>	36	M									
5	<i>Kudach Joro</i>	22	M									
6	<i>Tosic Gypian</i>	32	M									
7	<i>Thick</i>	31	M									
8	<i>Thick Gypian</i>	26	M									
9	<i>Tosic Thalo</i>	32	M									
10	<i>Chadovic Adam</i>	16	M									
11	<i>Thick Thalo</i>	25	M									
12	<i>Thick Thalo</i>	39	M									
13	<i>Thick Gypian</i>	26	M									
14	<i>Thick</i>	23	M									
15	<i>Thick</i>	17	M									
16	<i>Thick</i>	17	M									
17	<i>Thick</i>	19	M									
18	<i>Thick</i>	38	M									
19	<i>Thick</i>	31	M									
20	<i>Thick</i>	18	M									
21	<i>Thick</i>	28	M									
22	<i>Thick</i>	18	M									
23	<i>Thick</i>	24	M									
24	<i>Thick</i>	30	M									
25	<i>Thick</i>	23	M									
26	<i>Thick</i>	28	M									
27	<i>Thick</i>	34	M									
28	<i>Thick</i>	17	M									
29	<i>Thick</i>	26	M									
30	<i>Thick</i>	27	M									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* *March 1903*

200

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
senger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
given by the masters of vessels.

35.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br	gr.	None	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Puerto Rico
1/2		John Peter Tori 12945 10th St. S. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"							

1st Lieut. Captain of the *S.S. Gra* from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the reports of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*7*at *St. Pauline*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that district, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be given in full for purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "resident abroad."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded in column 14.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

199

Port of *San Francisco* ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name:

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903.

NOTE: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Captain Officer.

L. H. Kramer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

FESTS.

1 (BLACK).

and Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilian) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as speaking a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ON (SOUTH)

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
er, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
ababria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend

(c) The entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, residence, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from
the United States for country of last pers...

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(such final destination).—The entry in column (ket).

The entry in column 13 should show defendant's husband, father, brother, or other relative.

of \$, (and if less, how much). The entry in
div (or family) the exact amount of money

Amity should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).
 both or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 Year, and place: as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

front; and if so, what relative or friend).—Th
going to join either a relative or friend: and i
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by an

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

auds mitter
Cphdysci

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Primer* March 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Where?	Whether ever before in the U. S. States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?
36																	
1	<i>Koracic Marko</i>	45	M	M	farm laborer		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Primer</i>	<i>London</i>	self						
2	<i>Bozaj M. Lyle</i>	46								<i>London</i>							
3	<i>Lazar Ivan</i>	17	S			yes				<i>London</i>							
4	<i>Putalik Ivan</i>	18								<i>London</i>							
5	<i>Linkovic Stasa</i>	20	F		maid					<i>London</i>							
6	<i>Pipic Stojan</i>	37	M	M	farm laborer					<i>London</i>							
7	<i>Stavovic Iva</i>	24	F							<i>London</i>							
8	<i>Pipic Mijo</i>	19	M	S	farm laborer					<i>London</i>							
9	<i>Gelzic Ambroz</i>	26	M			yes			<i>Primer</i>	<i>London</i>							
10	<i>Staj Stjepan</i>	27								<i>London</i>							
11	<i>Trupeljan Stjepan</i>	37								<i>London</i>							
12	<i>Belk Ivan</i>	39								<i>London</i>							
13	<i>Mark Ivan</i>	30								<i>London</i>							
14	<i>Novosel Mijo</i>	17	S			yes				<i>London</i>							
15	<i>Blazic Ivan</i>	25	M							<i>London</i>							
16	<i>Blancic Ivan</i>	42								<i>London</i>							
17	<i>Krasinski Blaz</i>	21	S			yes				<i>London</i>							
18	<i>Kavrac Ivan</i>	19	M	S						<i>London</i>							
19	<i>Bezovic Ivan</i>	19								<i>London</i>							
20	<i>Klavovic Ivan</i>	38	M							<i>London</i>							
21	<i>Oran Ivan</i>	19								<i>London</i>							
22	<i>Lovic Ivan</i>	24	M							<i>London</i>							
23	<i>Stojan Ivan</i>	19	S							<i>London</i>							
24	<i>Stojan Ivan</i>	13	S			yes			<i>Primer</i>	<i>London</i>							
25	<i>Stojan Ivan</i>	30	M							<i>London</i>							
26	<i>Ristoff Ivan</i>	29								<i>London</i>							
27	<i>Stojanoff Ivan</i>	33								<i>London</i>							
28	<i>Stojanoff Ivan</i>	32								<i>London</i>							
29	<i>Stojanoff Ivan</i>	25								<i>London</i>							
30	<i>Petroff Ivan</i>	40								<i>London</i>							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

Port of Baltimore Md. 4/24/1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the blanks given by the masters of vessels.

36.

202

[illegible]

I, T. French Cardam, of the S. J. Gila from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these.

The people who are native to that of, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the country, and city or town, as the case may be, to which the alien intends to go for permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be the country, and city or town, as the case may be, to which the alien intends to go for permanent residence.

Column 12 (Whether he has a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should be either by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether he possesses money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether he has a family).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (family) or No (no family).

Column 16 (Whether he has ever before).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (before) or No (never before).

Column 17 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative.

Column 18 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 19 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 20 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 21 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 22 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 23 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 24 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 25 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 26 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 27 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 28 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 29 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 29 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 30 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 30 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 31 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 31 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 32 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 32 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 33 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 33 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 34 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 34 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 35 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Column 35 (Whether he has a friend).—The entry in column 36 should show whether or not the alien has a friend.

Officer.

Bremen, do
 stating therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Examiner Officer

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Gra*, sailing *hitherwith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

Card by C. J. J.

IFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 stia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
 ing.

The entries in column 10 should show the
 ment residence. It is important for statistical
 tely show country of last permanent residence
 idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 nifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(i. e., each final destination).—The entry in column
 (no 13 set).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 el husband, father, brother, or other relative;

or so, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 ditional or family) the exact amount of money

It should not be divided among the several

ited States; and if so, when and where).—
 mer or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

d complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens

98 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

WMS 37 S. S. Yera sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Steff Wilan	23	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
2	Steff	26	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
3	Steff Zoran	24	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
4	Steff Todor	23	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
5	Steff Tale	21	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
6	Steff Kone	31	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
7	Steff Marko	23	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
8	Steff Wilan	11	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
9	Ordanoff Alex	20	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
10	Steff Georgi	17	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
11	Steff Goran	17	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
12	Steff Stefan	24	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
13	Steff Wilan	22	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
14	Kuznjak Glischa	40	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
15	Steff	24	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
16	Steff Andre	38	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
17	Steff Mihail	31	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
18	Steff Maria	65	F	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
19	Steff Stefan	32	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
20	Steff Jordan	23	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
21	Steff Gentsho	17	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
22	Steff Jordan	26	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
23	Steff Ilija	23	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
24	Steff Denin	26	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
25	Steff Ivan	22	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
26	Steff Angel	35	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
27	Karamolensky Ivan	14	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
28	Steff Stefan	19	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
29	Steff Ivan	30	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	
30	Steff Gentsho	23	M	Single			Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Self		\$10.00	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the U. States

of Baltimore 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.												
		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.						
10 7/8		friend Oosta Telcoff			no	no	no	good	5 1/2	fair			1
10 7/8		friend							5 1/2	fair			2
10 7/8		friend							5 1/2	fair			3
10 7/8									5 1/2	fair			4
10 7/8									5 1/2	fair			5
10 7/8		friend Vilan Vianoff							5 1/2	fair			6
10 7/8		100 Box 45 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			7
10 7/8		friend Estola Darcheff							5 1/2	fair			8
10 7/8		325 Franklin St. St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			9
10 7/8		friend Vera Vianoff							5 1/2	fair			10
10 7/8		Franklin St. 316 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			11
10 7/8		friend Alexander Vianoff							5 1/2	fair			12
10 7/8		Franklin St. 318 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			13
10 7/8		friend Simon Telcoff							5 1/2	fair			14
10 7/8		Franklin St. 318 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			15
10 7/8		friend							5 1/2	fair			16
10 7/8		friend Aleksa Sutacama							5 1/2	fair			17
10 7/8		Franklin St. 318 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			18
10 7/8		son of Vilan Vianoff							5 1/2	fair			19
10 7/8		147 North Maryland St. St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			20
10 7/8		friend							5 1/2	fair			21
10 7/8		brother Vilan Dantich							5 1/2	fair			22
10 7/8		147 North Maryland St. St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			23
10 7/8		friend							5 1/2	fair			24
10 7/8		son of Vilan Dantich							5 1/2	fair			25
10 7/8		147 North Maryland St. St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			26
10 7/8		friend							5 1/2	fair			27
10 7/8		cousin Vera Zaneff							5 1/2	fair			28
10 7/8		East Broadway 1391 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			29
10 7/8		friend Anson Zaneff							5 1/2	fair			30
10 7/8		100 Box 45 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		friend Trifon Vianoff							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		Franklin St. 318 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		friend							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		friend Daria Muramamur							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		Franklin St. 318 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		friend Ivan Vianoff							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		Franklin St. 318 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		friend							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		friend Vasya Vianoff							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		100 Box 45 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		friend Anson Zaneff							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		Franklin St. 318 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		friend Vasya Vianoff							5 1/2	fair			
10 7/8		Franklin St. 318 St. Louis Mo.							5 1/2	fair			

I, *John L. ...* of the *S.S. ...* from *...* solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person charged, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *March*, 190*...*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian north." Most of the

The people who are native to that of, e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, etc., should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Last place of birth, country, and city or town).—Last place of birth should be given as a separate entry, independent of country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents should be classed as "permanent residents."

Column 9 (Final destination).—Place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—Should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—Should be either "self," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—Should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show before, and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show who, so, what relative or friend, with name.

Column 17 to 22.—The answer to the inspection officer in the examination

I, James, do
 being therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

I. S. Kramer, Surgeon of the U. S. Gen, being sworn, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

James Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1902

at Heidelberg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Handed by J. S. Kramer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

NEGRO (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po, northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 who speak a dialect similar to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po,
 the Mar del Ionio, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants.

The entries in column 11 should show the
 present residence. It is imperative on statement
 to show country of last permanent residence,
 residence, nationality, etc.

the United States and are returning there
 as United States or country of last permanent

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *France* *March 7* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	<i>Tranoff Nido</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
2	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	21	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
3	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
4	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
5	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
6	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
7	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	21	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
8	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
9	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
10	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	38	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
11	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	36	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
12	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
13	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
14	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
15	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
16	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
17	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
18	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
19	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
20	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
21	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
22	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	15	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
23	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
24	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
25	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
26	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
27	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
28	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
29	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	
30	<i>Tranovic Gile</i>	37	M	Single	<i>Gen laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>1.00</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on of this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

of *Philadelphia 22 March 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
When before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
<i>1st</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>2nd</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>3rd</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>4th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>5th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>6th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>7th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>8th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>9th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>10th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>11th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>12th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>13th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>14th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>15th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>16th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>17th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>18th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>19th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>20th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>21st</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>22nd</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>23rd</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>24th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>25th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>26th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>27th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>28th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>29th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>30th</i>	<i>John Allen Smith</i>					<i>no</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>pair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>

I, *J. Frick, Captain*, of the *S. S. Gera*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *25* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per-
fellow or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it en route, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people are of the race.

The people who are native to that of the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (southern)." (See also "Italian (southern)." in the list of countries.)

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrival, and city or town of last permanent residence should be shown, if the alien is from an independent country, or the name of the independent country, if the alien is from a dependent territory.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States should be recorded as "permanent residents" on their manifests.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, or the name of the friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien arrival.

whether
the language

do
and therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
and surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

G. A. Kramer, Surgeon of the *S. S. Yre*, sailing *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

(Cable by [illegible])

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

NEGRO (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
Inhabitants of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classified
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Inhabitants of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
parent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
ancestry, nationality, etc.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last permanent

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

12.—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

nitely, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

and, if less, how much). The entry in

individual or family; the exact amount of money

and should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

year, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

free; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

or going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

WWS 39

S.S. *Yota*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 1 190*5*

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Lore Razel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Lore Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Lore Frank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Lore Ignace</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
20	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
21	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
22	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
23	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
24	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
25	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
26	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
27	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
28	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
29	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>
30	<i>Lorek Jan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, *J. J. French, Captain*, of the *S.S. "Yule"*, from *San Francisco*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *24* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per-
fellow or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*7*at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the steamship company, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad should be recorded on manifest as "resident abroad."

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 14 (Going to join relative). The entry in column 14 should show what relative or friend, with name, to whom the alien is going.

Column 15 (To 22). The answers to questions 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Officer.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *G. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Fish Hawk*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entry in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States, for country of last perma-
nent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
(no to let).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely husband, father, brother, or other relative.

and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should show the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
year and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 15 should show the name of the
relative or friend, and if complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Card Index Manual

101 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	§ Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	<i>M. J. J. J. J.</i>	39	♂	✓										
2	<i>Jul. J.</i>	20	♂	✓										
3	<i>Harold J.</i>	26	♂	✓										
4	<i>Levati J.</i>	23	♂	✓										
5	<i>Carici J.</i>	27	♂	✓										
6	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
7	<i>Carici J.</i>	35	♂	✓										
8	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
9	<i>Carici J.</i>	35	♂	✓										
10	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
11	<i>Andr J.</i>	31	♂	✓										
12	<i>Targa J.</i>	25	♂	✓										
13	<i>Adler J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
14	<i>Harold J.</i>	26	♂	✓										
15	<i>Levati J.</i>	23	♂	✓										
16	<i>Carici J.</i>	27	♂	✓										
17	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
18	<i>Carici J.</i>	35	♂	✓										
19	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
20	<i>Carici J.</i>	35	♂	✓										
21	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
22	<i>Carici J.</i>	35	♂	✓										
23	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
24	<i>Carici J.</i>	35	♂	✓										
25	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
26	<i>Carici J.</i>	35	♂	✓										
27	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
28	<i>Carici J.</i>	35	♂	✓										
29	<i>Stedi J.</i>	34	♂	✓										
30	<i>Carici J.</i>	35	♂	✓										

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of Baltimore Maryland 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
given by the masters of vessels.

40.

210

14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
Yes or No.	If Yes—	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
			brother John T. ...										1. ne. Hungary
			brother ...										2
			brother ...										3
			brother ...										4
			brother ...										5
			brother ...										6
			brother ...										7
			brother ...										8
			brother ...										9
			brother ...										10
			brother ...										11
			brother ...										12
			brother ...										13
			brother ...										14
			brother ...										15
			brother ...										16
			brother ...										17
			brother ...										18
			brother ...										19
			brother ...										20
			brother ...										21
			brother ...										22
			brother ...										23
			brother ...										24
			brother ...										25
			brother ...										26
			brother ...										27
			brother ...										28
			brother ...										29
			brother ...										30

I, F. Perich, Captain, of the S. J. Gura, from the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per-
son charged with a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
person, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1902
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent place of birth). The entry in column 10 should be the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on a permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should be the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, a friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before). The entries in column 15 should be before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show who, what relative or friend, with name.

Column 17 to 22. The answer to each question should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Sworn, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the *S. S. Germania*, sailing *Carlsruhe*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kramer

Superior, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *March*, 190*7*,

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
metia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
labria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
the
The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.
of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the
to such final destination).—The entry in column
cket).
The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;
of *no*, and if *less*, how much). The entry in
ad or family) the exact amount of money
ly should not be divided among the several
United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
eas) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
nd complete address.
these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens

Card Index 2222

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gua* sailing from *Bremen* March 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Enkelove</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>12</i>	
2	<i>Mazekovics</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>						<i>Caleta</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	
3	<i>Altman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>Kyivka</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>	
4	<i>Brindjak</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Caleta</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	
5	<i>Lics</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>						<i>Rona</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>14</i>	
6	<i>Hirby</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	
7	<i>Sakala</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	
8	<i>Tomekuck</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>3/4 Alpha 7</i>
9	<i>Oltham</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	
10	<i>Polguta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>no</i>						<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	
11	<i>Petrush</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>11</i>	
12	<i>Becina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>						<i>Prarie</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	
13	<i>Piel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>12</i>	
14	<i>Longstake</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>8</i>	
15	<i>Linda</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	
16	<i>Lida</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	
17	<i>Hobbs</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>3/4 Alpha 7</i>
18	<i>Albrecht</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>no</i>						<i>yes</i>	<i>14</i>	
19	<i>Laney</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	
20	<i>...</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	
21	<i>Kisoe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>						<i>Prarie</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>	
22	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>German</i>			<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>8</i>	
23	<i>Prangton</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>						<i>Prarie</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	
24	<i>Hinzar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>printer</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	
25	<i>Lipp</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Prarie</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	
26	<i>Kozka</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>							<i>yes</i>	<i>12</i>	
27	<i>Harker</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>cook</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>8</i>	
28	<i>Liebers</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	
29	<i>Loring</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>						<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	
30	<i>Hochstein</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>						<i>Staten Island</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

03, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

213

Will be found on back of this sheet.

I, F. P. Cook, Captain: of the S. S. "Glen" from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves-
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a peñ
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eu
correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 22 day of March, 1901

at Bellevue

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 5: Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who is his master.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

(Column 10: Able to read and write). (Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies. North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of) Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as Italian (see

country, and city or town of la
purposes that steamship compa
independent of country of temp

Aliens who are permanent residents and visit abroad, should be recorded in their permanent residence.

place (city or town) of final des.

Column 12 (Weather hari,
12 should be either Yes (ticked)

Column 1: (By whom was) definitely by whom passage was paid friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of) column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or peri-

entry in column 16 should show with name, so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22 — The answer inspection officer in the examination

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

252

Port of Batavia, SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: Baryos Jansel

Sworn to before me this
day of May, 1903.

Scale 25.54

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

1 DEPARTURE MANIFEST OF INCOMING PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremer* *March 7, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Borsai Nikolau</i>	33	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>self</i>			
2	<i>Wesabala</i>	29	F	Single	<i>none</i>						<i>self</i>			
3	<i>Winkler Johann</i>	36	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>self</i>			
4	<i>Mariani</i>	21	F	Single	<i>none</i>						<i>self</i>			
5	<i>Gerstner Ludwig</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>			
6	<i>Wassermann</i>	30	F	Single	<i>none</i>						<i>self</i>			
7	<i>Effel</i>	2	M	Single	<i>none</i>						<i>self</i>			
8	<i>Tietze Nikolau</i>	33	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>self</i>			
9	<i>Berens Johann</i>	24	M	Single					<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
10	<i>Kramer Josef</i>	22	M	Single										
11	<i>Karl Wagner</i>	22	M	Single										
12	<i>Gusakov Peter</i>	41	M	Single					<i>Russia</i>					
13	<i>Grimm Wilhelmy</i>	32	M	Single					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>				
14	<i>Koor</i>	24	M	Single										
15	<i>Dunn Theresa</i>	17	F	Single	<i>none</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
16	<i>Landray Wilhelmy</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
17	<i>Kotaku</i>	17	F	Single	<i>none</i>									
18	<i>Wackholder Jacob</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>			
19	<i>Koch</i>	38	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Germany</i>					
20	<i>Kramer Maria</i>	16	F	Single	<i>none</i>									
21	<i>Karl Larsson</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Sweden</i>					
22	<i>Koch</i>	25	F	Single	<i>none</i>									
23	<i>Wassermann</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>			
24	<i>Koch</i>	24	M	Single	<i>none</i>									
25	<i>Koch</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>self</i>			
26	<i>Koch</i>	16	F	Single	<i>none</i>									
27	<i>Koch</i>	20	F	Single	<i>none</i>									
28	<i>Koch</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
29	<i>Koch</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>									
30	<i>Koch</i>	34	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>									

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore 12 March 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42.

216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.		
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1st	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	None	Hungary	1
2nd	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	2
3rd	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	3
4th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	4
5th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	B. Sgt. George Hungary	5
6th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	Trappalure "	6
7th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	"	B. Sgt. George "	7
8th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	8
9th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	London "	9
10th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	10
11th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	11
12th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	gr.	Tomonovica Hungary	12
13th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	gr.	London "	13
14th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	gr.	"	14
15th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	bl.	bl.	Lyika "	15
16th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	bl.	Tracy "	16
17th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	17
18th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Over "	18
19th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	London Hungary	19
20th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	bl.	br.	Lyika "	20
21st	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	br.	"	21
22nd	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	br.	Wien Austria	22
23rd	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	br.	"	23
24th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	br.	George Hungary	24
25th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	br.	"	25
26th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	26
27th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	br.	"	27
28th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	br.	Komlos "	28
29th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	br.	"	29
30th	Yes	acq. John Hoffman, 108 1/2 N. 1st St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	br.	Gomborfalva Hungary	30

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

inspection officer in the examination

11-1117

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

215

Port of *San Francisco*, SS: *SS*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name:

Sworn to before me this
day of 1903. }

NOTE. -The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

I, *James*, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Captain Officer.

I, *Dr. H. Krueger*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Germania*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Prussia*
of *Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Baltimore*

day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

IFESTS.

AN (BLACK).

on Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (SOUTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
le speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
labria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 11 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence,
lance, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
as as United States for country of last perma-

ary in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination).—The entry in column

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
island, father, brother, or other relative.

, and if less, how much). The entry in
d or family) the exact amount of money

mi should not be divided among the several

be United States; and if so, when and where).—

both or not (Yes or No) in the United States
year, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

to join either a relative or friend; and if

ed complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *Balti*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?
1	<i>Bilibaca, János</i>	16	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London	Self		\$12.00			
2	<i>Horváth, János</i>	27	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Cleveland						
3	<i>János, János</i>	17	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
4	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	29	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
5	<i>Iskán, Miklos</i>	25	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
6	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	25	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
7	<i>Iskán, Miklos</i>	38	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
8	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	31	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
9	<i>Sirén, Andri</i>	21	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
10	<i>Katana, Zsiván</i>	18	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
11	<i>Dan, Vaszálka</i>	17	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
12	<i>Sintvili, Ernő</i>	46	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
13	<i>Sintvili, Ernő</i>	25	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
14	<i>Sintvili, Ernő</i>	24	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
15	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	16	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
16	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	18	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
17	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	38	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
18	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	26	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
19	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	30	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
20	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	17	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
21	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	26	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
22	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	25	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
23	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	40	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
24	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	17	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
25	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	45	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
26	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	37	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
27	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	17	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
28	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	48	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
29	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	38	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						
30	<i>Urga, Miklos</i>	40	M	Y			Hungary		Hungary	London						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

Port of Baltimore, Maryland, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43.

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	br.	1
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	"	"	2
15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	3	bl.	bl.	3
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	gr.	4
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	gr.	5
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	bl.	gr.	6
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	br.	br.	7
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	gr.	8
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	3	br.	br.	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	br.	br.	10
8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	2	bl.	br.	11
11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	gr.	12
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	6	bl.	br.	13
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	1	bl.	bl.	14
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	6	bl.	br.	15
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	8	bl.	gr.	16
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	1	br.	br.	17
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	0	bl.	br.	18
15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	1	br.	br.	19
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	1	bl.	br.	20
8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	br.	21
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	br.	22
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	br.	23
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	br.	24
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	br.	25
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	br.	26
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	4	bl.	br.	27
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	3	br.	gr.	28
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	3	br.	br.	29
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	3	br.	br.	30

1st Deck, Captain; of the *S.S. Yera* from *Yera*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Buller's*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes; Yes, can read and write; No; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, and the continent of Africa. Appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the same race.

The people who are native to that is, e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the same race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend, in column 17. The answers should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Examiner Officer

Dr. A. Krueger, Surgeon of the *S.S. Teia*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Partially Civil

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Partially Civil

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
An Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
Inhabitants of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pagnia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
Inhabitants of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants.

NOTE.—The entries in column 10 should show the
date of residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and date, nationality, or race.

For the United States and are returning from a
manifest as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 (next).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

and if less, four months. The entry in
column 14 (or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).

Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
year and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

From; and if so, what relative or friend). The
entry going to join either a relative or friend; and if
no complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Prussia* *March 7* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Drago Garrille</i>	37	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
2	<i>Alexander Kijakaj</i>	34	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
3	<i>Jose Josef</i>	36	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
4	<i>Viktor Tivon</i>	35	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
5	<i>Marion Taus</i>	40	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
6	<i>Joseph Tivon</i>	16	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
7	<i>Frederick Harton</i>	45	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
8	<i>Martha Tivon</i>	45	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
9	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	27	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
10	<i>Martha Tivon</i>	17	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
11	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	38	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
12	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	35	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
13	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	29	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
14	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	17	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
15	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	17	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
16	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	32	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
17	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	29	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
18	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	24	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
19	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	18	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
20	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	25	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
21	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	28	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
22	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	42	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
23	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	18	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
24	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	18	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
25	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	20	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
26	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	24	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
27	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	28	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
28	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	37	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
29	<i>Jose Tivon</i>	19	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			
30	<i>Jose Tivon</i>						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

03, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of *Johnston* 22 March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the blanks given by the masters of vessels.

220

[illegible]

Amber Creek except 2 & 14

I, *F. Frach, Captain*, of the *S. S. Yara*, from *Y*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes cannot read and write, No, No cannot read nor write, or Yes, No cannot read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to that district, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town or post, for purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a family).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tick) or No.

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of previous entry.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Signature Officer.

I, *G. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Greer*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*1*

at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

1. **AFRICAN (BLACK).**
African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

2. **ITALIAN (NORTH).**
Inhabitants of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Friaul, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

3. **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
Inhabitants of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

4. The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
place, nationality, or race.

5. If the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

6. Entry in column 11 should show definitely the

7. **Final destination.**—The entry in column

8. The entry in column 13 should show defi-

9. **Amount of money.**—The entry in

10. **Amount of money.**—The entry in

11. **Amount of money.**—The entry in

12. **Amount of money.**—The entry in

13. **Amount of money.**—The entry in

14. **Amount of money.**—The entry in

Card Index 11115

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Eura* sailing from *Bremen* March 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Gembara Pan	32	M.	farm laborer	no no	Polish	Gdansk	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	12 mo
2	Noyke Karzyska	19	F.		yes yes			Trze				
3	Potysa Pan	19	M.					Rydzka	St. Louis			
4	Fyura Josef	45	M.		yes no			Kilbucka	St. Louis			
5	Lazatka Antoni	25	M.					Linca	Polish			
6	Bigon Helena	22	F.	maid	yes no			St. Louis				
7	Misary Tomaz	29	M.	farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	St. Louis	St. Louis				1904
8	Amwiski Karol	28	M.	miner	yes yes	Polish						1906
9	Kubiega Karol	27	M.	farmer								
10	Kislyy Nikolay	28	M.									
11	Bigon Pan	20	M.		yes no			Linca				
12	Karek Karol	25	M.	farmer	yes yes							
13	Karek Pan	30	M.	farmer	yes no							
14	Grzegorzak Tomaz	24	M.					St. Louis				
15	Pruc Marko	18	M.	butcher		Croatian	Croatia	Gracac	St. Louis			
16	Schmitz Karlman	48	M.	butcher	yes no	Russian	Russia	St. Louis				
17	Munchele	47	F.							husband		
18	Kapitel Boleslaw	20	M.	farm laborer		Polish		Kapitel		self	\$10	
19	Kaschewski Gregor	20	M.					St. Louis				
20	Bender Georg	31	M.			German		St. Louis				
21	Ana	28	F.							husband		
22	Friedrich	3	M.							father		
23	Schneider Hans	20	M.	farm laborer						self	\$5	
24	Gigzary	28	M.	miner		German	Germany	St. Louis				
25	Krolnick Alois	29	M.	miner				St. Louis				
26	Kragbein Jani	33	M.	farm laborer		Russian	Russia	St. Louis				
27	Karil Peter	26	M.									
28	Gabaja Paul	27	M.		yes no	Russian		St. Louis				
29	Lininowicz Adam	30	M.		yes yes			St. Louis				
30	Konkewicz Adam	29	M.					St. Louis				
31	Kandreas Yigels	40	M.	farmer	yes no	Polish	Gdansk	St. Louis				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel in the United States.

Port of Baltimore March 1902

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45.

222

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
15	Chicago Ill.	brother i. l. Susan Kubit				no	no	no	no	good	no		part of the	1
12		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	2
11		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	3
10		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	4
9		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	5
8		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	6
7		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	7
6		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	8
5		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	9
4		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	10
3		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	11
2		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	12
1		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	13
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	14
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	15
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	16
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	17
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	18
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	19
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	20
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	21
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	22
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	23
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	24
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	25
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	26
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	27
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	28
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	29
		brother i. l. Sam Kunit											"	30

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Column 4 age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation—*Calling or occupation*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, chain molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Seems to me comparisons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of manifests.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under kind of occupation as "transient," the purpose being to ascertain if they are in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient," under kind of occupation.

Example 10. *My dependent order.* Culture 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes, can read and write, No/No, can neither read nor write, or Yes/No, can read but not write.

Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which man or girl is a citizen or subject.

Country—*Race or people*—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11★

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies. North or S appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian north." Most of these

The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata should be classed as "It-

Volume 1: A Comparative Analysis of the Country and City of Iowa for the First Purpose that Statehood can be achieved independent of country of the country

visits abroad should be recorded on permanent residence.

Column 1. (Final destination),—
place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town) of final destination

Column 12 (Weather having a
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

Column 1 - By whom was paid, definitely by whom passage was paid, friend, or another company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show

before; and if so, the year or period
Column 11. Giving to you relative
entry in column 16 should show wh

entry in column 16 should show who
so, what relative or friend, with ~~and~~
Column 1, to 11. The answer

inspection officer in the examination

Brunner, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Chapman ~~Officer~~

I, *Dr. H. Brunner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Germania*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Heidelberg* - and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*7*

at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1015

11-1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1015

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from China or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com-
munity and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
by the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and race, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination). The entry in column
(ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$, and if less, four cents. The entry in
individual or family the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).

or not (Yes or No) in the United States

and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and if so, what relative or friend. - The

to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

107 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Port of*

190 *Arriving at Port of*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Imysz Waszli</i>	29	♂	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belinbra Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7.10</i>			
2	<i>Reckhi Julian</i>	19	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
3	<i>Toscho Ivan</i>	18	♂	✓										
4	<i>Shordey</i>	50	♂	✓		<i>X</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
5	<i>Derzcho Piotr</i>	23	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
6	<i>Satckhi Antoni</i>	23	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
7	<i>Herda Sidur</i>	26	♂	✓		<i>to to</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
8	<i>Shorda Piotr</i>	18	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
9	<i>Leonowuk</i>	20	♂	✓		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
10	<i>Herda Gregor</i>	18	♂	✓		<i>to to</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
11	<i>Simonowicz Jacob</i>	18	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
12	<i>Leonowicz Antoni</i>	20	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
13	<i>Domanczuk Michal</i>	20	♂	✓		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
14	<i>Simonowicz Michal</i>	16	♂	✓		<i>to to</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
15	<i>Simonowicz Tadeusz</i>	20	♂	✓		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
16	<i>Simonowicz Tadeusz</i>	18	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
17	<i>Simonowicz Tadeusz</i>	30	♂	✓		<i>to to</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
18	<i>Simonowicz Tadeusz</i>	21	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
19	<i>Simonowicz Tadeusz</i>	25	♂	✓		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
20	<i>Simonowicz Tadeusz</i>	24	♂	✓		<i>to to</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
21	<i>Simon Gligor</i>	38	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
22	<i>Todoran Todor</i>	46	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
23	<i>Simon</i>	34	♂	✓		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
24	<i>Simon</i>	42	♂	✓		<i>to to</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
25	<i>Simon</i>	45	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
26	<i>Simon</i>	41	♂	✓					<i>Waskowitz</i>					
27	<i>Simon</i>	31	♂	✓		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
28	<i>Simon</i>	42	♂	✓		<i>to to</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
29	<i>Simon</i>	28	♂	✓		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					
30	<i>Simon</i>	27	♂	✓		<i>to to</i>			<i>Waskowitz</i>					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.)

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Port of *Walden, Vermont 12/1/1903*

224

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?
<i>10</i>				<i>American, Col. Cornish</i>		<i>18 East Washington St. Chicago</i>																					
<i>11</i>																											
<i>12</i>																											
<i>13</i>																											
<i>14</i>																											
<i>15</i>																											
<i>16</i>																											
<i>17</i>																											
<i>18</i>																											
<i>19</i>																											
<i>20</i>																											
<i>21</i>																											
<i>22</i>																											
<i>23</i>																											
<i>24</i>																											
<i>25</i>																											
<i>26</i>																											
<i>27</i>																											
<i>28</i>																											
<i>29</i>																											
<i>30</i>																											

I, Charles E. Gorman, of the U.S. Ship Yeru, from ,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907.

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 Marital Status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Boatswain, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc. and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and explanations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Aliens arriving in the United States and out of the United States should be recorded under their last permanent residence, if they have one, or under a temporary residence, if they have one, but not under the place of origin, if they have one, unless they are independent of country of origin.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded under their permanent residence.

Column 5 Country of Birth. Column 5 should be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 Race. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in the preceding column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are natives of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, residing in Italy, Switzerland, West Africa, Italian (North). Most of the

The people who are natives of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, residing in Italy, Switzerland, West Africa, Italian (North). Most of the

Column 7 Last permanent residence. The entry in column 7 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 8 Place of birth. The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 9 Place of birth. The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 10 Place of birth. The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 11 Place of birth. The entry in column 11 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 12 Place of birth. The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 13 Place of birth. The entry in column 13 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 14 Place of birth. The entry in column 14 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 15 Place of birth. The entry in column 15 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 16 Place of birth. The entry in column 16 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 17 Place of birth. The entry in column 17 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 18 Place of birth. The entry in column 18 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 19 Place of birth. The entry in column 19 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 20 Place of birth. The entry in column 20 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 21 Place of birth. The entry in column 21 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 22 Place of birth. The entry in column 22 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 23 Place of birth. The entry in column 23 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 24 Place of birth. The entry in column 24 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 25 Place of birth. The entry in column 25 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 26 Place of birth. The entry in column 26 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 27 Place of birth. The entry in column 27 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 28 Place of birth. The entry in column 28 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 29 Place of birth. The entry in column 29 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

Column 30 Place of birth. The entry in column 30 should show the place of birth of the alien, if he has one, or the place of origin, if he is independent of country of origin.

I, James, do
 filing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

I, J. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
H. L. L. L. L. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

James

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).
 Man Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).
 of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 and Etna and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).
 tion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Latina, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

MAN (SOUTH).
 The entries in column 10 should show the
 out residence. It is important for statistical
 only show country of last permanent residence

MAN (SOUTH).
 race, nationality, or race.

MAN (SOUTH).
 from the United States and are returning from a

MAN (SOUTH).
 from the United States for country of last perma-

MAN (SOUTH).
 entry in column 11 should show definitely the

MAN (SOUTH).
 (i. e., final destination). The entry in column

MAN (SOUTH).
 (i. e., final destination).

MAN (SOUTH).
 The entry in column 13 should show defi-

MAN (SOUTH).
 island, father, brother, or other relative.

MAN (SOUTH).
 and if less, how much. The entry in

MAN (SOUTH).
 or family the exact amount of money

MAN (SOUTH).
 should not be divided among the several

MAN (SOUTH).
 (i. e., United States, and if so, when and where).

MAN (SOUTH).
 either or not (Yes or No) in the United States

MAN (SOUTH).
 and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

MAN (SOUTH).
 and if so, what relative or friend. The

MAN (SOUTH).
 to join either a relative or friend; and if

MAN (SOUTH).
 complete address.

MAN (SOUTH).
 in these columns are subject to revision by any

MAN (SOUTH).
 alien.

Card Index 7777

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lara*sailing from *Bremen*

1907

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?
1	<i>Tasvuti, Jabor</i>	26	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>						
2	<i>Keltara, Willes</i>	36	M													
3	<i>Loma, Jairo</i>	37	M													
4	<i>Witara, Simon</i>	36	M													
5	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	38	M													
6	<i>Jute, Jilium</i>	31	M						<i>Germany</i>							
7	<i>Werra, Willy</i>	27	M						<i>Germany</i>							
8	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	47	M													
9	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	39	M						<i>Germany</i>							
10	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	26	M						<i>Germany</i>							
11	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	25	M						<i>Germany</i>							
12	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	19	M						<i>Germany</i>							
13	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	17	M						<i>Germany</i>							
14	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	16	M													
15	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	26	M													
16	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	16	M						<i>Uch</i>							
17	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	18	M													
18	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	35	M													
19	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	18	M													
20	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	23	M													
21	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	23	M													
22	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	36	M						<i>Germany</i>							
23	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	17	M						<i>Germany</i>							
24	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	40	M						<i>Germany</i>							
25	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	28	M						<i>Germany</i>							
26	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	42	M						<i>Germany</i>							
27	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	16	M													
28	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	36	M						<i>Germany</i>							
29	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	38	M						<i>Germany</i>							
30	<i>Werra, Loder</i>	19	M						<i>Germany</i>							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of : *Spencer Harbor* 190 /

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

226

[illegible]

2d Lieut. Eugene of the U.S. Army from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *24* in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1—Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" and a head of occupation.

Column 5—Ability to read and write. Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 6—Native birth. Column 6 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are native to that district.

The people who are native to that district, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(See column 12.)*

Column 8—Last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, but who are visiting abroad, should be recorded under permanent residence.

Column 9—Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10—Whether having a ticket. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11—By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person, firm, or company, by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12—Whether in possession of money. The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 13—Whether ever before in the United States. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States.

Column 14—Going to join relative. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative.

Column 15 to 22. The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Officer.

do
 filing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Capacities

I, *Dr. H. Kravitz*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Navy*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

IFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 tia, and Emilian) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
 ant.

The entries in column 10 should show the
 agent resident. It is important for statistical
 show country of last permanent residence
 nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 visit to the United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(last destination).—The entry in column
 nationality.

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nite band, father, brother, or other relative.

of \$, and if less, how much). The entry in
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
 whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
 alien.

Index cards by P. L.

48.

109 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Memer* *Halt*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Memer*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where?
1	<i>Lingui Trajan 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>James James 43</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Boles Tiram 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Marulla Gergy 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Trifon Engel 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Narcisi George 17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Narcisi Nijia 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Lavin Tchim 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Marina Tchim 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Evareca Gergy 17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>Simion 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Marin 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Evareca Tchim 16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Baran Gergy 14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Adamoni Agipina 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Evareca Tchim 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Yassi Tiram 41</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Evareca Tchim 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Boles Tchim 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
20	<i>Boles Tchim 38</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
21	<i>Tadam 23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
22	<i>Lavin 12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
23	<i>Intelca Tchim 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
24	<i>Evareca Tchim 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
25	<i>Narcisi Tchim 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
26	<i>Narcisi Tchim 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
27	<i>Tank Tchim 37</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
28	<i>Boles Tchim 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
29	<i>Narcisi Tchim 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
30	<i>Boles Tchim 17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Port of Baltimore, 1907

223

transit "

It will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, Frederick L. Linn, of the SS. Yera, from 30 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that district, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people

Column 8 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should give the last permanent residence of each alien, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should give the final destination of each alien, and the city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should give the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case whether the alien is in possession of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded in column 12.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year or period of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend, with name of the place to which he is going.

Column 15 (To what service attached).—The answers to this question should be given in column 15.

Quinn, do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or, or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

Quinn Officer

I, *Dr. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *SS. Germania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *March*, 190

at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Any of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, or any other country, should be classified as Italian if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Any of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., Calabria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

The entries in column 10 should show the present residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence (city, county, nationality, or race).

For those returning from a foreign country to the United States and are returning from a foreign country as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the

The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name of the

of the family, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show the

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States for years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

if friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show the

to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

Cards by Immigration

49.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Wormer* *March* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *Balti*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Lengyel Janos 18	18	M		laborer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Depart types self				
2	Gottka Joan 28	28	F			yes			Berlin					
3	Virian Marion 27	27	F			yes			Berthelom Cleveland					
4	Cigamorian Joan 25	25	F						Supoll					
5	Hamorean Josif 26	26	M						Kisselyh					
6	Joan Joan 24	24	F											
7	Eupen Fodor 38	38	M											
8	Valentin Elles 44	44	M						Wohh Bittsburg					
9	Danilla 36	36	F											
10	Amos Simon 25	25	M						For Shomonta					
11	Harven Augustin 18	18	M						Gzab					
12	Wiszka Wilis 34	34	M						Wakua					
13	Simpean Timofey 17	17	M			yes			Womad					
14	Thomar Janos 34	34	M						Confad					
15	Spatawan Thent 31	31	M											
16	Detruca Sander 24	24	M											
17	Oltean Janos 27	27	M			yes								
18	Erime Wiklos 16	16	M			yes								
19	Sakumar 17	17	M			yes								
20	Spatawan Thoma 25	25	M			yes								
21	Thoma Thilard 24	24	M			yes								
22	Orben Andras 18	18	M						Tablas					
23	Thoma Fodor 16	16	M						Wagrapold Cincinnati					
24	Thoma Joan 19	19	F						Wozel Wheatland					
25	Thoma Esiva 23	23	F						Wagrapold Cincinnati					
26	Thoma Wilas 26	26	M											
27	Thoma Thada 26	26	F			yes								
28	Thoma Thoma 24	24	M			yes								
29	Thoma Thoma 25	25	M											
30	Thoma Thoma 28	28	M			yes								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* 190 *2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44
230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?				Mental and Physical.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
12	12	acqn John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	1	fair	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	acqn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	
12	12	brother John Brown	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	none	Prussia	

I, Leitch C. C. C., of the S. Y. Y. Y., from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per-
felsony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Sex—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel pebbler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *tenant-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit". Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Colours—*White* for all and *Red* for all. *Colours*—*White* divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

C. 10. 11. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cubán" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies. North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian north." Most of these pe

The people who are native to that district, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and so on, should be classed as Italian (not

Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Uruguay, Venezuela, and the West Indies, and all other countries, and city or town, or last per-
 purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary

visit abroad, should be recorded on permanent residence.

place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a Re-
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid?)—By friend; steamship company, etc.

friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession)
 column 14 should give in each case
 shown.

Money brought by the head of
members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before)
The entries in column 15 should show whether the person was ever before the court; and if so, the year (or period)

entry in column 16 should show whether what relative or friend, with name

80. what relative or friend, with name
 Columns 12 to 13 The answer
 inspection officer in the examination

I do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
per, or is likely to become a public
erson who has been convicted of a
an anarchist, or under promise or
d that also, according to the best
h of said aliens named therein is

I, Dr. H. Kummer, Surgeon of the *Y. S. Y. S.* : sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named *therein*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *March*, 190*1*,
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
In of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
stia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ay, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

if so, and if less, how much). The entry in

individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

er going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

IGNORANCE OF OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, Feb 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50.

232

[illegible]

I, *J. J. J.*, of the S. S. *Y. Y. Y.*, from *Y. Y. Y.*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, appearance indicates an admittance heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, a friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend, in the answer to the question of the inspection officer in the examination.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
per, or is likely to become a public
erson who has been convicted of a
an anarchist, or under promise or
d that also, according to the best
h of said aliens named therein is

Superior Officer.

I, J. A. Hammer, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *March*, 190*1*,
at *Baltimore*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Card by A.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

South of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

The entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Persons of the United States are returning from a visit to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(no ticket).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence.

(paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(if \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money.

should not be divided among the several countries.

in the United States; and if so, when and where).

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any of the officers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

WMB 57 S. S. *Gera* sailing from *France* *Harbor* 7 499 Arriving at Port of *Galveston*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Ujan Shuck</i>	20	M			<i>Croatian</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>self</i>			
2	<i>Radraovic Ujan</i>	26	M						<i>France</i>				
3	<i>Papovic Marko</i>	24	M						<i>France</i>				
4	<i>Stankovic Gera</i>	23	M						<i>France</i>				
5	<i>Stankovic Ujan</i>	26	M						<i>France</i>				
6	<i>Obadovic Ujan</i>	23	M						<i>France</i>				
7	<i>Mrosjar Ujan</i>	31	M						<i>France</i>				
8	<i>Stok</i>	18	M						<i>France</i>				
9	<i>Radimovic Ujan</i>	18	M						<i>France</i>				
10	<i>Mironovic Ujan</i>	28	M						<i>France</i>				
11	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	28	M						<i>France</i>				
12	<i>Mironovic Ujan</i>	17	M						<i>France</i>				
13									<i>France</i>				
14	<i>Radimovic Ujan</i>	20	M						<i>France</i>				
15	<i>Radimovic Ujan</i>	25	M						<i>France</i>				
16	<i>Mrosjar Ujan</i>	24	M						<i>France</i>				
17	<i>Mironovic Ujan</i>	28	M						<i>France</i>				
18	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	18	M						<i>France</i>				
19	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	28	M						<i>France</i>				
20	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	18	M						<i>France</i>				
21	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	18	M						<i>France</i>				
22	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	20	M						<i>France</i>				
23	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	17	M						<i>France</i>				
24	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	19	M						<i>France</i>				
25	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	40	M					<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>				
26	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	28	M						<i>France</i>				
27	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	26	M						<i>France</i>				
28	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	25	M						<i>France</i>				
29	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	28	M						<i>France</i>				
30	<i>Stok Ujan</i>	24	M						<i>France</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel in the United States.

Port of *Galvestone, Texas*, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

234

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
	Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1 Me 1	Yes		John J. J											

1st Lieut. C. J. ... of the *S. S. ...* from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*7*at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an aboriginal heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent home).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent home, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show who the relative or friend, with whom the alien is going to join, is.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 21 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 23 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 27 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 29 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 30 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

I, *G. A. Dranner*, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
erson who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

I, *G. A. Dranner*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Yaw*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *March*, 1907
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

Portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
patria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and, nationality, or race.

If the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last destination. (The entry in column
12 should show the ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

and, if so, and if less, how much. The entry in
column 14 should show the exact amount of money

which should not be divided among the several

in the United States; and if so, when and where. -
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
for year and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

If friend; and if so, what relative or friend. -The
entry in column 15 should show either a relative or friend; and if
so, complete address.

The columns are subject to revision by any
alien.

circled name the
of alien

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113
 1/5 2

S. S. *Gern*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 1907

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Janki Jozef	28	M	farmer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Depot Pittsburgh Pa	self	\$20.00	
2	Janki Jozef	18	M									
3	Janki Jozef	25	M						Bucara Chicago Ill		20	
4	Ethasik Anna	22	F	maid					St. Paul Minn		40	
5	Agiel Franciszek	25	M	farmer					Germany United Sta		12.50	Poland
6	Theras Tomasz	43	M		to to				Poland Detroit Mich		12.00	
7	Zachar Jozef	32	M		yes						12	
8	Winiarski Jozef	19	M			Polish			Belchut a. Wincerville		12	
9	Gurumiga Jan	20	M			Polish			Sussex Chicago Ill		10	
10	Huslin Jozef	14	M		to to				Lipawa Erie Pa		10	
11	Haploch Jan	17	M		yes				Brozinka Buffalo		10	
12	Polen Tomasz	18	M		yes				Lipawa Erie Pa		40	
13	Jarda Franciszek	38	M						Brozinka Buffalo		40	Buffalo
14	Edm. Jakob	27	M		yes				Delray Mich		12.00	
15	Wilozak Jozef	19	M						Buffalo N.Y.		12	
16	Sandasz Franciszek	32	M						Wroclaw		12	
17	Quibny Leib	30	M			Hebrew			Zolosee Philad Pa		20	
18	Hot Antoni	18	M			Polish			Wienicka Chicago Ill		12	
19	Cardon Franciszek	27	M						Dachau Cleveland		10	
20	Wilk Jan	35	M		to to				Bromow Egypt Pa		15	
21	Barza	29	F	none								
22	Bielecki Jan	18	M	farmer	yes				Wroclawa Wroclaw	self	12	
23	Abrahamowitz Jacob	26	M			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Roman Chicago Ill		50	
24	Chapet Franciszek	45	M			Russia	Polish	Russia	Radziejew		10	
25	Jankiewicz Stanislaw	14	M			Galicia		Galicia	Wroclawa		10	
26	Josanic Wile	17	M			Croatian		Croatian	Zemlja Polist Ill		15	
27	Barbolyne Jozef	24	M			German		Germany	Hochstadt Cleveland		10	
28	Feldstein Maria	14	F	maid	to to	Galicia		Galicia	Wroclawa Toledo Ill		12	
29	Schramm Jozef	24	M	miner	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Goedler	yes	12	1903/4
30	Amasi Mihaly	40	M								12	yes 16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

212

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
\$20.70		uncle <i>Michael</i> <i>Opicla</i> 500 <i>Carroll St. Birt.</i> no name no good no											<i>Lupone Italy</i> 1
20		uncle											<i>Lupone</i> 2
20		cousin <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 3
20		500 <i>Carroll St. Chicago</i>											<i>Prata</i> 4
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 5
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 6
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 7
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 8
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 9
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 10
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 11
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 12
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 13
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 14
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 15
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 16
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 17
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 18
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 19
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 20
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 21
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 22
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 23
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 24
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 25
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 26
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 27
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 28
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 29
20		brother <i>John</i> <i>Prata</i>											<i>Prata</i> 30

I, *F. J. French*, Captain of the *Y. S. Hull*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, whether friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Officer.

Sumner, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Examiner Officer.

Dr. H. Kramer, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Y. I. Y. I.* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Hidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of *March*, 190*1*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Ready by 1901

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACKS.

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIANS (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
petia, and Eneha) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

basin of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence,
citizenship, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to such final destination).—The entry in column

The entry in column 13 should show defi-

husband, father, brother, or other relative;

and if less, how much).—The entry in

total or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Greenwich, March 7th, 1904* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether Yes or No.	Where before in the States; and if so, and where?
1	<i>Emma Miss Kovacs</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		
2	<i>Joe Hoff</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>Rose</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Henoch Syner</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>writer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>Yakov Kamelevich</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>Yakov Kamelevich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>Alex Twitz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	<i>Leila Janekow</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>Yakov Pleisink</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>Michael Kinnel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11	<i>Gaschon Wasse</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
12	<i>Rosa Sandler</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
13	<i>Gerschon Schigman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
14	<i>Yakov Kamelevich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
15	<i>Tummy Gar (catal)</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
16	<i>Moniz</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
17	<i>Regina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
18	<i>Maria Leibovich</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
19	<i>Yakov Kamelevich</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
20	<i>Yakov Kamelevich</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
21	<i>Lisa Larkin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
22	<i>Anthony Reiss</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

of Baltimore 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	
		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
10		Frederick Morris Lechman 21 55 1/2 Ave. Baltimore with husband to Dr. L. S. S. S. S. March 4 1898			no good	no		1	feet	4	gr	rose	Baltimore
11													Baltimore
12													Baltimore
13													Baltimore
14													Baltimore
15													Baltimore
16													Baltimore
17													Baltimore
18													Baltimore
19													Baltimore
20													Baltimore
21													Baltimore
22													Baltimore
23													Baltimore
24													Baltimore
25													Baltimore
26													Baltimore
27													Baltimore
28													Baltimore
29													Baltimore
30													Baltimore

I. F. Finch, Curator of the I. G. Yell

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 4, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 1: Sex—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2: Married or single—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 3: Number of children—The entry in column 3 should be either 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 8

Column 6—Trade or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

- *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes-No-can read but not write.

Colony's (Nationality). Colony's should be restricted to mean the country of which naturalized is a citizen or subject of.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Columns 13 to 22 The answers of the inspection officer in the examination (

Kramer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Edgar Officer.

I, *J. H. Kramer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. S. S. S.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kramer

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

CAN (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

IAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
any, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IAS (SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Albania, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants.

10. The entries in column 10 should show the
about residence. It is important for statistical
reasons to show country of last permanent residence
citizenship, nationality, or race.

11. United States and are returning from a
free as United States for country of last perma-

12. Entry in column 11 should show definitely the

13. (and final destination).—The entry in column
should be (city).

14. The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely husband, father, brother, or other relative;

15. (and if less, four months). The entry in
column 14 should show the exact amount of money

16. Family should not be divided among the several

17. United States; and if so, when and where).

18. Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

19. Name and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

20. Friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The

21. going to join either a relative or friend; and if

22. and complete address.

23. These columns are subject to revision by any

24. Officer.

Index cards by C. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ugria* sailing from *Bremen* April 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Richard Elke	20	M	farmlab	Yrger	German	German	Russia Lodz	Verantona Pa	Yrger	friend	10	no
2	Minigunda Imaga	19	F	none	none	Polish	Polish	Gabala	Verantona Pa	brother	78	no	
3	Kanislav Dorn	26	M	farmlab	none	German	Polish	Germany Hongrowitz	Verantona Pa	brother	10	no	
4	Katarzyna Dorn	20	F	none	none	German	Polish	Germany Hongrowitz	Verantona Pa	brother	10	no	
5	Henrich Wiender	32	M	farmlab	none	German	German	Verantona Pa	Verantona Pa	brother	60	no	
6	Mine	28	F	none	none	German	German	Verantona Pa	Verantona Pa	brother	60	no	
7	Johann	5	M	none	none	German	German	Verantona Pa	Verantona Pa	brother	60	no	
8	Ivan Atanasoff	23	M	farmlab	Yrger	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bda	Toledo, Ohio	self	18	no	
9	Toni Atanasoff	33	F	none	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bda	Toledo, Ohio	self	18	no	
10	Jordan Todoroff	16	M	none	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bda	Toledo, Ohio	self	18	no	
11	Angel Koleff	24	M	none	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bda	Toledo, Ohio	self	18	no	
12	Ignat Marinoff	30	M	none	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bda	Toledo, Ohio	self	18	no	
13	Dane Todoroff	44	M	none	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bda	Toledo, Ohio	self	18	no	
14	Dimitar Atanasoff	32	M	none	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bda	Toledo, Ohio	self	18	no	
15	Stojan Atanasoff	21	M	none	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bda	Toledo, Ohio	self	18	no	
16	Velko T. Ruseff	46	M	none	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bda	Toledo, Ohio	self	18	no	
17	Jacob Schrammen	33	M	minor	Yrger	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Columbus, Ohio	self	10	no	
18	Wilhelmine Krichel	20	F	none	none	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Columbus, Ohio	self	10	no	
19	Edward Kortus	40	M	farmlab	none	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Columbus, Ohio	self	10	no	
20	Frany Geisler	24	M	Yrger	Yrger	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Columbus, Ohio	self	10	no	
21	Ludwig Kallat	29	M	none	none	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Columbus, Ohio	self	10	no	
22	Martha Geisler	24	F	none	none	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Columbus, Ohio	self	10	no	
23	Henrich Miller	42	M	farmlab	Yrger	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Columbus, Ohio	self	10	no	
24	Gyong Torko	36	M	cooper	smith	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	Philadelphia, Pa	self	10	no	
25	Theobald Hokema	25	M	mill	mill	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Fargo ND	self	50	no	
26	Johann Kockholz	25	M	farmlab	none	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Verantona Pa	self	40	no	
27	Barbara Meir	23	F	none	Yrger	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	Baltimore, Md	brother	10	no	
28	Hypach Koupka	18	M	farmlab	none	Polish	Polish	Poland Lublin	Verantona Pa	self	10	no	
29	Tomar Janow	18	M	farmlab	none	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Russia	Verantona Pa	self	20	no	
30	Jan Kova	50	M	none	none	Polish	Polish	Poland Lublin	Verantona Pa	self	10	no	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CONDUCTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

port of Baltimore to 1st March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54.

240

[illegible]

I, J. D. Carrigan, of the S. F. Yon front
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per-
fector or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this day of March 190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Chlorophyll . . . *Sex* . . . The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Chlorophyll . . . *Married or single* . . . The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation (W. A. Whiteaker, or D. Davidson). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession and also an arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a painter, polisher, molder, turner, etc. either indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *turners* and *turn laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *tenant* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Some large companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of the manifest.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit" if they come only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

1. *Can read and write* (Column 2) - embodied and the entries therein could be either Yes - Yes can read and write - No - No can neither read nor write - or Yes - No can read but not write.

Country (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Color.—Race or people. —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.7

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies. North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian" north. Most of these pe-

The people who are native to that district, i. e., compartments of Liguri, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be housed in the same

calculus, and other parameters, consisting of the number of countries, and edges, form a 10^6 set per purpose that steamship companies use to determine the cost of a voyage.

Aliens who are permanent residents visit abroad, should be resolute on intent residence.

Column 11: Final destination), place (city or town) of final destination.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Column 12 (Weather barely a tick
12 should be either Yes (tick) or No

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid?)
 definitely by whom passage was paid, as
 friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession) column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of a
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year or period.

Column 1c (Going to join relative, entry in column 1c) should show what

so, what relative or friend, with name

Column 1: to 22 The answers
inspection officer in the examination of

I, *John H. Starnes*, do
swearing that I am the surgeon
of all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
knowledge is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
crime, or under promise of
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

John H. Starnes, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship* *San Antonio*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

March, 190*0*

at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'ian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
American, European, or African. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
monly, and Emilian) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
by the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-
ants.

NOTE. The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Country in column 11 should show definitely the
country of origin.

to each final destination. The entry in column
12 (if any).

NOTE. The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$, and if less, four nicks. The entry in
column 14 (if any) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

the United States, and if so, when and where.

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

of year, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

NOTE. The entry in column 15 should show the
relationship, and if so, what relative or friend.

NOTE. The entry in column 16 should show the
reason for going to join either a relative or friend; and if

NOTE. The entry in column 17 should show the
complete address.

NOTE. The columns are subject to revision by any
immigration officer.

Card Index by W. H. Boyce

55

12
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

John H. Strauss, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, residing at *San Francisco, Cal.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over 22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the Territory of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2.

day of

(1800, 1900)

m. Jule 1822 22 22 22 22 22

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

Card makes
Myra Dodge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S.

Gera

sailing from

Bremen

7 May 1903

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
55														
1	Debrozka Petak	27	M.	farmlab	Yes	Hungary	Terrian	Hungary	Terrian	Baltimore	Y.	\$10		
2	Janos Tuganov	16	M.							Stanton	Y.	\$10		
3	Janos Damjanov	24	M.			Bulgarian						\$10		
4	Rudovoy Razkusin	24	M.			Serbian				Lebanon	P.	\$10		
5	Gyorgy Radosgar	51	M.		X					Cincinnati		\$10		
6	Wada Liwin	36	M.							Czerny		\$5		
7	Izina Izin	37	M.									\$10	1905	
8	Judoza Davidov	30	M.							Lebanon		\$20	1905	
9	Wada Gaim	32	M.									\$25		
10	Tara Klukenovits	40	M.									\$8		
11	Wolka Izlan	43	M.									\$20		
12	Wilar Tuvir	42	M.									\$10		
13	Tosa Karinkov	29	M.									\$10	1905	
14	Kadoza Haykov	24	M.									\$10	1905	
15	Wada Kilosov	24	M.									\$10		
16	Meflos Kellan	31	M.							Wakioza	Baltimore	\$20		
17	Lubko Markov	24	M.	baker								\$10		
18	Prifa Kheozan	26	M.	farmlab								\$20		
19	Isif Kuebel	24	M.	sutler		German		Germany				\$10		
20	Valentin Rudolf	45	M.	farmlab		Hungary	German	Hungary	Stuttgart	Chicago	Y.	15	no	
21	Kakas Tsch	29	M.	farmlab						Stuttgart	Chicago	Y.	10	
22	Josef Kurta	17	M.	farmlab		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Stuttgart	Pittsburgh		6		
23	Ture Varge	24	M.									5		
24	Janos Tuganov	27	M.									13		
25	Waham Kadrach	27	M.	clerk		German	German	Germany	Wiesdorf	Wesbaden		40		
26	Anton Tuganov	17	M.	farmlab								10		
27	Karlui Tuganov	10	M.									10		
28	Josef Edmund	44	M.	smith	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria		Pittsburgh		25		
29	Kare	46	M.	none										
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
t in the United States. 22

Port of Baltimore Feb 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

242

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the Ship, Boat, or Vessel, from which the Aliens were taken on board.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, California, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person of other crime or is otherwise disqualified from being admitted to the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1907

at San Francisco, California

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The record of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital Condition. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, car mechanic, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes cannot read and write, No, No cannot read and write, or Yes, No cannot read but can write.

Column 6. Native born. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the continents of Piedmont, Lombardy, V. residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr. as "Italian" (not "North"). Most of these

The people who are native to that of compartments of Liguria, Tusc. Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian" (not "African").

Column 8. (Last permanent U. S. residence, and city or town of last permanent residence of country of temporary residence.)

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "resident abroad".

Column 9. Final destination. Place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10. Whether he or she is a

Column 11. Whether he or she is a

Column 12. Whether he or she is a

Column 13. Whether he or she is a

Column 14. Whether he or she is a

Column 15. Whether he or she is a

Column 16. Whether he or she is a

Column 17. Whether he or she is a

Column 18. Whether he or she is a

Column 19. Whether he or she is a

Column 20. Whether he or she is a

Column 21. Whether he or she is a

Column 22. Whether he or she is a

Column 23. Whether he or she is a

Column 24. Whether he or she is a

do
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
is likely to become a public
has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Dr. A. K. Kainer, Surgeon of the *U. S. Navy*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

U. S. Navy Officer

Sworn to before me this

2

day of *November*, 190

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "siding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malay.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian.
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

of the River Po, northern Italy, etc., come
and French and French descendants, whether
ary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

portion of Italy south of the River Po
ay, the Mar del Ionio, Rome, etc., Albanian and
Calabria, Sicily, and Southern and Italian descent
The entries in column 11 should show the
name of residence. It is important that statistics
should show country of permanent residence
of United States and are returning from
ates, and United States, or country of last perma
entry in column 11 should show definitely the

The entry in column 11 should show defi
nely, father, brother, or other relative.

The entry in
al or family the exact amount of money
and should not be divided among the several

the United States, and at what place and when.
Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia
and of social relations or friends. The
to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.
columns are subject to revision by any
aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th 1907* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on L.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Arabic	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	When ever before in the United States and if so, when and where
		Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.				Country	Cty. or Town				Yes or No
1	Johann Hans	40	M	Married	miner	Yes	Polish	Germany	Polish	Scherlebeck	Baltimore	friend	Yes	35	No
2	Theresa	36	F	Married	none										No
3	Katharina	11	F	Married											No
4	William	9	M	Married		No	No								No
5	Margarethe	4	F	Married											No
6	Harion	10	M	Married											No
7	Josef Lofikowski	35	M	Married	carver	Yes	German	Germany	German	Berlin	Baltimore	self	Yes	25	No
8	Carl Masika	11	M	Married		No	Italian	Italy	Italian	Litpandorstadt	Pittsburg, Pa.			10	No
9	Daniel Szewski	21	M	Married			German	Germany	German	Ankardale	Decatur, Ill.			10	No
10	Anna	38	F	Married	none										No
11	Iska	1	F	Married		No	No								No
12	Hermann Brosato	29	M	Married	miner	Yes				Dortmund		self	Yes	10	No
13	Augusta	28	F	Married	none										No
14	Richard	3	M	Married		No	No								No
15	Henrich Peters	34	M	Married	miner	Yes					Pittsburg, Pa.	self	Yes	10	No
16	Richard Brosato	25	M	Married							Decatur, Ill.			10	No
17	Peter Plocienik	54	M	Married	farm lab.		Polish			Liseno	Mitranke, Wis.			10	No
18	Ignatz Wyciechowski	37	M	Married			German			Germany	Lisenovalde	Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	50	No
19	Franciska	37	F	Married	none										No
20	Viktor	11	M	Married		No	No								No
21	Johann	10	M	Married											No
22	Ludwig	9	M	Married											No
23	Agnes	8	F	Married											No
24	Michael	7	M	Married											No
25	Marganna	6	F	Married											No
26	Lorenz	2	M	Married											No
27	Amilawa	1	F	Married											No
28	Franka	47	F	Married	farm lab.	Yes					Barockens	Pittsburg, Pa.	br.	7	No
29	Bozycy	21	M	Married			Polish			Poland	Constantina	the Rappaport	self	18	No
30	Nicola	32	M	Married											No

ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, tape delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

pt of Baltimore in 1890

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

214

[illegible]

I, Franklin D. Miller, of the T. G. Hall, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said re-
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 59 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
cher, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a po-
filing, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning en-
correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second City cor.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

End of year 1990. The point at the beginning of 1990 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

For the W and w values, the following procedure should be followed. The experimentalist should carefully examine the sample, if possible, to spot any marked part, such as a defect, inclusion, sample that is not representative of the material, or any other feature that will show itself in the analysis. The word "representative" is not a polished, and therefore, unquantifiable, technical term.

A significant difference between *traces* and *interactions* regardless of the importance of the stimulus features.

[illegible]

So, the *consequences* of the *discovery* of the *new* *method* and *consequences* of the *discovery* of the *new* *method* are *consequences* of the *discovery* of the *new* *method*.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by airport and consular clerks in this regard. For instance, if a person's appearance as a manifest does not necessarily mean "framed" by

name or people, and in any such case, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean it must be by that name. An alien who is first German, or Hebrew by name, and then becomes an American citizen, or a subject of the United Kingdom, or any other country, by

C L F A N

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-141.

Officer.

I, *Gr. H. Russell*, do
 solemnly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
 of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*2*.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving the country" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.*	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.

Any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

NORTH.

In of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com-
 etia, and Ene-ha and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 ay, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

(b) The entries in column 10 should show the
 nant residence. It is important for statistical
 uly show country of last permanent residence,
 idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 uiffers as United States for country of last perma-

the entry in column 11 should show definitely the
 n.

to show final destination. The entry in column
 12 (let).

13 The entry in column 13 should show det-
 if; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$, and if less, how much. The entry in
 14 (let) should show the exact amount of money

15 The entry in column 15 should not be divided among the several

16 The United States; and if so, when and where).

17 whether or not: Yes or No in the United States
 year, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

18 (let) and if so, what relative or friend. The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if

19 complete address.

20 The columns are subject to revision by any
 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gisa* sailing from *Spomen* March 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
57													
1	Veronika Lwistak	22	F	servant	Yugos	Austria	Polish	Galicja Debica	Chicago Ill	brother	1		
2	Daria Kaminski	22	F	servant	Polish	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mamonynsk	Chicago Ill	brother	12		
3	Moscow Grinbaum	17	M	shoemaker	Yugos	Austria		Warndham Pruffelsky	Chicago Ill	uncle	1		
4	Benjamin Wolf	30	M	farmer	Yugos	Austria		Galicja Skrode Washington	Chicago Ill	brother	20		
5	He Blumenfeld	24	M	none		Romania	Hebrew	Romania Bukarest	Chicago Ill	husb	2		
6	Rosa Albert	16	F	seamstress							1		
7	Kondrat Kramiec	18	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicja Olesin	Frankford Pa	self	15		
8	Leon Thymanskyj	24	M					Galicja Wyszakow	Coatesville Pa		10		
9	Ephraim Holder	19	M	clerk		Hebrew		Probingna Cleveland	Pa	uncle	1		
10	Gershon Fiktor	20	M	joiner		Russia		Russia Laskow	Philadelphia Pa	brother	1		
11	Rudena Strebl	23	F	servant		Russia	Polish	Austria Wien	Cleveland Pa	brother	8		
12	Josef Winiarski	31	M	carpenter		Ukrain	Polish	Ukrain Detroit	Detroit Mich	self	25		
13	Frank Wuchowski	49	M	farmer							50		
14	Maria	45	F	none						father			
15	Anton	11	M										
16	Mariana Winiarska	21	F	none		Germany	German	Germany Thorn	Detroit Mich	self	10		
17	Chaima Eukie	20	F	servant	Yugos	Russia	Hebrew	Germany Kaubheim	Chicago Ill	uncle	2		
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished by the Department of the Interior.

of this sheet

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States. 27

Port of Baltimore, Md., 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

246

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, *J. Frank Caproni*, of the *S. T. J. Gell*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March 190*8*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that d. e. compartments of Liguria, Tusc Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Country, and city or town of last pe purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary Aliens who are permanent residents visit abroad, should be recorded on in nent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—place (city or town) of final destinati

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—By whom was passage paid, nity by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—Whether in possession of money, column 11 should give in each ca shown.

Money brought by the head members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 13 should sho before, and if so, the year (or perio

Column 14 (Intending to join relative).—entry in column 14 should show whe so, what relative or friend, with nam

Column 15 (To whom referred).—The answer inspection officer in the examination

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

James
Captain Officer

I, *Dr. J. G. ...*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. ...*, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as an
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the ...*
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. G. ...

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 190*1*
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Cards by *AGS*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

28

29

30

IFESTS.

(BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).
Of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).
Of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(such final destination).—The entry in column
should show (if possible).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely husband, father, brother, or other relative;

(if so, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should show (if possible) the exact amount of money

and should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

year, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

the complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

change.

119 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Wm. 58 S. S. "Cassell" sailing from Bremen March 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and when and where.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Frank Ambroz	24	M	farm. lab.	yes	Hungary	Bohemia	Konice	Poland	yes	self	no
2	" Bittman	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob Trzeciak	39	M	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	"	"	"
4	Wojciech Cury	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Roman Salach	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Cury	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Matous Sedarich	26	M	"	"	Austria	Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Larawice	Cleveland O.	"
8	Ivan Landis	30	M	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kikinda	Cincinnati O.	"	"
9	Kosta Carcanov	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lava Kostanecic	19	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"
11	Elisabetha Lang	26	F	servant	"	"	German	"	"	Reading Pa.	"	"
12	Terik Lajdgeb	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Chrapak	25	M	farm. lab.	"	Austria	Magyar	"	"	Lebenye	Youngstown O.	"
14	Jakob Szczepanowicz	37	M	"	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Oylagowa	Poland	"	"
15	Janek Czackalski	29	M	"	yes	Germany	Ruthenian	Germany	Wapitz	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"
16	Antoni Gubka	19	M	"	no	Austria	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wojciech Patrzyk	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni Petryk	29	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kazimierz Wlasty	28	M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Wojaszenka	Baltimore Md.	"
20	Wasył Maikow	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wisnawczyk	"	"
21	Heiko Raydink	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lejan Kurys	19	M	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dmytro Tchorowski	24	M	"	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Sagorank	Lucerne Pa.	"
24	Jan Cias	19	M	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Quiaty	Chicago Ill.	"
25	Piotr Myrda	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bronislawa Brocka	17	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Lemik	34	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vaclav Kovak	33	M	mason	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Tandock	Bridgeport	"
29	" Zita	32	F	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Havelka	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of "Race or People," state in column 6 whether they are determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* *22* *1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.J.

243

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	1	friend: Anton Beczgar Michigan St. 104 Toledo O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Kosciusko
2	1	brother: Jozefiak, Pawel Niagara Falls N. Y. # 243 H. 13.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Poland
3	1	bro. in law: Franz Kuryk Cincinnati O. 1866 Providence St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Poland
4	1	father: Franz Salush Niagara Falls N. Y. # 161 H. 13.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	br	br	"	Poland
5	1	cousin: Walenty Jozefiak Chesler Pa. # 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	Poland
6	1	bro. in law: Jan Tycha Cincinnati O. 1866 Providence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	Poland
7	1	friend: Lada Kapi Cincinnati O. 1866 Providence St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br	"	Poland
8	1	cousin: Santa Kassis Cincinnati O. 1870 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Poland
9	1	bro. in law: Rada Cierogor Baltimore Md. 308 Ohio Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Poland
10	1	bro. in law: Mikolaj Weber Reading Pa. 1744 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Poland
11	1	bro. in law: Frank Parake W. N. Ave. 945 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Poland
12	1	cousin: Tomasz Kinnice Elma Pa. # 109	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Poland
13	1	bro. in law: Mikolaj Hachuro Gilead St. # 18 Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Poland
14	1	bro. in law: Jan Ponka 599 Milwaukee Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Poland
15	1	friend: Blazey Swicko Side St. Baltimore Md. # 17	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Poland
16	1	bro. in law: Wasyacrusz Land Kusowne Pa. # 17 Birmingham St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Poland
17	1	cousin: Jan Ponka 599 Milwaukee Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Poland
18	1	brother: Jan Morda 12 St. # 398 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Poland
19	1	bro. in law: Mikolaj Swicko Bridgeport Conn. # 14	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Poland
20	1	bro. in law: Jan Kubiak Monroe Wis. # 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Poland
21	1	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Poland
22	1	brother: Jan Kavelko Michigan St. Monroville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Poland

I, Y. C. Captain, of the U. S. S. Y. C. from Y. C.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1901
at Baltimore
Y. C.
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people

Column 10 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town of last permanent residence, if known.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show before and if so, the year or period of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to questions 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

In column 6 whether they speak and the language

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.

Card by 288

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sera* sailing from *Bremen* *Mar. 7th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to what relative or friend?
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by *Surgeon*
Admitted by *Immigration Officer*
March 26th 1907

ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Port in the United States.

250

at Port of *Baltimore*, *Mar 22^d 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supervised by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, and if so, where, and for what purpose, and for how long a term.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.
Complexion.				
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

110. *Grind. A. Krummer*
1812 Bank St.

He He He He Good

5 6 1/2 Fair Study Gr.

Bojaniz Isae

Surg. 
Gen. Hoffmann
Quincy.

I, do
 sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or, or is likely to become a public
 son who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

I, Surgeon of the *Gera*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

62.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

121
WMS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gera* sailing from *Bremen*, *Mar 7*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Province, City, or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether what relative
Ad. 1	<i>Fritz Schumann</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>Mgt. Writer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bismarck</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>member of crew</i>	<i>14.00</i>		<i>friend</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Surgeon
Admitted March 25th 1907
Lois K. Gorman
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
 Port in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore*, *Mar 22, 1907*

252

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
<i>No</i>	<i>Friend F. Weber & Co 204 Clements Alley near Rail St. City</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blond</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scars on forehead.</i>	<i>Richteburg, Ger.</i>	1
															2
															3
															4
															5
															6
															7
															8
															9
															10
															11
															12
															13
															14
															15
															16
															17
															18
															19
															20
															21
															22
															23
															24
															25
															26
															27
															28
															29
															30

*by Surgeon
 March 25th 1907
 Hoffmann
 Inspector*

I, _____, of the _____, from _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Norwegian (Norwegian), Dane, and Swedish
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Officer.

Themen. do
 ing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the
 id surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 hat also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is
H. Schaeffer.
 Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntmiller* Surgeon of the *Hannover* sailing therewith No. *28*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this *26*

day of *June*

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lamorra* sailing from *Bremen* March 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to what relative or friend.
1	Anton Gierck	32 M	un m.	painter	yes	German	Prussian	Germany	Germany	no	self	more	no	friend
2	Sophie	47 F	un m.	none		"	"	"	"	no	husband			friend
3	Margarethe	16 F	S.	"		"	"	"	"	no	father			friend
4	Maria	11 F	S.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"			friend
5	Antonia	10 F	S.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"			friend
6	Friedrich	13 M	S.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"			friend
7	Anna Carol	22 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
8	Ludwig Kuhn	20 M	S.	carpenter		German	Prussian	Germany	Germany	no	self			friend
9	Emma Kuhn	18 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
10	Heinrich	18 M	S.	carpenter		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
11	Friedrich	18 M	S.	carpenter		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
12	Friedrich	18 M	S.	carpenter		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
13	Caroline Kuehl	17 F	S.	maid		German	Prussian	Germany	Germany	no	self			friend
14	Caroline Kuehl	17 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
15	Anna	13 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
16	Therese Kuehl	15 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
17	Anna Kuehl	14 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
18	Carl Kuehl	12 M	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
19	Anna Kuehl	11 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
20	Edmund Lange	24 M	S.	farmer		German	Prussian	Germany	Germany	no	self			friend
21	Carl	24 M	S.	farmer		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
22	Anna Kuehl	28 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
23	Anna Kuehl	16 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
24	Anna Kuehl	15 F	S.	maid		"	"	"	"	no	self			friend
25	Vasa Balic	35 M	S.	labourer	yes	Hungary	German	Transfeld	Kaufeld	no	self	more	no	friend
26	Katharina	31 F	S.	none		"	"	"	"	no	husband			friend
27	Johann	36 M	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father			friend
28	Josef	6 M	S.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"			friend

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding port in the United States.

254

at Port of Baltimore, 1903

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or assumed by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense, conviction, or agreement, express or implied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	Friend: Peter K...					no	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Prus	1
	Friend: ...							5	3		dark grey		King's Creek	2
	Friend: ...							5	3		brown		Prus	3
	Friend: ...												"	4
	Friend: ...												"	5
	Friend: ...												"	6
	Friend: ...							5	2		brown		"	7
	Friend: ...							5	2		blond blue		St. Petersburg	8
	Friend: ...							5	2		"		St. Petersburg	9
	Friend: ...							5	3		grey		St. Petersburg	10
	Friend: ...							5	4		"		St. Petersburg	11
	Friend: ...							5	4		blue		"	12
	Friend: ...							5	4		blond grey		H. St. Petersburg	13
	Friend: ...							5	—		grey		St. Petersburg	14
	Friend: ...							4	7		red		St. Petersburg	15
	Friend: ...							5	7		brown		St. Petersburg	16
	Friend: ...												St. Petersburg	17
	Friend: ...					no	no	5	2	fair	blond blue	none	St. Petersburg	18
	Friend: ...							5	3		brown		St. Petersburg	19
	Friend: ...							5	4 1/2		blond blue		St. Petersburg	20
	Friend: ...							5	3		brown		St. Petersburg	21
	Friend: ...							5	7		blond blue		St. Petersburg	22
	Friend: ...							5	4 1/2		brown		St. Petersburg	23
	Friend: ...												St. Petersburg	24
	Friend: ...							5	6	fair	dark dark	none	Toronto, Ont.	25
	Friend: ...							4	9		blond blue		Toronto, Ont.	26
	Friend: ...												St. Petersburg	27
	Friend: ...												St. Petersburg	28
	Friend: ...												St. Petersburg	29
	Friend: ...												St. Petersburg	30

I, *H. Schaffer* master of the *_____* from *_____*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

HANNOVERI, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of thesailing *Herzith*, dosolemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of**Munich*and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*Dr. O. Huntemüller*

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March, 190*7*

at

Balt. Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Carder the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Officer.

do
 sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 person who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Lohaeffer.

Officer.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 pany, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i. e., the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 ants.

(Note) —The entries in column 10 should show the
 permanent residence. It is important for statistical
 purposes to show country of last permanent residence
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 effects as United States for country of last perma-

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to such final destination).—The entry in column
 (to ticket).

(id).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nitely; husband, father, brother, or other relative:

(of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
 whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 (years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 a complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
 aliens.

123 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 14th 1907* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Gregor Najdyrak	28	M	farmlab	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ruskie	Long Hill	Yr	self	10	Yes
2	Henry Andryjow	25	M						Swarglow	Galicia			10	Yes
3	Jurko Kowalczyk	18	M										10	Yes
4	Wasył Kuryncio	27	M						Zawadow	Galicia			10	Yes
5	Peter Temerak	38	M										10	Yes
6	Katarzyna Skirach	17	F	none	none				Radoszyce	Galicia			1	Yes
7	Wasył Kula	25	M	farmlab	Yr				Karawa	Galicia			10	Yes
8	Jechu Imerecki	16	M						Prado	Washington			10	Yes
9	Josef Kogudzio	33	M		none				Kalnica	Northampton			10	Yes
10	Oleky Solgan	39	M		Yr Yr				Krowinski	Johnstown			10	Yes
11	Zwan Wolosryn	27	M						Kogulowia				10	Yes
12	Katarzyna Znatyk	24	F	none									10	Yes
13	Jakob Korminski	18	M	farmlab					Korminsky				10	Yes
14	Pawel Gierwit	28	M			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Kara	de Kupert	self		10	Yes
15	Caria Kaluskerak	20	F	none		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kaczor	Philadelphia			10	Yes
16	Zulia Lipka	14	F		none								10	Yes
17	Mikaly Baczorin	25	M	farmlab		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Saboy	Barberton			20	Yes
18	Stefan Mokry	18	M			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Timowka				10	Yes
19	Piotr Kozaczynski	18	M		Yr Yr								10	Yes
20	Mikaly Louwiny	17	M			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Saboy	Barberton			10	Yes
21	Dmytro Myslow	36	M		none	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kolowicka	Harmon			10	Yes
22	Stefan Kalko	19	M		Yr				Wietkova	Cleveland			10	Yes
23	Oleka Teslicki	18	M		Yr				Crantonja	Cleveland			10	Yes
24	Mikhal Kraz	18	M			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Zborowa	Chicago			10	Yes
25	Piotr Swiatek	19	M		Yr	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dulzanka	Chicago			10	Yes
26	Mikhal Wojtek	27	M			Polish			Molozyns	Chicago			10	Yes
27	Mikhal Cirkman	17	M										10	Yes
28	Wasył Serkierowski	33	M						Wahoybka	East Chicago			10	Yes
29	Mikolaj Thaczuk	25	M										10	Yes
30	Jedko Cirkman	17	M						Grodowce	Chicago			10	Yes

30

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

003, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

at of Baltimore, June 10, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

256

of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10	Yes		Bro. Isaac Hajdyska, no no no no good no			5 -		h. h.	none	Rushie Galicia 1
10	Yes		Bro. John Hill, Pa.			5 4		bl. h.		Trarlin Galicia 2
10	Yes		Bro. Michael Hornas, Rochester, Pa.			5 2		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 3
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 1		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 4
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 7		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 5
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			4 8		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 6
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 4		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 7
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 -		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 8
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 5		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 9
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 4		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 10
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 2		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 11
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 1		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 12
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 4		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 13
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 4		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 14
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			4 9		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 15
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			4 10		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 16
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 6		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 17
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 3		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 18
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 5		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 19
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 6		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 20
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 4		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 21
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 1		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 22
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 6		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 23
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 1		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 24
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 3		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 25
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 5		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 26
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 2		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 27
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 1		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 28
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 3		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 29
10	Yes		Bro. Waryl Kucelak, Rochester, Pa.			5 4		h. h.		Trarlin Galicia 30

I, *H. Schaeffer*, Master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a *plu*
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 1907
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tr Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic, ants should be classed as "Italian

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, and the purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded in permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 14 should show before; and if so, the year (or period)

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show who, so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is
Lohaeffer.

Officer.

I, *H. O. Hurlenmiller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Hannith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. O. Hurlenmiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Balti Md*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by JGS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AN (BLACK).
an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).
in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
dia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
le speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).
ction of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
bria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
much final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
dly: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
hether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

124 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 14th 1907* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Indras Koro</i>	34	M				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Thunberg</i>				
2	<i>Karepa Luytro</i>	33	M			Yes				<i>Thunberg</i>				
3	<i>Pedor Pediminez</i>	18	M			No	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Widopoth</i>				
4	<i>Mihaly Cician</i>	28	M			Yes				<i>Kogy Mihaly</i>				
5	<i>Fanos Valho</i>	29	M			No	<i>Ruthenian</i>			<i>Beludzie</i>				
6	<i>Frank Teyser</i>	17	M		<i>butcher</i>	Yes	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kryglod</i>				
7	<i>Daniel Ekarny</i>	26	M		<i>farm lab.</i>	No	<i>Ruthenian</i>			<i>Pariat</i>				
8	<i>Hilro Kitha</i>	17	M							<i>Thunberg</i>				
9	<i>Wasy! Gletkanior</i>	16	M			Yes				<i>Kamionka</i>				
10	<i>Eulia Tobrowolika</i>	16	F		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>			<i>Kiebysee</i>				
11	<i>Anna Lajanc</i>	22	F		<i>servant</i>					<i>Wloszy</i>				
12	<i>Maryanna Wjas</i>	17	F											
13	<i>Wojciech Maj</i>	5	M		<i>none</i>	No								
14	<i>Josef Twierczyk</i>	25	M		<i>farm lab.</i>					<i>Nachowa</i>				
15	<i>Hatenst Gud</i>	35	M							<i>Jogwizdot</i>				
16	<i>Jakob Limba</i>	18	M											
17	<i>Maryanna Sawinda</i>	18	F		<i>servant</i>	Yes				<i>Hajsko</i>				
18	<i>Katalyna Drenusik</i>	19	F							<i>Belouka</i>				
19	<i>Michal Kilko</i>	32	M		<i>farm lab.</i>	No	<i>Ruthenian</i>			<i>Swierzowa</i>				
20	<i>Wiktorya Kupszynka</i>	35	F		<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>			<i>Whidmo</i>				
21	<i>Wawrzyniec</i>	38	M											
22	<i>Emilie Hapsel</i>	19	F				<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ostow</i>				
23	<i>Emilie Albert</i>	33	F							<i>Lompohio</i>				
24	<i>Marie</i>	4	F											
25	<i>Olga</i>	14	F											
26	<i>Elizabeth Wacker</i>	20	F							<i>Frank</i>				
27	<i>Hinrich Kiestel</i>	31	M		<i>farm lab.</i>					<i>Kolt</i>				
28	<i>Anna</i>	21	F		<i>none</i>									
29	<i>Isaac</i>	27	M		<i>laborer</i>					<i>Frank</i>				
30	<i>Cath. Kays</i>	20	F		<i>none</i>									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

253

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
Yes or No	Where?				Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
		brother, <i>Benedikt Horst</i>										<i>Prussia</i>
		friend, <i>Nikolay Petukh</i>					5 4	hb. hb.		<i>none.</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
		1832 P. 2 St. E. Louis, Mo.										<i>Prussia</i>
		uncle, <i>Peter Perodiy</i>					5 2	br. br.				<i>Prussia</i>
		10 433 Duquesne St.										<i>Prussia</i>
		friend, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 3	br. gr.				<i>Prussia</i>
		10 11 Ave. St. Marous										<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 4	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		440 3 Ave. Baufelst St.										<i>Prussia</i>
		uncle, <i>Peter Perodiy</i>					5 -	br. br.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg										<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 1	br. gr.				<i>Prussia</i>
		2975 Ramsey St. Cleveland										<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Peter Perodiy</i>					5	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg					4 11	hb. gr.				<i>Prussia</i>
		father, <i>Nikolay Petukh</i>					5 -	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		husband, <i>Tak Alough</i>										<i>Prussia</i>
		uncle, <i>Tak Alough</i>					4 11	hb. gr.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg					5 1	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Tak Alough</i>										<i>Prussia</i>
		husband, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 1	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg										<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 3	hb. br.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg					5 1	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 4	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		husband, <i>Tak Alough</i>					4 4	hb. br.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg					5	hb. gr.				<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Tak Alough</i>					4 10	br. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		husband, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 3	hb. br.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg										<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 4	hb. br.				<i>Prussia</i>
		husband, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 9	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg										<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Tak Alough</i>										<i>Prussia</i>
		husband, <i>Tak Alough</i>					4 6	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg					5 -	hb. gr.				<i>Prussia</i>
		brother, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 4	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		husband, <i>Tak Alough</i>					5 5	hb. hb.				<i>Prussia</i>
		1231 Clark St. Pittsburg					5 -	hb. br.				<i>Prussia</i>

I, *H. Schaffer* Master of the **HANNOVER** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March

1907

at

Beltsville

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative.

Column 17 (What relative or friend, with name).—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given in the examination of each alien.

Bremen do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
an anarchist, or under promise of
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is
H. Schaeffer
Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Hundenmüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** sailing *Herwith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hundenmüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Balti us*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by OGS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
netia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
Tay, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants).

ence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
no ticket).

and).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* March 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)				Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?
1	<i>Harry Lermann</i>	21	M	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kustampol Chodenski	yes	broil	7	
2	<i>Georg Kofflerber</i>	30	M	farmer	no	Russia	German	Russia	Frank Lincoln	yes	broil	10	
3	<i>Anna Karg</i>	31	F	none							broil		
4	<i>Anna Karg</i>	11	F	none							broil		
5	<i>Katharina Kober</i>	28	F	none	yes			Hanky			broil	25	
6	<i>Lisbeth</i>	6	F	none	no						broil		
7	<i>Johann Georg</i>	14	M	none							broil		
8	<i>Ignac Klonimacki</i>	35	M	farmer			Polish	Cypte Cranton			broil	15	
9	<i>Gregory</i>	9	M	none							broil		
10	<i>Leok Pruski</i>	35	M	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Modawyn Pithling		broil	3	
11	<i>Jozef Adamowicz</i>	17	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rusano Glamont		broil	2	
12	<i>Wladyslaw Jozimczyk</i>	16	M	farmer							broil	15	
13	<i>Rozalia Kobac</i>	17	F	none	no						broil	4	
14	<i>Adam Klonimacki</i>	20	M	farmer	no						broil	20	
15	<i>Wiktoria Kuchnicka</i>	30	F	none	no						broil	1	
16	<i>Maryan Lada</i>	19	F	farmer	yes						broil	1	
17	<i>Maryanna Kymanska</i>	52	F	none	no						broil	20	
18	<i>Maryanna</i>	16	F	none	yes						broil	4	
19	<i>Ewa Kuchnicka</i>	19	F	none							broil	15	
20	<i>Joanna Dalkowska</i>	37	F	none	no						broil	10	
21	<i>Jan Kilminski</i>	35	M	farmer							broil	4	
22	<i>Rurem Shevachovits</i>	18	M	millar	yes		Hebrew				broil	3	
23	<i>Franciska Kalmick</i>	22	F	none	no		Polish				broil	10	
24	<i>Stanislaw Popowski</i>	17	M	farmer	yes						broil	7	
25	<i>Anna Popowska</i>	38	F	none	no						broil	15	
26	<i>Ignac</i>	9	M	none							broil		
27	<i>Stepania</i>	2	F	none							broil		
28	<i>Alexander Burhach</i>	27	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Polonia	Pogonski Chicago		broil	12	
29	<i>Stanislaw Gysbida</i>	38	M	none							broil	4	

110

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					
4	Yes	broil. George Nowiak	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl. br.	name	Frank	1	
4	Yes	stepbro. Joseph Hopperden	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	bl. br.	"	Frank	2	
10	Yes	bro. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl. br.	"	England	3	
	Yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl. br.	"	England	4	
25	Yes	husb. John G. Weber	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	bl. gr.	"	Frank	5	
25	Yes	311 North 8th St. Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl. gr.	"	Frank	6	
	Yes	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl. gr.	"	Frank	7	
15	Yes	bro. Joseph Klossowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	
	Yes	177 Ave 300, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	
	Yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	
3	Yes	bro. Franciszek Boczek	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bl. br.	"	Poland	11	
	Yes	Ann Ave 300, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	
1	Yes	bro. Wladyslaw Boczek	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	bl. bl.	"	Poland	13	
2	Yes	Jackman St 43, Edinburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14	
	Yes	bro. Felix Adamowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15	
	Yes	Glenport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	
15	Yes	uncle Jan Wjseidowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
	Yes	Albion St 4705, Frankfort, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		18	
4	Yes	bro. Jan Kobus, Caplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		19	
	Yes	1632 Pittsburg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20	
20	Yes	uncle Wladyslaw Boczek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		21	
	Yes	10 Richmond St, West, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		22	
1	Yes	husb. Gots. Luchnicki	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	bl. bl.	"	Poland	23	
	Yes	Curtis Bay, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24	
1	Yes	uncle Franciszek Kame	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	bl. bl.	"	Poland	25	
	Yes	Winski, Curtis Bay, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		26	
20	Yes	son Henry Luchnicki	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	bl. gr.	"	Poland	27	
	Yes	Brooklyn Wagonpoint, Ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		28	
	Yes	bro	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl. bl.	"	Poland	29	
15	Yes	cousin Zygmund Klenicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30	
	Yes	Prison St 41, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Yes	broil. Leopold Klenicki	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	bl. br.	"	Poland	31	
	Yes	Lawport Ave 100, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		32	
4	Yes	broil. Adam Zaleski	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bl. gr.	"	Poland	33	
	Yes	102 Logan St, Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		34	
3	Yes	bro. Ignacy Klenicki	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	bl. br.	"	Poland	35	
	Yes	44 N 3rd, Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		36	
10	Yes	bro. Hilary Klenicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		37	
	Yes	James St 1025, Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		38	
7	Yes	father Franciszek Klenicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		39	
	Yes	Regue me, Kanata, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		40	
15	Yes	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		41	
	Yes	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		42	
12	Yes	bro. Henry Klenicki	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bl. br.	"	Poland	43	
	Yes	34 Hamling St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		44	
4	Yes	broil. Ignacy Klenicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		45	
	Yes	63 Klenicki St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		46	

I, *H. Schaeffer*, *Master* of the **HANNOVER** from *16* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March

1907

at

Balti Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, and the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Bremen do sailing therein, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of an anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is *Schaeffer* Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Hunsbunmiller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Hennrich* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *pro* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hunsbunmiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7* at *Berlin*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dr. Hunsbunmiller
Dr. Hunsbunmiller

Ging

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Hungary, or any other country, should be classed if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

NOTE.—The entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, race, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a Manifest as United States for country of last permanent

entry in column 11 should show definitely the (to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 (ticket).

13).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 (individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 (or going to join either a relative or friend; and if and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any aliens.

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen March 14 1903 Arriving at Port of Baltimore

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so when and where?
1	Franciszka Gwalewski	18	M	S. farm lab.	No No	Russia	Polish	Russia Gdansk	Scranton, Pa	Yes	male	
2	Andreas Kammierski	29	M		Yes Yes	Germany		Germany Lesnau	Toledo	self		
3	Michalina	25	F	none						husband		
4	Salomea	3	F		No No					father		
5	Myriech	19	M									
6	Mark Golda Borchowski	50	M	none	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kovno	Baltimore	Yes	bril	
7	Abraham H. Friedenberg	40	M	joiner	Yes			Russia				
8												
9												
10												
11	Mosche Cohn	17	M	S. tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gdansk	Baltimore	Yes	father	
12	Indy Waran	17	M	none				Ukraine		bro		
13	Elene Reche Kramor	20	F	seamst				Bansk		bro		
14	Rose Titau	16	F					Gross Ekan		amnt		
15	Clare Gutmann	18	F	tailor	No No			Bansk		son		
16	Fidge	17	M	none								
17	Elke Reke Abramson	38	F		Yes Yes			Russia		husb		
18	Rifke	9	F							father		
19	Ele	4	F		No No							
20	Chare	15	F									
21	Mule	3	F									
22	Mirel	3	F									
23	Mess	4	F									
24	Lea Witkin	40	F	none				Alexandrovsk Toliet, Ill		husb		
25	Abram	15	M	S. laborer	Yes					father		
26	Tische	11	F	none								
27	Kessel	4	M		No No							
28	Samuel Edelstein	27	M	joiner	Yes Yes			Woronowice Chicago Ill		brother		
29	Mafusa Latis	31	M	S. farm lab.				Russia Philadelphia		bro		
30	Elloime Kriemann	48	F	none	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tarnow	Chicago Ill	son		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 10.

REPORT OF THE OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
t in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

262

[illegible]

HANNOVER

I, H. Schaeffer master of the from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March

1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

HANNOVER

263

I, *Dr. O. Hantenmüller*, Surgeon of the *HANNOVER*, sailing *Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hantenmüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March, 190*7*

at

West End

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No H

Officer.

do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer

Officer.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
netia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ny, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

the entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
do ticket).

paid).—The entry in column 13 should show de-
self: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
er going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

127 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Dresden* *March 14th* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
54	V. 1. <i>Levke Bees</i>	26	F.	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>		
55	V. 2. <i>Ruben</i>	4	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>father</i>		
56	V. 3. <i>Bert</i>	3	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
57	V. 4. <i>Chane Kulbensch</i>	34	M.	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>						<i>husband</i>		
58	V. 5. <i>Rinke</i>	9	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>father</i>		
59	V. 6. <i>Hue</i>	5	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
60	V. 7. <i>Abiam</i>	3	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
61	V. 8. <i>Moisehe</i>	9	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
62	V. 9. <i>Karel Koisman</i>	22	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Polono</i>			<i>husband</i>		
63	V. 10. <i>Rinke</i>	11	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>father</i>		
64	V. 11. <i>Wladislaw Wasnienski</i>	25	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Tura</i>			<i>husband</i>		
65	V. 12. <i>Mieczyslaw</i>	9	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>father</i>		
66	V. 13. <i>Mosche Poppe</i>	28	M.	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Grasso</i>			<i>brother</i>		
67	V. 14. <i>Mine Koisman</i>	15	F.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polono</i>			<i>brother</i>		
68	V. 15. <i>Golda Kowik</i>	18	F.	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Berlin</i>			<i>uncle</i>		
69	V. 16. <i>Leie Schainholz</i>	37	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Kola</i>			<i>husband</i>		
70	V. 17. <i>Ester</i>	9	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>father</i>		
71	V. 18. <i>Hersch</i>	4	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
72	V. 19. <i>Chane</i>	2	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
73	V. 20. <i>Hanie</i>	11	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
74	V. 21. <i>Simon Klein</i>	27	M.	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Polono</i>			<i>brother</i>		
75	V. 22. <i>Mosche Appelberg</i>	38	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Polono</i>			<i>brother</i>		
76	V. 23. <i>Leie Lorin</i>	24	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Polono</i>			<i>husband</i>		
77	V. 24. <i>Chane</i>	3	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>father</i>		
78	V. 25. <i>Moisehe</i>	2	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
79	V. 26. <i>Schmut Kienstein</i>	43	M.	<i>joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Polono</i>			<i>brother</i>		
80	V. 27. <i>Leie</i>	40	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
81	V. 28. <i>Ettke</i>	18	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>uncle</i>		
82	V. 29. <i>Lorin</i>	4	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								
83	V. 30. <i>Blatt</i>	9	M.	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on sheet.

port of *Baltimore*, *Md.*, 190 *4*

264

he found on [redacted] sheet

HANNOVER

I, *H. Schaeffer*, Master of the _____ from _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on the manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or period) before, and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show who the relative or friend, with name, and what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Lochaeffer.

Officer.

I, *P. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
fra and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(Note).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence.

(Note).—The entry in column 12 should show the
country of last permanent residence.

(Note).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely the name of the person to whom the ticket is
issued; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

(Note).—The entry in column 14 should show the
amount of money (in dollars and cents) which the
individual or family has with them.

(Note).—The entry in column 15 should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

(Note).—The entry in column 16 should show the
United States; and if so, when and where).—
Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Note).—The entry in column 17 should show the
name of the person to whom the ticket is issued; and if
so, to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, complete address.

(Note).—The columns are subject to revision by any
change in the law.

O. J. Dyke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* March 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
6		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	David Palatnik	29	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Letichev	Philadelphia	yes	broil	5	
2	Mosche Brint	19	M	sealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Thalab	no	unite	2	
3	Ewa Mokij	15	F	servant	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Galicia Solinka	Wisholm	no	self	10	
4													
5													
6	Mannie Brodsky	17	M	seamster	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubini	Philadelphia	yes	broil	1	
7	Herna Dantz	30	F	none	no					no	husb	1	
8	Lonia	4	F								father		
9	Lie	3	F										
10	Lie	2	F										
11	Maie Hanislawski	26	F	tailor	yes						broil	1	
12	Lie	22	F	none									
13	Hahnen	1	M		no						unite		
14	Barbora Friedmann	28	F	none	no			Ekaferinoslaw			husb	4	
15	Pepke	3	M								father		
16	Chane Schneider	50	F	none	yes			Quinok			son	7	
17	Rinke Cohn	35	M	none				Andrus Topka Nam			husb	10	
18	Fesse	4	M								father		
19	Fosel	3	M										
20	Verhame Revkind	40	F					Prestowny Elyria, Ohio			husb	5	
21	Lie	11	F								father		
22	Lure	9	F										
23	Reibel	8	F										
24	Loba Osterpol	20	F		yes			Holopenitz Newport			brother	5	
25	Henna Rosa Borde	23	F	seamster				Friedrichstadt Cleveland			unite	7	
26	Fankie Grosman	25	M	none				Lody Cleveland			husb	1	
27	Lie	1.3	M		no						father		
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the sheet.

I, H. Schaeffer, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and others should be classed as "Italian (so)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, for purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifests as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to the questions in columns 17 to 32 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Officer.

German, do
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 son who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is
P. Schaeffer,
 Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Herrwith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.
Dr. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
 at *Balto Md*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

AFRICAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 stia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFRICAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 ly, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 (b).

—The entries in column 10 should show the
 nant residence. It is important for statistical
 ately show country of last permanent residence
 dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

self, husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in

individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

Lozano

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 14 1907* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										Yes or No.
1	Saraha Joffe	40	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzishak Cleveland	yes	husb	5	no
2	Feige	11	F										father
3	David	9	M										
4	Perke	4	F										
5	Fani Heinesohn	30	F		Yeggs			Ken Sagari	Kenmore	husb	5	no	
6	Ferwel	11	M										father
7	Lore	6	F		none								
8	Lesbe	3	F										
ADMITTED. 9	Rudel Finowitz	33	F					Madzowil	Telling	husb	1	no	
ADMITTED. 10	Mashie	11	F										father
ADMITTED. 11	Kalke	6	F										
ADMITTED. 12	Selig	4	M										
13													
14													
15													
16													
ADMITTED. 17	Blume Burak	17	F	none	Yeggs	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Edwako Detroit	yes	husb	1	no
18	Xetuma Kencor	20	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alalacha	Passport	husb	8	no
19	Janos Legnar	3	M	from lab		Hungary	Slovak	Alalacha	Passport	husb	8	no	
20	Janos Palka	13	M			Hungary	Slovak	Alalacha	Passport	husb	8	no	
21	Franz Asaich	26	M					Mosoc	Chicago	husb	80	no	
22	Maria	20	F	none									husb
23	Franciska Macij	18	F	none				Moskaleh	Johnsburg	husb	2	no	
24	Istvan Rosabunyah	24	M	none				Kissereh	Oliver	husb	10	no	
25	Jure Antin Kone	18	M			Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	husb	10	no	
26	Mate Klam Felio	20	M										husb
27	Tomo Olujic	16	M										husb
28	Lozon Rula	24	M		Yeggs	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Pero	Mc Kees Rocks	husb	8	no
29	George Clarin	3	M		none			Alalacha	Kent	Homestead	husb	12	no
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the United States.

Port of Baltimore, March 30, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

263

[illegible]

HANNOVER

I, *H. Schaeffer, master* of the *HANNOVER* from *Germany*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or is charged with a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March

1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show what relative or friend, with name and address, to whom the alien is going to join.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Brenner, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is
Lothacker.
Officer.

I, *Dr. G. Hunsenmüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hunsenmüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Dallas* *Tex*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by DHS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Spencer

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
An Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
lia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
th).

MAN (NORTH).
The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

MAN (SOUTH).
of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

entry in column 13 should show defi-
t; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. *Hammock* sailing from *Panama* March 14th 1900 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.
1	Antoni Kolankowski	44	M.	H. farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish.	Russia	Orionet	Chicago	Fa. son	1894	
2	Wladimir Wasidote	30	M.	H. farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kilmy	Baltimore	Fa. cousin	1898	
3	David Kominski	22	M.	P. tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kienmutz	Chicago	Fa. brother	1898	
4	James Bartkus	45	M.	H. farm lab.			Lithuanian		Lithuanian	Lytke	Pittsburg	Fa. cousin	1898	
5	James Knies	40	M.				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Widgatch	Chicago	Fa. self	1898	
6	Paula Kuznetsov	26	F.				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kumary	Chicago	Fa. brother	1895	
7	Augusta Kuznetsov	20	F.		Yes	Yes				Ketele	Chicago	Fa. self	1895	
8	Harold Kuznetsov	16	M.		Yes	Yes				Ketele	Chicago	Fa. self	1895	
9	Harold Kuznetsov	16	M.		Yes	Yes				Ketele	Chicago	Fa. self	1895	
10	Joseph Sokolowski	19	M.		Yes	Yes				Widgatch	Chicago	Fa. brother	1898	
11	Pelkanics Laszlo	36	M.				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Widgatch	Chicago	Fa. self	1898	
12	Fedor Tancsik	30	M.											
13	Amelia Tolykate	18	F.				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kivoli	Chicago	Fa. sister	1898	
14	Peter Toczak	35	M.				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kumary	Chicago	Fa. self	1898	
15	Elmer Tocyk	18	M.											
16	Nikolay Topyak	31	M.											
17	Samuel Topyak	28	M.											
18	Henry Topyak	25	M.											
19	Anna Topyak	22	F.											
20	Stefan Topyak	19	M.											
21	Marya Wakhieria	23	F.											
22	Wladimir Wakhieria	20	M.											
23	Antoni Khas	41	M.		Yes	Yes	Ruthenian			Widgatch	Chicago	Fa. self	1898	
24	Stefan Hartyniak	28	M.		Yes	Yes				Widgatch	Chicago	Fa. self	1898	
25	Antoni Pawlik	41	M.		Yes	Yes				Widgatch	Chicago	Fa. self	1898	
26	Leon Topyak	11	M.											
27	Andrey Kuznetsov	30	M.		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Orionet	Chicago	Fa. son	1894	
28	Anna Kuznetsov	26	F.											
29	Joseph Kuznetsov	20	M.											
30	Folia Kuznetsov	18	F.											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* *March 10, 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

270

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to, from, or through, the United States, and his name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1859		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	6	dk	br		none	<i>Poland</i>
1860		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	gr			<i>Russia</i>
1861		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	6	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1862		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	4	br	gr			<i>Russia</i>
1863		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1864		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1865		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1866		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1867		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1868		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1869		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1870		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1871		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1872		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1873		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1874		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1875		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1876		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1877		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1878		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1879		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1880		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1881		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1882		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1883		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1884		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1885		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1886		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1887		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1888		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1889		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1890		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1891		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1892		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1893		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1894		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1895		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1896		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1897		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1898		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1899		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1900		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1901		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1902		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>
1903		<i>John J. ...</i>					5	2	br	br			<i>Russia</i>

HANNOVER

I, *H. Libaiffa* master of the *HANNOVER* from *Germany*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper,
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and for purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when he first came.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Primen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

H. Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *H. O. Hunsenmüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Hunsenmüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Balti Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifest as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
t; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

ations.

Consul of the United States

G. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States
Officer of any vessel having such

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bre*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
1	<i>Dimiter Marinoff</i>	32	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>
2	<i>Mia Michnoff</i>	24			<i>No</i>		
3	<i>Zenat Capichoff</i>	29					
4	<i>Ivan Gheorgheff</i>	27					
5	<i>Comio Zatchoff</i>	31					
6	<i>Karalambos Ivanoff</i>	44					
7	<i>Radi Stefanoff</i>	17	M		<i>Yes</i>		
8	<i>Petar Ivanoff</i>	45	M				
9	<i>Zenat Nicoloff</i>	46					
10	<i>Petro Ratchoff</i>	29	M		<i>Yes</i>		
11	<i>Pentcho Ivanoff</i>	17	M				
12	<i>Ustev Crasto</i>	34	M				
13	<i>Comio Vatio</i>	38			<i>No</i>		
14	<i>Dimiter Ivanoff</i>	40					
15	<i>Milio Goucamoff</i>	23					
16	<i>Velico Andreoff</i>	35					
17	<i>Angel Ivanoff</i>	38					
18	<i>Minko Tzefecoff</i>	17	M				
19	<i>Peter Ivanoff Bate</i>	35	M				
20	<i>Miloch Dimitroff</i>	32			<i>Yes</i>		
21	<i>Samuel Coloff</i>	22					
22	<i>Tontcho Nicoloff</i>	48					
23	<i>Christo Kitleff</i>	35					
24	<i>Christo Gospodinoff</i>	16	M				
25	<i>Boyan Gheorgheff</i>	30	M				
26	<i>Angel Dimoff</i>	27					
27	<i>Andra Ivanoff</i>	17	M		<i>No</i>		
28	<i>Janco Petroff</i>	23	M		<i>Yes</i>		
29	<i>Minko Coloff</i>	24					
30							

* Instead of showing occupation of carrier
"Race or People" is to be determined

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF

Baltimore, Md

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

Green Pass

2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.

P-59

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol# 4

Page 273 - 275

not in field

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

Abner

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-71449-1

DATE

8/56

Primen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

L. Schaeffer.

Officer.

I, *H. O. Huntenmuller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. O. Huntenmuller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore Md*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants).

—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence.

to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should show the name of the person (husband, father, brother, or other relative;
if none, then the name of the person who is the head of the family).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely the name of the person (husband, father, brother, or other relative;
if none, then the name of the person who is the head of the family).

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should show the exact amount of money
brought into the United States by the individual or family.

entry should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
immigration officer.

Cards by H. O. Huntenmuller

G. O. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903,
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 11th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Toledo, Va.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether Yes or No.
1													
2	<i>Dimiter Marinoff</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bela</i>	<i>Toledo, Va.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>10</i>
3	<i>Mia Michnoff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Polna Indiana</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
4	<i>Zyana Capeloff</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
5	<i>Ivan Georgioff</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bela</i>	<i>Polna</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
6	<i>Emil Jotchkoff</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
7	<i>Karalambo Ivanoff</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
8	<i>Kadi Stefanoff</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
9	<i>Petar Ivanoff</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
10	<i>Ignat Nicoloff</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Polna Indiana</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
11	<i>Petro Kachkoff</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Polna Indiana</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
12	<i>Petro Ivanoff</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
13	<i>Petro Crasto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>								<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
14	<i>Emil Vatro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Polna Indiana</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
15	<i>Dimiter Ivanoff</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
16	<i>Milko Goucamoff</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Polna Indiana</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
17	<i>Velico Andreoff</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Polna Indiana</i>	<i>Toledo</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
18	<i>Angel Ivanoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
19	<i>Milko Jotchkoff</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
20	<i>Petro Ivanoff</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
21	<i>Milko Dimitroff</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Belkoff</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
22	<i>Emil Ivanoff</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Polna</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
23	<i>Tomche Nicoloff</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Polna Indiana</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
24	<i>Christo Kitleff</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Polna Indiana</i>	<i>Toledo</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
25	<i>Christo Gospodinoff</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Polna Indiana</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
26	<i>Stoyan Georgioff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Polna Indiana</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
27	<i>Angel Dimoff</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Polna Indiana</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
28	<i>Andra Ivanoff</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>								<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
29	<i>Janco Petroff</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>								<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
30	<i>Milko Coloff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 26.

Except 1.8, 2.2, 2.5

Baltimore, Md. 2, 1907.

272

sheet.

I, H. Schaeffer Master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Vercelli, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in columns 17 to 22 should show the name of the inspection officer in the examination.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *D. O. Huntmüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *not* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. O. Huntmüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
garry, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
bria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

3).—The entries in column 40 should show the
ent residence. It is important for statistical
ly show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

the United States and are returning from a
as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

4).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

11-1115

Log

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

10 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremer* March 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether Yes or No.
1	Jana Senoff	26	✓	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	St. Petersburg	✓	self	16	✓
2	Angel Soderoff	27	✓	✓							✓		16	✓
3	Velin Litcheff	17	✓	✓							✓		14	✓
4	Angel Soderoff	27	✓	✓							✓		20	✓
5	Armen Simoff	18	✓	✓					Sankoff		✓		11	✓
6	Velin	17	✓	✓							✓		14	✓
7	Jordan Vasiloff	38	✓	✓					St. Petersburg		✓		12	✓
8	Eraste Tivloff	28	✓	✓							✓		12	✓
9	Angel Senoff	27	✓	✓							✓		24	✓
10	Jordan Vasiloff	25	✓	✓							✓		14	✓
11	Velen Simeroff	40	✓	✓							✓		14	✓
12	Karin Tatchoff	26	✓	✓							✓		24	✓
13	Dimiter Illoff	27	✓	✓							✓		11	✓
14	Vitor Soderoff	38	✓	✓							✓		16	✓
15	Saltcho Soderoff	32	✓	✓							✓		20	✓
16	Jordan	26	✓	✓							✓		16	✓
17	Stefan Vasiloff	20	✓	✓							✓		14	✓
18	Vitor Simeroff	40	✓	✓							✓		14	✓
19	Archie Soderoff	38	✓	✓							✓		20	✓
20	Velen	17	✓	✓							✓		12	✓
21	Leon	26	✓	✓							✓		14	✓
22	Leino Soderoff	40	✓	✓							✓		13	✓
23	Ignat Simeroff	40	✓	✓							✓		20	✓
24	Bladen Simeroff	26	✓	✓							✓		20	✓
25	Jordan Soderoff	27	✓	✓							✓		20	✓
26	Karin Soderoff	38	✓	✓							✓		20	✓
27	George Simeroff	25	✓	✓							✓		12	✓
28														
29														
30														

Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding States.

Baltimore, Md., 1907.

274

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
before in the es; and if so, nd where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.	No no no no good no				5. 6.		br. br.	none		Dolna Studena Bulgaria	1	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. -		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	2	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 4.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	3	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 4.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	4	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 8.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	5	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.											6	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 7.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	7	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 6.		br. gr.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	8	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 4.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	9	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 5.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	10	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 3.		gr. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	11	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 1.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	12	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 10.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	13	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 3.		br. gr.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	14	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 6.		br. gr.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	15	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 3.		br. gr.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	16	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.											17	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 5.		br. gr.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	18	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 2.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	19	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 5.		br. gr.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	20	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 4.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	21	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 5.		br. gr.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	22	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 3.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	23	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 2.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	24	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					5. 3.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	25	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.					4. 10.		br. br.			Dolna Studena Bulgaria	26	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.											27	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.											28	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.											29	
friend: Ivan Vasileff 1201 Birmingham St. Baltimore, Md.											30	

I, H. Schaeffer, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, where appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Bremen, do
 stating therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *W. O. Huntumiller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. O. Huntumiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
 at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Boyle

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

Man Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

Man of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 atia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

Man of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Atria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 to show country of last permanent residence
 of residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 Manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in

individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903,

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Hamburg* *March 14* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When Un- der 18
1	Dubelt Albin	29	M	General laborer	yes	Polish	Galician	Prilence, Galicia	self				
2	Kalt Antonina	19	F	General laborer				Prilence, Galicia					
3	Godricki Pawina	25	F	General laborer				Prilence, Galicia					
4	Opicno Josef	25	M					Prilence, Galicia					
5	Kaworski Stanislaw	16	M			Polish		Prilence, Galicia					
6	Glikowski Aleksander	23	M					Prilence, Galicia					
7	Chuchay Franciszek	25	M					Prilence, Galicia					
8	Chuchay Franciszek	25	M					Prilence, Galicia					
9	Chuchay Filip	49	M					Prilence, Galicia					
10	Chuchay Wladyslaw	25	M					Prilence, Galicia					
11	Chuchay Jan	18	M					Prilence, Galicia					
12	Chuchay Jan	49	M					Prilence, Galicia					
13	Pisak Filip	18	M					Prilence, Galicia					
14	Chuchay Wladyslaw	30	M					Prilence, Galicia					
15	Chuchay Jan	18	M					Prilence, Galicia					
16	Chuchay Jan	28	M					Prilence, Galicia					
17	Chuchay Wladyslaw	20	M					Prilence, Galicia					
18	Chuchay Wladyslaw	20	M					Prilence, Galicia					
19	Chuchay Wladyslaw	18	M					Prilence, Galicia					
20	Katalska Maria	16	F	General laborer				Prilence, Galicia					
21	Chuchay Wladyslaw	17	M					Prilence, Galicia					
22	Chuchay Wladyslaw	17	M					Prilence, Galicia					
23	Chuchay Wladyslaw	35	M					Prilence, Galicia					
24	Chuchay Wladyslaw	17	M					Prilence, Galicia					
25	Chuchay Wladyslaw	39	M					Prilence, Galicia					
26	Chuchay Wladyslaw	49	M					Prilence, Galicia					
27	Chuchay Wladyslaw	29	M					Prilence, Galicia					
28	Chuchay Wladyslaw	19	M					Prilence, Galicia					
29	Chuchay Wladyslaw	19	M					Prilence, Galicia					
30	Chuchay Wladyslaw	39	M					Prilence, Galicia					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

Sept 11. 70 29

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

276
277

Port of *Baltimore*

, SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Hannover

Manifest list and number

Sept 11. 70 29

Date

March 20. 1907.

Destination (with address)

Sudbury, Ont. Canada

Route to be taken

B & O. & N. Y. C. R.R.S

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name:

Leah Ludyma

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding States.

Chinore, Mar 30, 1907

passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

273

[illegible]

I, H. Schaeffer, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket or passage).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or passage) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether possessed of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money possessed by the alien.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given in the examination of each alien.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Germany* *March 14* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Dubelt Albia	29	M	General laborer		Polish	Galicia	Priloua Jellinore	self				
2	Kalt Katerina	19	F	maid				Priloua Jellinore					
3	Godricki Janina	25	F	General laborer				Priloua Jellinore					
4	Winko Josef	25	M					Priloua Jellinore					
5	Winkowski Janina	16	F			Russia		Priloua Jellinore					
6	Winkowski Alexander	23	M					Priloua Jellinore					
7	Winkowski Janina	25	F					Priloua Jellinore					
8	Winkowski Janina	17	F					Priloua Jellinore					
9	Winkowski Janina	49	F					Priloua Jellinore					
10	Winkowski Janina	21	F					Priloua Jellinore					
11	Winkowski Janina	18	F					Priloua Jellinore					
12	Winkowski Janina	49	F					Priloua Jellinore					
13	Winkowski Janina	18	F					Priloua Jellinore					
14	Winkowski Janina	30	F					Priloua Jellinore					
15	Winkowski Janina	18	F					Priloua Jellinore					
16	Winkowski Janina	28	F					Priloua Jellinore					
17	Winkowski Janina	25	F					Priloua Jellinore					
18	Winkowski Janina	18	F					Priloua Jellinore					
19	Winkowski Janina	18	F					Priloua Jellinore					
20	Winkowski Janina	16	F					Priloua Jellinore					
21	Winkowski Janina	17	F					Priloua Jellinore					
22	Winkowski Janina	18	F					Priloua Jellinore					
23	Winkowski Janina	35	F					Priloua Jellinore					
24	Winkowski Janina	17	F					Priloua Jellinore					
25	Winkowski Janina	30	F					Priloua Jellinore					
26	Winkowski Janina	49	F					Priloua Jellinore					
27	Winkowski Janina	29	F					Priloua Jellinore					
28	Winkowski Janina	19	F					Priloua Jellinore					
29	Winkowski Janina	19	F					Priloua Jellinore					
30	Winkowski Janina	30	F					Priloua Jellinore					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

sheet

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer in the United States.

Port of *Philadelphia*, *Mar 11*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1		<i>Vincent John Zilinski</i>						5	3	br	bl	none	<i>Priborice</i>
2		<i>Joseph John Zilinski</i>						4	9	bl	br		<i>Galicia</i>
3		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
4		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	6	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
5		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
6		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
7		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
8		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
9		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
10		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
11		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
12		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
13		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
14		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
15		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
16		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
19		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
20		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
21		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
22		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
23		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
24		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
25		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
26		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
27		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
28		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
29		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>
30		<i>John John Zilinski</i>						5	4	br	br		<i>Galicia</i>

I, H. Schaeffer, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the race of the Italian (north).

The people who are native to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifests as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Breun, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Shaeffer

Officer.

I, *D. O. Huchtemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. O. Huchtemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore Md*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Musk

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Emilia and Romagna) and their descendants, whether
Italy, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a (Galic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
(b).

(c).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
to such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

(d).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
at: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

(e).—The entry in column 14 should show the
of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(cars) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(f).—The entry in column 16 should show the
friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend: and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Cards by J. H. Hays

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Prussia* *March 14* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Wilmington*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?
1														
2	<i>Gabor Lengyel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
3	<i>Wiktoria Jancz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
4	<i>Wiktoria Jancz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
5	<i>Wiktoria Jancz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on sheet.

I, *H. Schaeffer* master of the **HANNOVER** from *Germany*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, V. residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on next residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

277

Port of *London*

SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Hannover

Manifest list and number

517, 11, 73 29

Date

March 30, 1907

Destination (with address)

London, England

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name:

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

NOTE: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "Remarks" together with the exact reason therefor.

11-1207

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

L. Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *J. O. Hunsenmiller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *pro* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. O. Hunsenmiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 1907
at *Detroit*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

mask

IFESTS.

ICAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

IAN (NORTH).
in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
etia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IAN (SOUTH).
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
(such final destination). - The entry in column
to ticket).

The entry in column 12 should show defi-
self: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where). -
either or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friends; and if so, what relative or friend. - The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Cards 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Germany* March 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Wendel Gaur</i>	45	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
2	<i>Ella</i>	18	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
3	<i>Barbara</i>	16	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
4	<i>Karl Karoly</i>	27	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
5	<i>Reka Gaur</i>	24	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
6	<i>Magyar János</i>	50	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
7	<i>Koskovic</i>	26	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Slovenia</i>		<i>Slovenia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
8	<i>Deziderat Margit</i>	17	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
9	<i>Kochan Josef</i>	27	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
10	<i>Gyoc Pict</i>	27	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
11	<i>Kisak Jakob</i>	32	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
12	<i>Wojtan Josef</i>	26	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
13	<i>Ignac Magdolna</i>	18	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
14	<i>Jegon Jan</i>	24	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
15	<i>Marta Francina</i>	30	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
16	<i>Potancsi Josef</i>	19	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
17	<i>Janac Magdolna</i>	18	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
18	<i>Jeljen Jakob</i>	34	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
19	<i>Kariska Jan</i>	47	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
20	<i>Ernie Jan</i>	36	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
21	<i>Polycarpus Wapum</i>	27	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
22	<i>Albinus Helen</i>	28	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
23	<i>Selance Tekla</i>	18	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
24	<i>Freida Joseph</i>	24	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
25	<i>Thomas Pict</i>	22	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
26	<i>Freida Nikolai</i>	18	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
27	<i>Janac Helen</i>	16	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
28	<i>Lukimik Susan</i>	25	F		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
29	<i>Samorby János</i>	31	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
30	<i>Matrovan Tancal</i>	30	M		<i>U. S. Consul General</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			

28

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States.

Port of *Bellevue* Jan. 20, 1904.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

292

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.													
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196
197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224
225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266
267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322
323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364
365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392
393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406
407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434
435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448
449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476
477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518
519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532
533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546
547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574
575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588
589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602
603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644
645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658
659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686
687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714
715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728
729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742
743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784
785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798
799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812
813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826
827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854
855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868
869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896
897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938
939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952
953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966
967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994
995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022
1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036
1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050
1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064
1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078
1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092
1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106
1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120
1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134
1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148
1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162
1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176
1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190
1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204
1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218
1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232
1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246
1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260
1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274
1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288
1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302
1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316
1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330
1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344
1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358
1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372
1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386
1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400
1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414
1415	1416	1417	1418</										

HANNOVER

I, *H. Schaeffer*, Master of the *HANNOVER*, from *Germany*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *March*, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that is, e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and for purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person, or company, or friend, or steamship company, etc., by whom passage was paid.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family, or by other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 17 (To what service).—The answers to this question should be given in column 17.

Column 18 (Inspected by).—The answers to this question should be given in column 18.

Bremen, do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or, or is likely to become a public enemy who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *H. O. Huntenueller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Hannover*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Huntenueller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 1907, at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Brownie

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
Inhabitants of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, or any other country, should be classed as Italian if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Inhabitants of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

(a) - The entries in column 10 should show the present residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

(b) - The entries in column 11 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(c) - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence (as United States for country of last permanent residence).

(d) - The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name of the husband, father, brother, or other relative.

(e) - The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

(f) - The entry in column 15 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(g) - The entry in column 16 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(h) - The entry in column 17 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(i) - The entry in column 18 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(j) - The entry in column 19 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(k) - The entry in column 20 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(l) - The entry in column 21 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(m) - The entry in column 22 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(n) - The entry in column 23 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(o) - The entry in column 24 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(p) - The entry in column 25 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(q) - The entry in column 26 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(r) - The entry in column 27 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(s) - The entry in column 28 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(t) - The entry in column 29 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(u) - The entry in column 30 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(v) - The entry in column 31 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(w) - The entry in column 32 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(x) - The entry in column 33 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(y) - The entry in column 34 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(z) - The entry in column 35 should show the name of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Cards of 11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. *Harmon* sailing from *Genoa* March 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where
1	<i>Novak Josef</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Star Tivadar</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gruber Simon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Tatona Gus</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Gruber Ivan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Gruber George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Munkacsy Louis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Gruber Peter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Gruber Gus</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Gruber János</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Gruber János</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Gruber David</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Gruber Tivadar</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$14.00</i>	<i>no</i>

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

rt of *Salmon*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

204

[illegible]

HANNOVER

I, *H. Schaffer*, Master of the *from*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *51* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 1907

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or to the appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are native to that

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as "permanent residents."

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, a friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year or period.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Bremen do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Lothacker
Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Hunkemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Hunkemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.

Judeu cards by C. L.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
Inhabitants of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
citizenship, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifest as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence.

(as such final destination). - The entry in column
12 (ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative;
if so, and if less, how much. The entry in
column 14 (family) the exact amount of money
they should not be divided among the several
of the United States; and if so, when and where).

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend. - The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any
alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Potter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremer* *April 17* 1907 Arriving at Port *San Francisco*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
2	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
3	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
4	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
5	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
6	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
7	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
8	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
9	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
10	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
11	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
12	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
13	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
14	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
15	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
16	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
17	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
18	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
19	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
20	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
21	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
22	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
23	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
24	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
25	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
26	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
27	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
28	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
29	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									
30	<i>Novakof Jovan</i>	23	M									

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, Md., 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

206

[illegible]

I, *H. Schaeffer*, master of the **HANNOVER** from *1*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *32* in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist,
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column e (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column e should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations, etc.).

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:*

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Abh. to read and write*). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South American appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri
as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian" (so

Column 10 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last permanent residence) for purposes that steamship companies accept for immigration purposes independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents and visit abroad, should be recorded on permanent residence.

place (city or town) of final destination.

12) should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid, a friend; steamship company, etc.)

Column 1; whether in possession column 4 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 15 (Going to join relative entry in column 16 should show what so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers of the inspection officer in the examination.

do
 sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemiller*, Surgeon of the **MANNOVER**, sailing *Herewith* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntemiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 1907
 at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by OSS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Sperber

IFESTS.

ICAN (BLACK).

can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

AS (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 dia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Y (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the
 ment residence. It is important for statistical
 show country of last permanent residence
 idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 ets as United States for country of last perma-

Entry in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination).—The entry in column

ticket). The entry in column 13 should show defi-

nk, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$—, and if less, how much). The entry in

dividual or family) the exact amount of money

Only should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

from 1; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any

alions.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Germany* *March 14*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Radisic Nikola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yemenite</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Petrovac</i>	<i>Clinton, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906</i>
2	<i>Galaja Prokop</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Trupa</i>	<i>Ustawa, N.Y.</i>			<i>1905</i>
3	<i>Radjen Gajo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>no</i>							<i>1905</i>
4	<i>Lakso Luka</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
5	<i>Prijic Stjepan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
6	<i>Karavonic Duister</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>P. Petrovac</i>				<i>1905</i>
7	<i>Worakovic Gjuradj</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
8	<i>Dragosavac Mile</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
9	<i>Koravonic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
10	<i>Galajca Tida</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>Pilati</i>				<i>1905</i>
11	<i>Karjauovic Gude</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Trupa</i>				<i>1905</i>
12	<i>Bradovic Duka</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Petrovac</i>				<i>1905</i>
13	<i>Monirovic Lazar</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Princi, N.Y.</i>			<i>1905</i>
14	<i>Koravonic Terica</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Petrovac, N.Y.</i>			<i>1905</i>
15	<i>Karjauovic Selac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
16	<i>Bradovic Mile</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>						<i>Ustawa, N.Y.</i>			<i>1905</i>
17	<i>Perica</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
18	<i>Karavonic Janko</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
19	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
20	<i>Gubic Hanisa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Trupa</i>				<i>1905</i>
21	<i>Karavonic Mija</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
22	<i>Koravonic</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
23	<i>Lerdar Jovo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
24	<i>Jelicic Nikola</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>P. Jilac</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>			<i>1905</i>
25	<i>Koravica Jovo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
26	<i>Radjen Nikola</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Trupa</i>	<i>Ustawa, N.Y.</i>			<i>1905</i>
27	<i>Korovic Zisk</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>
28	<i>Stebic Duister</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>yes</i>							<i>1905</i>
29	<i>Milunovic Jovan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>no</i>							<i>1905</i>
30	<i>Rajic Jovo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									<i>1905</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore, Md. 30, 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

233

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Yes or No.	If Yes—				Physical.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
11/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br.	Gr.	none	Krugena.
11/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	10	Blk.	Br.		Bolonia
8/5		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	4	Gr.	Br.		Polina
11/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	11	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	8	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	3	Br.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	11		Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	10	Br.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	9	Br.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	10	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	7	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	4	Br.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	4	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	11	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	5	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	10	Br.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	0	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	0	Br.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	0	Br.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	2	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.								Gr.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	8	Br.	Gr.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	11	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						0	7	Br.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	6	Gr.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	8	Blk.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	8	Br.	Br.		Polina
8/10		Carroll, J. J. Baltimore, Md.						5	9	Br.	Blk.		Polina

I, *H. Schaeffer*, Master of the **HANNOVER**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a proscribed alien,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, New Guinea, or appearance indicates an African origin heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust as "Italian (northern)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 10 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last residence)—For purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residents, visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—nity by whom passage was paid, as friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period)

Column 16 (Going to join relatives).—entry in column 16 should show who so, what relative or friend, with name **Columns 17 to 20.**—The answer inspection officer in the examination

Bremen do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is
Chaeffer

Officer.

I, *D. O. Hunsenmüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** sailing *Herewith* ²⁹⁹ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
D. O. Hunsenmüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 1907
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACKS (BLACKS).

any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIANS (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
stia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ny, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and race, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifest as United States for country of last perma-

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
to such final destination). The entry in column
no ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
self, husband, father, brother, or other relative:

and if less, how much). The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

money should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
places) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

and if so, what relative or friend). The
coming to join either a relative or friend; and if
no complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

Index cards by C. L.

Burke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kuniover*

sailing from *Genoa*

March 14th 1907

Arriving at Port of *Galicia*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.
1	<i>Stefano Lova</i>	19	M				<i>Slavonian</i>		<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>Trupa Vukovar</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Stefanovic Stija</i>	25	M				<i>Slavonian</i>							<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	29	M				<i>Slavonian</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>				<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	37	M						<i>Slavonia</i>					<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	19	M											<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M						<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>Trupa Vukovar</i>				<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	23	M											<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
20	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
21	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
22	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
23	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
24	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
25	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
26	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
27	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
28	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
29	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>
30	<i>Stefanovic Jovo</i>	25	M											<i>Yes</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, and if so, when and where?

Port of *Baltimore* *March 30*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal. no no no no good no					5 6	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 4	Br. Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Quarberg	Quarberg
1/2	Yes	Friend John Kadinovic, 411 California St. San Francisco,											

I, *H. Schaeffer*, *Master* of the **HANNOVER** from *Germany*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felon or other criminal, or a seditionist, or a person involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreed, at, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *March* 19*17*
at *Baltimore*

*State into the Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M—male or F—female.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M—married, S—single, W—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, long haul, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "emigrants" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African-black" refers to the islands of the West Indies, Negro appearance, indicates an African blood.

The people who are native to the partitions of the United States, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian," "Austrian," "Swiss," etc.

The people who are native to that of the partitions of the United States, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian," "Austrian," "Swiss," etc.

Column 8 (Last permanent address).—This column should be filled with the last permanent address of the alien, and not the address of the steamship company, or the address of the independent steamship company.

Aliens who are permanent residents should be recorded as "resident" in column 8.

Column 9 (Final destination).—This column should be filled with the final destination of the alien, and not the address of the steamship company, or the address of the independent steamship company.

Column 10 (By whom passage paid).—This column should be filled with the name of the steamship company, or the name of the independent steamship company, or the name of the person who paid for the passage.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money).—This column should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien, or the members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before).—This column should show, before, and if so, the year or period.

Column 13 (Going to join relative).—This column should show what, what relative or friend, with name.

Column 14 (The answers).—The answers to the questions asked by the inspection officer in the examination.

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harmon* sailing from *Prussia* *March 14* 1907 Arriving at Port *Galveston*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Age	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Yes or No
1	<i>Carlotta L. Linn</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
2	<i>Lucas Javan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
3	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
4	<i>Anna Linn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
5	<i>Henry Linn</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
6	<i>Wanda Linn</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
7	<i>Karl Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
8	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
9	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
10	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
11	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
12	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
13	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
14	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
15	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
16	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
17	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
18	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
19	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
20	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
21	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
22	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
23	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
24	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
25	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
26	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
27	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
28	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
29	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
30	<i>Theresa Linn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galveston</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races and languages on back of this sheet.)

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, in the United States.

Port of *Galliciano*, 1903.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

232

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	
					Health.	Crippled.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
					Mental and Physical.								
10. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	9	Gr.	Pr.		Krupa.
11. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
12. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Br.	Pr.		Krupa
13. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
14. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
15. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
16. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
17. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
18. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
19. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
20. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
21. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
22. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
23. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
24. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
25. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
26. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
27. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
28. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
29. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia
30. 11		Friend, Maria Maria, no no no no good no						5	7	Blk.	Pr.		Bosnia

I, *H. Laeffler*, master of the **HANNOVER** from *Germany*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a pe-
ficiency or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

March

1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (underlined and written), No, No (underlined and written), or Yes, No (underlined and written).

Column 6. Native country.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African-black" refers to the people of the West Indies, North or South America, and to the people of African descent in all other countries.

The people who are native to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and to the people of African descent in all other countries, should be classed as "Italian" or "African-black" as the case may be.

The people who are native to that part of the continent of Europe, known as Italy, should be classed as "Italian" or "African-black" as the case may be.

Column 8. Last permanent place of residence.—This column should be filled with the name of the last permanent place of residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in any other country.

Column 9. Last destination.—This column should be filled with the name of the last destination of the alien, whether in the United States or in any other country.

Column 10. Whether in possession of a passport.—This column should be filled with the name of the passport, if any, which the alien possesses.

Column 11. Whether in possession of a ticket.—This column should be filled with the name of the ticket, if any, which the alien possesses.

Column 12. Whether in possession of a money order.—This column should be filled with the name of the money order, if any, which the alien possesses.

Column 13. Whether in possession of a letter of introduction.—This column should be filled with the name of the letter of introduction, if any, which the alien possesses.

Column 14. Whether in possession of a certificate of naturalization.—This column should be filled with the name of the certificate of naturalization, if any, which the alien possesses.

Column 15. Whether in possession of a certificate of citizenship.—This column should be filled with the name of the certificate of citizenship, if any, which the alien possesses.

Breun do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer
Officer.

Officer.

Dr. O. Hentzen Müller Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**

Sailing Herewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*

Münster

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relation to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Hentzen Müller

Sworn to before me this

date of

190

at

Local Justice Officer.

* State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

[Signature]

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from China or other
in America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
in of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com-
etia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-

the. The entry in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
trately show country of last permanent residence,
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from
usses as United States citizens country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to each final destination. The entry in column

12. The entry in column 13 should show def-

14; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$, and if less, how much. The entry in

individual or family the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where.

with or not: Yes or No in the United States

year and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

from 1; and if so, what relative or friend. The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

address.

this column are subject to revision by any

when

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

S. S. *Harmon* sailing from *Germany* *March 14, 1903* Arriving at Port *John*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of birth	Country	City	State	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
<i>1. Kucharski Jan 19</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>2. Kucharski Jan 37</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>3. Kucharski Jan 44</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>4. Kucharski Jan 47</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>5. Kucharski Jan 18</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>6. Kucharski Jan 10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>7. Kucharski Jan 10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>8. Kucharski Jan 10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>9. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>10. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>11. Kucharski Jan 19</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>12. Kucharski Jan 18</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>13. Kucharski Jan 16</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>14. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>15. Kucharski Jan 10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>16. Kucharski Jan 13</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>17. Kucharski Jan 19</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>18. Kucharski Jan 15</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>19. Kucharski Jan 44</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>20. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>21. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>22. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>23. Kucharski Jan 18</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>24. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>25. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>26. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>27. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>28. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>29. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
<i>30. Kucharski Jan 17</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names of "Race or People" on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

ort of *Baltimore*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

234

[illegible]

I, *H. Schaeffer* Master of the **HANNOVER** from *Germany*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to that part of Italy, etc., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded as such.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative.

Column 15 (Whether going to join friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend.

Column 16 (Whether going to join other).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join other.

Column 17 (Whether going to join other).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join other.

Bremen, do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own knowledge, or is likely to become a public enemy, or who has been convicted of a crime, or an anarchist, or under promise or threat, that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

San Francisco

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Hanover*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK). - Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH). - Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (SOUTH). - Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

THE entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical

of the United States and are returning from a

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination). - The entry in column

to ticket). - The entry in column 13 should show defi-

self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$, and if less, how much. The entry in

individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

place) and place; as, 1894 95, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

20

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

21

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Prussia*

March 17 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, where?
		Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	was		Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?
1	<i>Ignacycki Stanislaw</i>	41	M	<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>self</i>			
2	<i>Michalski Stanislaw</i>	21	M	<i>none</i>					<i>Wroclaw</i>				
3	<i>Studzinski Stanislaw</i>	41	M	<i>none</i>					<i>Wroclaw</i>				
4	<i>Kielbaso Jan</i>	20	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
5	<i>Kubacki</i>	30	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
6	<i>Gornicki Wacław</i>	35	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
7	<i>Pawlak Stanislaw</i>	37	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
8	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	22	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
9	<i>Gabrysiak Jan</i>	28	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
10	<i>Kielbaso Jan</i>	27	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
11	<i>Gornicki Stanislaw</i>	26	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
12	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	21	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
13	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	41	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
14	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	18	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
15	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	19	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
16	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	18	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
17	<i>Orszko Jan</i>		M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
18	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	18	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
19	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	24	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
20	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	20	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
21	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	18	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
22	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	21	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
23	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	20	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
24	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	27	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
25	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	21	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
26	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	33	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
27	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	28	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
28	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	27	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
29	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	28	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				
30	<i>Orszko Jan</i>	18	M						<i>Wroclaw</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, for delivery to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

236

[illegible]

I, H. Hlaeffler, master, of the HANNOVER from Germany, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907, at Baltimore.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, V. residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Toscana, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Molise, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "permanent residents abroad."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, a friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before in United States, and if so, the year (or period) of last visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend, and address.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer to this question should be given in each case.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Herwith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

Notes.—The entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, residence, nationality, or race.

Persons of the United States and are returning from a foreign country as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of birth.

to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person (no ticket).

13). The entry in column 13 should show definitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

family should not be divided among the several members.

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

front; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any Immigration Officer.

Opelzke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. *Tamara* sailing from *France* March 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Galveston*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when?
1	<i>Mary Hannon</i>	26	W						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
2	<i>Victor Pior</i>	36	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
3	<i>Francis Jan</i>	38	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
4	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	19	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
5	<i>Augustyniak Filip</i>	26	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
6	<i>Adamczyk Antoni</i>	26	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
7	<i>Charles Roman</i>	19	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
8	<i>Wacławski Josef</i>	29	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
9	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	33	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
10	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	25	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
11	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	21	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
12	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	20	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
13	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	19	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
14	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	19	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
15	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	28	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
16	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	16	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
17	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	26	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
18	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	21	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
19	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	28	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
20	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	24	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
21	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	33	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
22	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	26	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
23	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	25	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
24	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	24	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
25	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	31	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
26	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	39	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
27	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	29	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
28	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	22	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
29	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	26	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
30	<i>Wladyslaw Wozniak</i>	19	M						<i>France</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, he delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

238

15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether before in the Unites, and if so, and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Weight	Height	Color of skin	Color of hair
Yes or No	Where?	Yes or No	Where?	Physical	Mental and	Physical	Four	Inches.	Four	Inches.	Four	Inches.	Four
1	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	5	6	Old	Gr	none		Kronostk Russia
2	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	3	Gr	Gr			Smirga Russia
3	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	2	Old	Bl			Felisa Russia
4	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	6	Old	Gr			Skrva Russia
5	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	3	Old	Gr			Skrva Russia
6	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	4	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
7	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	2	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
8	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	3	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
9	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	4	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
10	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	5	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
11	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	6	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
12	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	7	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
13	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	8	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
14	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	9	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
15	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	10	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
16	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	11	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
17	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	12	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
18	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	13	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
19	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	14	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
20	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	15	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
21	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	16	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
22	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	17	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
23	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	18	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
24	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	19	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
25	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	20	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
26	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	21	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
27	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	22	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
28	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	23	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
29	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	24	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia
30	11-12-18	Yes	Chicago, Ill.				5	25	Old	Gr			Radziwsky Russia

ANNOVER

I, *H. Schaeffer* master of the *ANNOVER*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person charged, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other criminal, or a person of immoral character, or a polygamist, or a person, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombard residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aas as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tarentum, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence, and city or town of last residence).—The entry in column 8 should give the name of the country, and city or town of last residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "Aliens."

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should give the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having money).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should give the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the relative or friend, with address.

Column 15 (To whom referred).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person to whom referred, with address.

The inspection officer in the examination

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer,
Officer.

I, *Dr. J. Kuntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kuntemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Culm*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Cards by CES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Spooler

IFESTS.

(BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
la, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
ngary, or any other country, should be classed
e speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
ent residence. It is important for statistical
ely show country of last permanent residence
ence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

uch final destination).—The entry in column

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
vidual or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
ars) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

end; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ing to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

delivered to States.

44

22

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Prussia*

March 14, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where?
1	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	22	M	<i>Handwritten</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
2	<i>Zdzislaw Wladyslaw</i>	25	M										
3	<i>Janowski Josef</i>	19	M										
4	<i>Janowski Josef</i>	40	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
5	<i>Woj</i>	40	M										
6	<i>Woj</i>	31	M										
7	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	12	F										
8	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	11	F										
9	<i>Wladyslaw Josef</i>	25	M			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
10	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	20	M			<i>Polish</i>							
11	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	17	M			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
12	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	31	M			<i>Polish</i>							
13	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	40	M										
14	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	10	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
15	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	31	M										
16	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	33	M										
17	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	18	M			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
18	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	16	M										
19	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	14	M										
20	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	11	M										
21	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	9	M										
22	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	8	M										
23	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	20	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
24	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	35	M			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
25	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	6	M										
26	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	30	M										
27	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
28	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	21	M										
29	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	2	M										
30	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	31	M			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

rt of Baltimore, March 30 1907

361

be found on his sheet.

I, H. Llaeffer, master, of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyne
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on a permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of *Baltimore, Md.*

300

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *Hyatt*

Manifest list and number *107*

Date *Dec 10, 1903*

Destination (with address) *106 E. 12th St, Baltimore, Md.*

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: *James A. A. A.*

Sworn to before me this

day of *Dec*

1903.

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

11-1207

Bremen, do sailing therewith, or the surgeon and all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or, or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

Shaeffer.

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*, at *Balti na*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this

AFRICAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as speaking a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFRICAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

1. -The entries in column 10 should show the present residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

2. -The entries in column 11 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last permanent residence.

3. -The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

4. -The entry in column 13 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

5. -The entry in column 14 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

6. -The entry in column 15 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

7. -The entry in column 16 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

8. -The entry in column 17 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

9. -The entry in column 18 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

10. -The entry in column 19 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

11. -The entry in column 20 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

12. -The entry in column 21 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

13. -The entry in column 22 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

14. -The entry in column 23 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

15. -The entry in column 24 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

16. -The entry in column 25 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

17. -The entry in column 26 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

18. -The entry in column 27 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

19. -The entry in column 28 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

20. -The entry in column 29 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

21. -The entry in column 30 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

22. -The entry in column 31 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

23. -The entry in column 32 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

24. -The entry in column 33 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index Cards by C. L.

For files

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Hannover* *March 17* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Lesniewski Tomasz</i>	45	M	Y			<i>Russia Polish</i>		<i>Russia Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
2	<i>Maryanna</i>	46	F											
3	<i>Roman</i>	44	M											
4	<i>Taler</i>	48	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
5	<i>Grigoriy Ivanov</i>	31	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
6	<i>Wojka Krawiec</i>	28	M											
7	<i>Marek Wojciech</i>	19	M											
8	<i>his</i>	35	M											
9	<i>Polonius Krawiec</i>	25	M				<i>Russia Polish</i>		<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
10	<i>Prokhor Krawiec</i>	31	M						<i>Polica</i>					
11	<i>Wladimir Krawiec</i>	38	M						<i>Polica</i>					
12	<i>Petrus Krawiec</i>	26	M						<i>Polica</i>					
13	<i>Levinskiy Krawiec</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
14	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	24	M				<i>Russian</i>		<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
15	<i>Gottfried Pawel</i>	46	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
16	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	23	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
17	<i>Krawiec Roman</i>	28	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
18	<i>Pawel Krawiec</i>	46	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
19	<i>Maryanna</i>	45	F											
20	<i>Antoni</i>	18	M											
21	<i>Truska Liza</i>	24	F						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
22	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	18	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
23	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	24	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
24	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	29	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
25	<i>Krawiec Karl</i>	36	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
26	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	18	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
27	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	35	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
28	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	24	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
29	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	38	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
30	<i>Wojciech Krawiec</i>	24	M						<i>Polica</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States.

Port of Albany, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

303

[illegible]

I, Dr. H. Laeffa, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the person or company by whom passage was paid, namely, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show what relative or friend, with name and address, to whom the alien is going to join.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Shaeffer

Officer.

I, *D. O. Kuntzmueller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. O. Kuntzmueller

Sworn to before me this

30th day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Balt. Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Bike

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this
MAN (NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
MAN (SOUTH).
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
).—The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.
of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-
entry in column 11 should show definitely the
to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
; \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money
family should not be divided among the several
to United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.
these columns are subject to revision by any
agents.

Card Index + MND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hammock* sailing from *Genoa* *Perd 11th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Galveston*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Yrs. Mos.													
1	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
2	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
3	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
4	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
5	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
6	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
7	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
8	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
9	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
10	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
11	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
12	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
13	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
14	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
15	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
16	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
17	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
18	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
19	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
20	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
21	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
22	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
23	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
24	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
25	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
26	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
27	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
28	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
29	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
30	<i>Kozak Alexander</i>	20	✓	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Omni-Durke 3-10-11-12-16
Inspector

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore* *MAY 30, 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

305

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.		
	Yes or No	If Yes—Where?					Feet.	Inches.					
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		1	Sweden
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		2	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		3	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		4	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		5	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		6	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		7	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		8	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		9	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		10	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		11	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		12	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		13	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		14	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		15	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		16	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		17	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		18	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		19	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		20	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		21	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		22	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		23	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		24	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		25	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		26	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		27	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		28	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		29	Russia
1800		1111 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	no	5	5 1/2	Brd Brn	WDR		30	Russia

I, *A. Chaffa, master*; of the **HANNOVER** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *52* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

et

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). -The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 2) (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or if appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian" (●)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence country, and city or town of last permanent residence for purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence)

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Final destination).—
place (city or town) of final destination
Column 12 (Whether having a ti

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid)

nitely by whom passage was paid, a friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possible column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relative entry in column 16 should show who so, what relative or friend, with name

Column 17 to 22.—The answer inspection officer in the examination

Officer.

Frederick, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer.

Officer.

I, *Dr. C. Hunkemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Hunkemüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cardo by D.S.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Mabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

1. The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence,
ance, nationality, or race.

2. The entries in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Probo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. *Hammer*

sailing from *London* *March 14* 190

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1														
2	<i>Wojcik</i>	36	M											
3	<i>Wojcik</i>	32	M											
4	<i>Wojcik</i>	31	M											
5	<i>Kablowski</i>													
6	<i>Laborowski</i>													
7	<i>Blawski</i>													
8	<i>Wojcik</i>													
9	<i>Wojcik</i>													
10	<i>Wojcik</i>													
11	<i>Wojcik</i>													
12	<i>Wojcik</i>													
13	<i>Wojcik</i>													
14	<i>Wojcik</i>													
15	<i>Wojcik</i>													
16	<i>Wojcik</i>													
17	<i>Wojcik</i>													
18	<i>Wojcik</i>													
19	<i>Wojcik</i>													
20	<i>Wojcik</i>													
21	<i>Wojcik</i>													
22	<i>Wojcik</i>													
23	<i>Wojcik</i>													
24	<i>Wojcik</i>													
25	<i>Wojcik</i>													
26	<i>Wojcik</i>													
27	<i>Wojcik</i>													
28	<i>Wojcik</i>													
29	<i>Wojcik</i>													
30	<i>Wojcik</i>													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding In the United States.

Port of *Philadelphia* *March 30* 190*3*

307

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Markings of Identification.		
<i>1100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Louiza</i>
<i>1101</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1102</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Wihawa</i>
<i>1103</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1104</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Barokye</i>
<i>1105</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1106</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Sambona</i>
<i>1107</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1108</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Sambona</i>
<i>1109</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1110</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1111</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1112</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1113</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1114</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1115</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1116</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1117</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1119</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1121</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1122</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1123</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1124</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1125</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1126</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1127</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1128</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>1129</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Russia</i>

I, *Dr. H. L. Kaeffer* of the **HANNOVER** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, or the name of the friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 15 should show the year (or period) before, and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend, with the address of the relative or friend.

Column 17 (To be examined).—The answer to this question should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Bremer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Kuntze*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** sailing *Stenith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Kuntze

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Rot

Check and return

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Friulia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
by the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
citizenship, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifest as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
tally husband, father, brother, or other relative;

\$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
authorities.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. *Kamov* sailing from *Russia* 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
2	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
3	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
4	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
5	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
6	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
7	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
8	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
9	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
10	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
11	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
12	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
13	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
14	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
15	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
16	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
17	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
18	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
19	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
20	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
21	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
22	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
23	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
24	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
25	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
26	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
27	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
28	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
29	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											
30	<i>Polonski Jan</i>	26	M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

Port of *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

309

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
														5	4	Blk	Blk	none		Marianno	
														5	3	Blk	Blk			Russia	1
														5	4	Blk	Blk			Sidlowa	2
														5	8	Blk	Blk			Russia	3
														5	6	Blk	Blk			Russia	4
														5	4	Blk	Blk			Russia	5
														5	1	Blk	Blk			Russia	6
														5	2	Blk	Blk			Russia	7
														5	5	Blk	Blk			Russia	8
														5	1	Blk	Blk			Russia	9
														5	1	Blk	Blk			Russia	10
														5	1	Blk	Blk			Russia	11
														5	3	Blk	Blk			Russia	12
														5	5	Blk	Blk			Russia	13
														5	6	Blk	Blk			Russia	14
														5	7	Blk	Blk			Russia	15
														5	2	Blk	Blk			Russia	16
														5	7	Blk	Blk			Russia	17
														5	8	Blk	Blk			Russia	18
														5	2	Blk	Blk			Russia	19
														5	4	Blk	Blk			Russia	20
														5	7	Blk	Blk			Russia	21
														5	7	Blk	Blk			Russia	22
														5	6	Blk	Blk			Russia	23
														5	3	Blk	Blk			Russia	24
														5	7	Blk	Blk			Russia	25
														5	7	Blk	Blk			Russia	26
														5	8	Blk	Blk			Russia	27
																					28
																					29
																					30

I, H. Laeffler master of the HANNOVER from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these.

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 13 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the relative or friend, with the address.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 15 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 16 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 16 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 17 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 17 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 18 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 18 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 19 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 19 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 20 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 20 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 21 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 21 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 22 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 22 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 23 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 23 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 24 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 24 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 25 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 25 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 26 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 26 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 27 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 27 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 28 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 28 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 29 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 29 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 30 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 30 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Officer.

Bremer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
and surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer
Officer.

Dr. V. Hunkemüller, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** sailing *Herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Hunkemüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of March, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Hoff

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

(10) The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
less as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

each final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(13) The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

(14) \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
either or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

agents.

27

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Hamburg* March 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>X Kolombienki Jacob</i>	15	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
2	<i>Kolombienki Jacob</i>	15	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				
3	<i>Domorowski Jan</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
4	<i>Cholok Filipa</i>	24	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
5	<i>Kozina Maria</i>	16	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
6	<i>Kozina Maria</i>	16	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
7	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
8	<i>Josef</i>	23	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
9	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
10	<i>Rudinski Jacob</i>	30	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
11	<i>Chotkowski Adam</i>	30	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
12	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
13	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
14	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
15	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
16	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
17	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
18	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
19	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
20	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
21	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
22	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
23	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
24	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
25	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
26	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
27	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
28	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
29	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
30	<i>Markowski Adam</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

of Baltimore, Md., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

311

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br	Br	none		Saluski
2	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Blk	Br			Russia
3	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blk	Br			Russia
4	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blk	Br			Russia
5	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Blk	Br			Russia
6	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Br			Russia
7	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Br			Russia
8	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	Br			Russia
9	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Br			Russia
10	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Br			Russia
11	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blk	Br			Russia
12	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blk	Br			Russia
13	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Br	Br			Russia
14	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Br			Russia
15	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blk	Br			Russia
16	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk	Gr			Russia
17	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blk	Gr			Russia
18	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Gr			Russia
19	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Gr			Russia
20	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blk	Br			Russia
21	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Br			Russia
22	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Br			Russia
23	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br	Br			Russia
24	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Br			Russia
25	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Br			Russia
26	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Br			Russia
27	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Br			Russia
28	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Br			Russia
29	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Br	Br			Russia
30	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br	Br			Russia

I, H. Haefka master of the **HANNOVER** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)". Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, for purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to the questions in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

HANNOVER

Officer.

Bremer, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Shaeffer

Officer.

Dr. C. Hunkemüller, Surgeon of the *HANNOVER*, sailing *Merewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hunkemüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AFRICAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFRICAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

nt: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in

dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

Proctor

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Greenwich* *March 14* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>János János</i>	25	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ulas</i>	<i>Ulas</i>				
2	<i>János János</i>	27	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
3	<i>Leónidas</i>	25	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
4	<i>János János</i>	33	M			<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
5	<i>János János</i>	24	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
6	<i>János János</i>	44	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
7	<i>János János</i>	29	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
8	<i>János János</i>	33	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
9	<i>János János</i>	44	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
10	<i>János János</i>	24	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
11	<i>János János</i>	17	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
12	<i>János János</i>	43	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
13	<i>János János</i>	35	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
14	<i>János János</i>	24	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
15	<i>János János</i>	24	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
16	<i>János János</i>	17	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
17	<i>János János</i>	20	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
18	<i>János János</i>	17	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
19	<i>János János</i>	27	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
20	<i>János János</i>	38	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
21	<i>János János</i>	22	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
22	<i>János János</i>	27	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
23	<i>János János</i>	45	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
24	<i>János János</i>	40	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
25	<i>János János</i>	28	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
26	<i>János János</i>	25	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
27	<i>János János</i>	20	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
28	<i>János János</i>	48	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
29	<i>János János</i>	20	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				
30	<i>János János</i>	38	M					<i>J. János</i>	<i>J. János</i>				

30

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, Md., 190

313

[illegible]

I, *H. Schaeffer*, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Balt Md

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the parts of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on a permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, or what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Premers, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is
Schaeffer
Officer.

I, *D. O. Hunkemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Merewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
D. O. Hunkemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Detroit*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AFRICAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFRICAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
nally show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
no ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
t husband, father, brother, or other relative:

or \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend: and if
and complete address.

in these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151
 14 S. S. *Tanquer* sailing from *Greenwich* *March 17* 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	<i>Isobau Abraham</i>	26	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
2	<i>Regina Wilhelmina</i>	24	F							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
3	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	24	F							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
4	<i>Uwe Jeno</i>	38	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
5	<i>Uwe</i>	27	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
6	<i>Harb Simon</i>	35	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
7	<i>Yogdan Wilhelmina</i>	27	F							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
8	<i>Geo</i>	28	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
9	<i>Henri Jeno</i>	23	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
10	<i>Guenda Petrik</i>	18	F							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
11	<i>Regina Simon</i>	25	F							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
12	<i>Yegor Simon</i>	17	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
13	<i>Trassim Hil</i>	30	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
14	<i>Uwe Jeno</i>	28	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
15	<i>Mellis Peter</i>	16	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
16	<i>Harb Wilhelmina</i>	24	F							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
17	<i>Yegor Simon</i>	17	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
18	<i>Uwe Jeno</i>	33	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
19	<i>Uwe</i>	27	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
20	<i>Peter</i>	26	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
21	<i>Simon</i>	17	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
22	<i>Yegor</i>	25	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
23	<i>Yegor Wilhelmina</i>	23	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
24	<i>Uwe Jeno</i>	16	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
25	<i>Taka Jeno</i>	17	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
26	<i>Uwe Jeno</i>	18	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
27	<i>Uwe Jeno</i>	23	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
28	<i>Uwe Jeno</i>	18	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
29	<i>Uwe Jeno</i>	35	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				
30	<i>Uwe Jeno</i>	26	M							<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>				

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of *Albion*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

315

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
		<i>John Vignone, Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5.	BUR gr	none.		<i>Polat</i>
		<i>Frank H. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 2.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 1.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 2.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 10.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 5.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 4.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 3.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 7.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 4.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 5.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 7.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 7.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 8.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						4. 9.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 4.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 6.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 4.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 5.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 1.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						4. 4.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 5.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 4.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 5.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 4.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 5.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 4.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 6.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 4.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 3.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>
		<i>John J. 808, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5. 7.	B. B.			<i>Hungary</i>

I, H. Schaeffer master, of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of them

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) ants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of them

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and if the alien is independent of country of temporary residence, should be recorded on independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given in the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Officer.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

H. Schaeffer
Officer.

I, *Dr. G. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this

30th day of *March*, 190

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

Any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

Any of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
a. and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a (Galic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

Any of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence:
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

any should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

End of manifest

J. H. Wm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

57
31
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Remedee*sailing from *Green*Date *14*190*7*Arriving at Port *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where
1	<i>Reigen, Hilard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
2	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
3	<i>Gontkus, Joan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
4	<i>Oprian, Dumitru</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
5	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
6	<i>Edelipko, Dusan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
7	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
8	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
9	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
10	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
11	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
12	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
13	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
14	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
16	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
17	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
18	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
19	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
20	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
21	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
22	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
23	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
24	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
25	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
26	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
27	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
28	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
29	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
30	<i>Proden, Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the United States.

Port of *Gallicore*, *Nov 22*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

317

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States, and if so, on and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crooked. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
186	Antonie Kugler	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Pr.	Pr.	none	What	Hungary 1	
186	John J. Kugler						5 4	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 2	
186	John J. Kugler						5 2	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 3	
186	John J. Kugler						5 3	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 4	
186	John J. Kugler					Conv. foll	5 4	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 5	
186	John J. Kugler					no	5 1	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 6	
186	John J. Kugler						5 8	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 7	
186	John J. Kugler						5 9	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 8	
186	John J. Kugler						5 4	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 9	
186	John J. Kugler						5 4	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 10	
186	John J. Kugler						5 5	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 11	
186	John J. Kugler						5 4	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 12	
186	John J. Kugler						5 5	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 13	
186	John J. Kugler						5 3	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 14	
186	John J. Kugler						5	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 15	
186	John J. Kugler						5 6	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 16	
186	John J. Kugler						5 4	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 17	
186	John J. Kugler						5 7	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 18	
186	John J. Kugler						5 1	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 19	
186	John J. Kugler						5 2	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 20	
186	John J. Kugler						5 8	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 21	
186	John J. Kugler						5 4	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 22	
186	John J. Kugler						4 10	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 23	
186	John J. Kugler						5 4	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 24	
186	John J. Kugler						5 2	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 25	
186	John J. Kugler						5 5	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 26	
186	John J. Kugler						5 2	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 27	
186	John J. Kugler						5 9	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 28	
186	John J. Kugler						5 8	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 29	
186	John J. Kugler						5 3	Pr.	Pr.			Hungary 30	

I, H. Hlaeffler master of the **HANNOVER** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p-
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea-
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1904

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admiral's heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombard, residing in Italy, Switzerland, A as "Italian (north)." Most of U

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (c

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last per purposes that steamship companies are independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residents visit abroad, should be recorded on m ment residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show before, and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Time to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show when, so, what relative or friend, with na

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to questions 17 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Officer.

Bremen, do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

L. Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *D. V. Hantemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. V. Hantemüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March

1907

at

Bellm

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

G. J.

Check Index 1115

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.

any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

NORTH.

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in any, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North) if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

The entries in column 10 should show the present residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

The entries in column 11 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 13 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 14 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 15 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 16 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 17 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 18 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 19 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hummover*sailing from *Primer*

March 14

1907

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
1	Vladimir Guba	31	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Delaware	self	self	100	Yes
2	Ulin Lars	19	M	Single		no				Texas	Philadelphia		100	Yes
3	Topior Duran	26	M	Single		yes				Delaware	Philadelphia		100	Yes
4	Yikin Tama	32	M	Single		yes				Akron, Oh.			100	Yes
5	Julius Goriak	24	M	Single		yes							100	Yes
6	Ziakov Zaira	29	M	Single		yes				Delaware	Philadelphia		100	Yes
7	Radin Wilowat	20	M	Single		yes							100	Yes
8	Trujakov Duran	18	M	Single		yes				Texas	Philadelphia		100	Yes
9	Yakovics Radovic	16	M	Single		yes				Texas	Philadelphia		100	Yes
10	Yakovics Radovic	26	M	Single		yes				Texas	Philadelphia		100	Yes
11	Yikin Zaira	42	M	Single		yes				Delaware			100	Yes
12	Yakovics Radovic	35	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
13	Yakovics Radovic	33	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
14	Yakovics Radovic	24	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
15	Yakovics Radovic	17	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
16	Yakovics Radovic	25	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
17	Yakovics Radovic	28	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
18	Yakovics Radovic	27	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
19	Yakovics Radovic	18	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
20	Yakovics Radovic	18	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
21	Yakovics Radovic	32	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
22	Yakovics Radovic	27	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
23	Yakovics Radovic	24	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
24	Yakovics Radovic	23	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
25	Yakovics Radovic	18	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
26	Yakovics Radovic	18	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
27	Yakovics Radovic	40	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
28	Yakovics Radovic	36	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
29	Yakovics Radovic	16	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes
30	Yakovics Radovic	23	M	Single		yes				Texas			100	Yes

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

319

transit "

ces will be found on back of this sheet.

H. Laffer, master of the **HANNOVER** from
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a po
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *March*, 190*7*

Bills and

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of that steamship companies independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on manifest residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in columns 17 to 22 should show the name of the person by whom the alien was examined, and the date of examination.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is
L. Schaeffer
Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
Dr. O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Balti Md*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
to speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
by the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants.

The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

1).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

to \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

entry should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
115.

Index cards by C. L.

Kotr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54
S. S. *Silamora* sailing from *Perica* *March 17 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Resic Torac</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
2	<i>Torac</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
3	<i>Matievic</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
4	<i>Turacic Hovan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
5	<i>Turacic Nikola</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
6	<i>Kuselic Marko</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
7	<i>Tabic</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
8	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
9	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
10	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
11	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
12	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
13	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
14	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
16	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
17	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
18	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
19	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
20	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
21	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
22	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
23	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
24	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
25	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
26	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
27	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
28	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
29	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
30	<i>Stojanovic Gjorje</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are derived. Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" is to be determined by the language they speak. List of races will be found in the regulations.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

Port of *San Francisco*, *Nov 20*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
5	4	Br	Br	none	good	no						Arab	
5	5	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	9	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	6	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	7	Br	Br									Croatia	
5	8	Br	Br										

I, *H. Schaeffer*, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of) the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should give the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who have permanent residence abroad, should be recorded on permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should give the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should give the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, if not paid by the alien, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers to questions 17 to 20 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

*Bremen**, do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of an anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer.

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** *sailing Morewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this

30 lbs

day of

March, 1907

408

Sept 15 1864

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22-1115

12-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

mask

33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. Hannover

sailing from

Hamburg

March 1907

Arriving at Port of

Hamburg

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Moucilovic John	18	M				Croatian		Gracovo	Chicago, Ill.				
2	Moucilovic John	19	M				Croatian		Gracovo	Chicago, Ill.				
3	Turadja Mark	31	M				Croatian		Gracovo	Chicago, Ill.				
4	Jelac Karica	17	M				Croatian		Gracovo	Chicago, Ill.				
5	Lajovic Jude	40	M				Croatian		Valbina	Chicago, Ill.				
6	Lajovic Rade	19	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
7	Lajovic Rado	17	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
8	Lajovic Vile	20	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
9	Lajovic Vile	17	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
10	Lajovic Vile	16	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
11	Lajovic Vile	38	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
12	Lajovic Vile	25	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
13	Lajovic Vile	19	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
14	Lajovic Vile	38	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
15	Lajovic Vile	24	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
16	Lajovic Vile	25	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
17	Lajovic Vile	22	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
18	Lajovic Vile	24	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
19	Lajovic Vile	24	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
20	Lajovic Vile	24	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
21	Lajovic Vile	16	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
22	Lajovic Vile	18	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
23	Lajovic Vile	19	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
24	Lajovic Vile	19	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
25	Lajovic Vile	16	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
26	Lajovic Vile	18	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
27	Lajovic Vile	18	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
28	Lajovic Vile	16	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
29	Lajovic Vile	16	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				
30	Lajovic Vile	16	M				Croatian		Trac	Chicago, Ill.				

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

of *Polkman River* 30, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

323

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes—								Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition										

HANNOVER

E. H. Loeffler, master of the _____ from _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1907

at Balti and

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, as appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (northern)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Bremers do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or, or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

L. Schaeffer
Officer

R. O. Huntmüller Surgeon of the **MANNOVER** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O. Huntmüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Bethel*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).
Mean Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this.

MAN (NORTH).
In of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Magyar, or any other country, should be classed as speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).
In of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants.

(2) —The entries in column 10 should show the present residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a visit as United States for country of last permanent residence.

entry in column 11 should show definitely the (such final destination). —The entry in column 12 (ticket).

(3) —The entry in column 13 should show definite, husband, father, brother, or other relative; if \$50, and if less, how much). —The entry in column 14 (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

any should not be divided among the several (United States; and if so, when and where). —Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —The going to join either a relative or friend; and if complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G. G. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156
34 S. S. Hammer sailing from Bremen March 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Where?
1	Perac Rade	40	M	Single			Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago, Ill.	Self					Chicago
2	Genovic Peter	17	M	Single												
3	Stupnickovic Peter	17	M	Single												
4	Gabic	16	M	Single					Bellows							
5	Stupnickovic Peter	14	M	Single												
6	Ukela	16	M	Single					Ukela							
7	Radakovic Jovan	18	M	Single					Radakovic							
8	Stupnickovic Jovan	16	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
9	Tragovic Luka	14	M	Single					Tragovic							
10	Stupnickovic Jovan	18	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
11	Stupnickovic Jovan	16	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
12	Stupnickovic Jovan	17	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
13	Stupnickovic Jovan	17	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
14	Stupnickovic Jovan	17	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
15	Stupnickovic Jovan	17	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
16	Stupnickovic Jovan	18	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
17	Stupnickovic Jovan	35	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
18	Stupnickovic Jovan	24	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
19	Stupnickovic Jovan	24	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
20	Stupnickovic Jovan	27	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
21	Stupnickovic Jovan	28	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
22	Stupnickovic Jovan	20	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
23	Stupnickovic Jovan	18	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
24	Stupnickovic Jovan	32	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
25	Stupnickovic Jovan	17	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
26	Stupnickovic Jovan	30	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
27	Stupnickovic Jovan	28	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
28	Stupnickovic Jovan	24	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
29	Stupnickovic Jovan	38	M	Single					Stupnickovic							
30	Stupnickovic Jovan	19	M	Single					Stupnickovic							

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer in the United States.

Port of *Pellucidum*, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

325

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Natural length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Yes	If Yes—												
No	No												
Where?													
1	1898	Chicago, Ill.			no	no	no	good	no			none	Croatia
2	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
3	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
4	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
5	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
6	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
7	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
8	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
9	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
10	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
11	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
12	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
13	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
14	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
15	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
16	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
17	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
18	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
19	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
20	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
21	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
22	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
23	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
24	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
25	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
26	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
27	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
28	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
29	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia
30	1898	Chicago, Ill.											Croatia

I, *H. Haefter*, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p-
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea-
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Bellmud*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or to the appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, for purposes that steamship companies may have independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded on the manifest as "United States."

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, either friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of previous entry.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of previous entry.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Officer.

Bremen, do
 sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer
 Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Kuntze Müller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Hannover, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Kuntze Müller

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

March, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 inia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
 ants.

-The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 to show country of last permanent residence,
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 visits as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
 ticket).

10).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nite; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

either or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

all these columns are subject to revision by any

agents.

35.

Bolse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, delivered to the States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S. *Hammer*

sailing from *Prerua*

March 14, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes
1	<i>Horic Rade</i>	19	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
2	<i>Popudja Gosavce</i>	17	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
3	<i>Chaplovic Stija</i>	16	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
4	<i>Janjare</i>	19	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
5	<i>Kadakovic Uile</i>	20	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
6	<i>Radusin Nikola</i>	18	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
7	<i>Stenica Uile</i>	18	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
8	<i>Stela Guran</i>	18	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
9	<i>Rajan Guran</i>	24	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
10	<i>Gobinar Anton</i>	33	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
11	<i>Klobucar Tomu</i>	41	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
12	<i>Stenica Ivan</i>	41	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
13	<i>Klobucar Nikola</i>	24	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
14	<i>Stenica Ivan</i>	31	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
15	<i>Matimirovic Ivan</i>	41	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
16	<i>Stenica Ivan</i>	24	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
17	<i>Stenica Tomu</i>	41	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
18	<i>Stenica Anton</i>	18	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
19	<i>Stenica Uile</i>	16	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
20	<i>Klobucar Tomu</i>	19	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
21	<i>Stenica Anton</i>	31	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
22	<i>Stenica Uile</i>	31	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
23	<i>Stenica Uile</i>	38	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
24	<i>Klobucar Josip</i>	40	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
25	<i>Stenica Ivan</i>	22	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
26	<i>Stenica Anton</i>	16	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
27	<i>Stenica Tomu</i>	18	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
28	<i>Stenica Ivan</i>	18	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
29	<i>Stenica Uile</i>	19	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						
30	<i>Stenica Uile</i>	18	M	U					<i>Prerua</i>	<i>Prerua</i>						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding States.
Salvador, March 30, 1907

327

[illegible]

Excerpt 7 12-28
Inspector.

I, *H. Haeffer*, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Bella Md*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, A. as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ever before) or No (never before).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the relative or friend, with address, if known.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 21 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 22 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 23 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 26 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 27 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 28 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 29 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 30 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Bremen, do
 sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 and surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is
Schaeffer
 Officer.

I, *Dr. G. Kuntzenmüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.
D. O. Kuntzenmüller

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 190*7*
 at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 In of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
 ant).

NOTE.—The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 to show country of last permanent residence
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 visits as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
 to such final destination).—The entry in column
 (no ticket).

NOTE.—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money

only should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

S. S. Hannover

sailing from

Hamburg

March 14, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Pavelic Nikola	16	M	Y	Y	Y	Croatian		Croatia	Prisonac	Y	self	\$15.00	
2	Pavlic Gile	18	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
3	Pavlic Filip	16	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
4	Pavlic Ivan	16	M	Y	Y	Y				St. Louis, Mo.	Y		\$15.00	
5	Pavlic Martin	39	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
6	Pavlic Janko	40	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
7	Pavlic Luka	34	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
8	Pavlic Janko	17	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
9	Pavlic Luka	29	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
10	Pavlic Ivan	17	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
11	Pavlic Marko	18	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
12	Pavlic Nikola	17	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
13	Pavlic Marko	43	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
14	Pavlic Stjepa	27	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
15	Pavlic Nikola	18	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
16	Pavlic Marko	22	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
17	Pavlic Gile	18	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
18	Pavlic Peter	18	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
19	Pavlic Nikola	40	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
20	Pavlic Tugo	38	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
21	Pavlic Nikola	34	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
22	Pavlic Ivan	17	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
23	Pavlic Gile	17	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
24	Pavlic Marko	40	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
25	Pavlic Nikola	18	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
26	Pavlic Stjepa	30	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
27	Pavlic Luka	17	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
28	Pavlic Janko	24	M	Y	Y	Y					Y		\$15.00	
29	Pavlic Marko	20	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	
30	Pavlic Tugo	26	M	Y	Y	Y				Prisonac	Y		\$15.00	

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1907 delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the States.

Port of *Baltimore* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

329

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
										Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

330

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

John Aeffler

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Hunkemüller* Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Hunkemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index card by C. S.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a (Galic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(Note).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

Entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

(Note).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative:

(Note).—The entry in column 14 should show the
of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

Family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Prussia* *March 14* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Tukovic Jara</i>	25	M											
2	<i>Davidovic Stja</i>	40	M											
3	<i>Marceta Jara</i>	23	F											
4	<i>Marko</i>	18	M											
5	<i>Stja</i>	28	M											
6	<i>Marko</i>	23	M											
7	<i>Topovic Stja</i>	33	M											
8	<i>Stja</i>	37	M											
9	<i>Marceta Jara</i>	18	F											
10	<i>Davidic Jara</i>	22	M											
11	<i>Gregorac Stja</i>	23	M											
12	<i>Stja</i>	18	M											
13	<i>Stja</i>	33	M											
14	<i>Stja</i>	40	M											
15	<i>Stja</i>	18	M											
16	<i>Stja</i>	18	M											
17	<i>Stja</i>	18	M											
18	<i>Stja</i>	27	M											
19	<i>Stja</i>	24	M											
20	<i>Stja</i>	42	M											
21	<i>Stja</i>	23	M											
22	<i>Stja</i>	26	M											
23	<i>Stja</i>	26	M											
24	<i>Stja</i>	27	M											
25	<i>Stja</i>	25	M											
26	<i>Stja</i>	27	M											
27	<i>Stja</i>	40	M											
28	<i>Stja</i>	40	M											
29	<i>Stja</i>	40	M											
30	<i>Stja</i>	40	M											

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet)

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

03, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
the United States.

of *Philadelphia*, *Mar 20*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

331

15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
																5	6	Bl.	Bl.	none			London.
																5	9	Bl.	Gr.				Polina
																5	7	Bl.	Bl.				Samshunt
																5	4	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	11	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	6	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	5	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	7	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	6	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	5	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	11	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	7	Bl.	Gr.				Polina
																5	5	Bl.	Gr.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Gr.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	5	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	9	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	7	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	7	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	6	Bl.	Gr.				London
																5	6	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	9	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	10	Bl.	Bl.				Polina
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				London
																5	8	Bl.	Bl.				Pol

I, H. Schaeffer, master, of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or F appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ants should be classed as "Italian (n

Column 10 (Last permanent resi country, and city or town of last pe purposes that steamship companies ac independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent reside visit abroad, should be recorded on t nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination place (city or town) of final dest.

Column 12 (Whether having a 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 13 (By whom was passag nitely by whom passage was pr friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in poss column 14 should give in each c shown.

Money brought by the head members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before The entries in column 15 should sh before; and if so, the year (or peric

Column 16 (Going to join relat entry in column 16 should show wh so, what relative or friend, with nam

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers inspection officer in the examination

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

E. Schaeffer,
Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
lia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
show country of last permanent residence
ance, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

id).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
ividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

Cardo Ray M. Dwyer

Proctor

160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *Proctor* March 1, 1903 Arriving at Port of *Proctor*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Tautar Stefan</i>	42	M											
2	<i>Ular Kile</i>	24	M											
3	<i>Tomic Simon</i>		M											
4	<i>Tolovins Lia</i>	20	F											
5	<i>Tilibija Spasje</i>	20	F											
6	<i>Tomic Lora</i>	31	F											
7	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	26	M											
8	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
9	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
10	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
11	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
12	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
13	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
14	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
15	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
16	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
17	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
18	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
19	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
20	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
21	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
22	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
23	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
24	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
25	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
26	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
27	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
28	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
29	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											
30	<i>Tomic Peter</i>	25	M											

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, the delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

In the United States

Port of San Francisco, Mar 20, 1900

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

333

[illegible]

will be four sheets

I, H. Haefler, master, of the **HANNOVER** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1900
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North of appearance indicates an admiral heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the basis of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or part of year) before; and if so, the year (or part of year) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend, with the address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in columns 17 to 22 should show the name of the person, with the address, and the date of birth.

Officer.

Brenner, do
 attesting therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer.

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **LIANNOVER**, sailing *herewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 if speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 ant).

er).—The entries in column 10 should show the
 nent residence. It is important for statistical
 ntly show country of last permanent residence
 dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

o such final destination).—The entry in column
 o ticket).

and).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 itly: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 ividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

Cards by J. Kewgan

hoy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S.

39

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from

Hannover

190

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Ever before in the States; and if so, where?
1	<i>Vojnica Ljiljana</i>	29	✓				<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
2	<i>Simic Vasilje</i>	31	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
3	<i>Jordanoff Ljiljana</i>	33	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
4	<i>Jordanoff Andrij</i>	24	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
5	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	19	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
6	<i>Toboleff Ljiljana</i>	32	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
7	<i>Toboleff Andrij</i>	35	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
8	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	38	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
9	<i>Apollonoff Ljiljana</i>	28	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
10	<i>Montoloff Ljiljana</i>	31	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
11	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	26	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
12	<i>Georgeff Ljiljana</i>	36	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
13	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	34	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
14	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	25	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
15	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	28	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
16	<i>Dragoff Ljiljana</i>	35	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
17	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	34	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
18	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	21	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
19	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	21	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
20	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	23	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
21	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	23	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
22	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	26	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
23	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	30	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
24	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	32	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
25	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	33	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
26	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	39	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
27	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	37	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
28	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	28	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
29	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	27	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				
30	<i>Ljiljana Ljiljana</i>	17	✓				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

335

[illegible]

HANNOVER

I, H. Haefter, master, of the HANNOVER, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the result of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Sicily) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Bremen, do
 sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is
H. Schaeffer
 Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntekmiller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Hannover*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.
Dr. O. Huntekmiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Boston*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

moels

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 atia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 (s).

(1).—The entries in column 10 should show the
 nent residence. It is important for statistical
 ately show country of last permanent residence
 dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
 (to ticket).

(2).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 ely: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
 whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 (years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
 aliens.

162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered

40 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Prussia* *March 17* 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	19	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
2	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	11	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
3	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
4	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	22	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
5	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	23	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
6	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	23	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
7	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
8	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	18	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
9	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
10	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	15	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
11	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	34	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
12	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	25	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
13	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	43	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
14	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	26	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
15	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	18	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
16	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	27	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
17	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	15	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
18	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	40	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
19	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	36	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
20	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
21	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	2	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
22	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	1	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
23	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
24	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	21	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
25	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
26	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
27	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
28	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	18	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
29	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
30	<i>Theresa Botsch</i>	17	F			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding in the United States. - 9

Port of Albion, Ala., 1900

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

337

[illegible]

transit "
 will be found

him about.

Imo Kony

I, H. Schaeffer, master of the **HANNOVER** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the result
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of them

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of them

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the purpose of the visit, independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name of relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Gerron, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
and surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Lohaeffer.

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Hunkemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Herrnuth*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *for* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Hunkemüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

Cards by O.G.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Spst

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(c).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and, nationality, or race.

(d).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last perma-

(e).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence (to such final destination).—The entry in column
13 should show (to ticket).

(f).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

(g).—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money
of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 15 should show the exact amount of money

(h).—The entry in column 16 should show the exact amount of money
of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 17 should show the exact amount of money

(i).—The entry in column 18 should show the exact amount of money
of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 19 should show the exact amount of money

(j).—The entry in column 20 should show the exact amount of money
of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 21 should show the exact amount of money

(k).—The entry in column 22 should show the exact amount of money
of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 23 should show the exact amount of money

(l).—The entry in column 24 should show the exact amount of money
of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 25 should show the exact amount of money

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *France* March 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1													
2	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
3	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
4	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
5	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
6	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
7	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
8	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
9	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
10	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
11	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
12	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
13	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
14	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
15	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
16	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
17	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
18	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
19	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
20	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
21	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
22	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
23	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
24	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
25	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
26	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
27	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
28	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
29	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			
30	<i>Wojcik, Maryann</i>	19	F			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished.

30

Oscar L. S. [Signature]

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Port of *Baltimore* March 30, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

339

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
25		<i>John J. ...</i>						4	11	Pb	Pb	<i>foremarked nose</i>	<i>Tied hair</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	1	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	3	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
25		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	4	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						4	11	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
25		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	3	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	2	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	4	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	6	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	7	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	1	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						4	11	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						4	10	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						-	-	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						-	-	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						-	-	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	13	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	2	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	5	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						4	11	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	9	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	5	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	7	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	14	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	8	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	3	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	4	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
17		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	3	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>
18		<i>John J. ...</i>						5	9	Pb	Pb		<i>Galicia</i>

I, H. Schaeffer, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to islands of the West Indies, North appearance indicates an admiral heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of them

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, etc.) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of them

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded as permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, either friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or years) before, and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend, with the address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

I, Dr. O. Luntzenmiller, do
 signing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

L. Schaeffer
 Officer.

I, Dr. O. Luntzenmiller, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing Herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had pro years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Luntzenmiller

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
 at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

Carols in City

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Boke

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

(e).—The entries in column 10 should show the
 nent residence. It is important for statistical
 ately show country of last permanent residence
 dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 tests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

ticket).

id).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in

vidual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—

ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

ons.

164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 192 S. S. *Maanorer* sailing from *Bremen* March 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
		Yrs. Mos.										Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or dated of years. Where?
1	Nikolaj Kloc	24	✓ M	I farm. lab.	yes yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Rusniow Kormetard	yes	self	18 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰	
2	Antoni Biedonawice	34	✓ M				Ruthenian					10 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
3	Dmytro Kurnpinski	38	✓ M									20 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
4	Jan Kupa	28	✓ M		no no		Polish	Regreina Ememangh				15 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
5	Wincenty Paerck	25	✓ M		yes yes							15 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
6	Wladyslaw Gros	11	✓ M					Enwald Buffalo N.Y.				23 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
7	Wojciech Fargamus	11	✓ M					Polwka Chicago Ill.				17 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
8	Stanislaw Knapczyk	14	✓ M									17 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
9	Jiref Zelek	36	✓ M					Zmiaca Pullman Ill.				10 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
10	Wojciech Czech	18	✓ M					Krasna Chicago Ill.				10 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
11	Adam Zelitabka	17	✓ M			Hungary Slovak		Hungary M. Kiecko				16 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
12	Jan	23	✓ M									17 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
13	Martin Larkoci	17	✓ M									18 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
14	Luxa	39	✓ M		no no							11 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
15	Jyuro Podhradsky	27	✓ M		yes yes							11 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
16	Adam	40	✓ M		no no							11 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
17	Androj Janfo	31	✓ M		yes yes			Zhora				11 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
18	Kyjan Skoko	22	✓ M									16 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
19	Anna Malineck	21	✓ F	servant								12 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
20	Katerina Dolo	44	✓ F									25 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
21	Andrzej Holodziej	24	✓ M	I farm. lab.		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Polwka				34 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
22	Michal Furacik	42	✓ M					Kicklin Glendale V.				15 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰ Shenlan
23	Ludvik Jakubowski	36	✓ M				Ruthenian	Krynica Phoenixville				16 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
24	Julia Krynicka	11	✓ F	servant	no no							17 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
25	Ignacy Krmice	24	✓ M	I farm. lab.	yes yes		Polish	Aspa Pittsburgh Pa.				15 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
26	Fakolo Linta	25	✓ M		no no							20 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
27	Augustyn Sauter	26	✓ M									12 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
28	Wojciech Hoch	17	✓ M		yes yes			Askerjee Chicago Ill.				19 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
29	Marya Suder	22	✓ F	none								20 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰
30	Frank	11	✓ M								3 mother		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

Port of Baltimore March 30th, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

341

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
18 ⁰⁰		cousin: <u>Piotr Klag</u>						5	5 3/4	Br. Brown	none		Prusian
10 ⁰⁰		W. <u>Hemstedt</u> Pa. Ave. 7. 7 is no no no good no						5	6	Blk. Blue			Galicia
20 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Dmytro Kondrany</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
15 ⁰⁰		cousin:						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
15 ⁰⁰		" <u>Heazoin Janick</u>						5	7	Br. Br. Bald			Prusian
15 ⁰⁰		<u>Konemangh</u> Pa. Ave. 163.						5	6	Br. Br.			Galicia
23 ⁰⁰		br. in law:						5	6	Br. Br.			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		" <u>Josef Holowko</u>						5	8	Blk. Br.			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Fargunus</u>						5	8	Blk. Brown			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Western Ave. 1407 & 12 Chicago 30						5	6 1/2	Blk. Brown			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Ann Hagerup</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue	Barry Bald		Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		St. Mikone St. 100 Chicago 30						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue	Barry Bald		Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Kelp</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Gray			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Jan Kuch</u> Porten						5	6 1/2	Blk. Gray			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Karkis Ave. 11535 Chicago 30						5	6 1/2	Br. Hazel			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anna Marok</u>						5	6	Br. Br.			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Rankori St. 100 Chicago						5	6 1/2	Br. Br.			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		friend:						5	6 1/2	Blk. Brown			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		"						5	6	Blk. Blue	aled		Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		" <u>F. J. Kaly</u> & Co.						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		300-300 W. 11th St. Chicago						5	6 1/2	Blk. Gray	Bald		Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		W. Irving St. 35 Chicago 30						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Michael Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		W. Irving St. 35 Chicago 30						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		friend: <u>Josef Kuch</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		brother: <u>Josef Janio</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian
17 ⁰⁰		Chicago Ave. 13 Chicago 3						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Galicia
17 ⁰⁰		br. in law: <u>Anton Piliro</u>						5	6 1/2	Blk. Blue			Prusian

I, H. Schaeffer, master of the **HANNOVER** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Switzerland, Austria, and as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and purposes that steamship companies should be recorded on the manifests.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have visited abroad, should be recorded on the manifests as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name of the person to be joined.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Thuman, do
 alling therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

J. Schaeffer
 Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntmiller*, Surgeon of the *Hannover* *Sailing Vessel*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the competency of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Balti Md*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Any of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 atia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Any portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 to show country of last permanent residence
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 visits as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

to ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in

individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

Cards by M. Dwyer

Robert

165 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* March 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the States; and if so, and where?
1	Johan Lustarovic	24	M	Single	miner	yes yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Allegany Pa	Self		\$10.00	
2	Linn Zimmerman	33	M	Single	shoemaker	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzivilan	Philadelphia		\$10.00	
3	Kyprian Luitkila	34	M	Single	laborer	yes no	Russian		Lamastail	Ramstedt			\$10.00	
4	Philips Schulga	32	M	Single		no yes							\$10.00	
5	David Petrich	25	M	Single		yes yes							\$10.00	
6	Semian Babitsch	32	M	Single		yes no							\$10.00	
7	Taras Makarenko	37	M	Single		no yes							\$10.00	
8	Nicolai Pessia	40	M	Single	carpenter	yes no			Horsdopra				\$10.00	
9	Petr Mitich Lueck	24	M	Single	shoemaker	yes no							\$10.00	
10	Paula Kosel	32	F	Single		yes no			Lamastail				\$10.00	
11	Gottfried Nürman	19	M	Single	carpenter	yes no	German		Torgmark	Lorain			\$10.00	
12	Wilhelm Hopp	28	M	Single	carpenter	yes no							\$10.00	
13	Johann Fischer	18	M	Single	carpenter	yes no							\$10.00	
14	Peter	16	M	Single	carpenter	yes no							\$10.00	
15	Anton Babula	17	M	Single	carpenter	yes no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radzivilan	Philadelphia		\$10.00	
16	Friedrich Ciel	31	M	Single	carpenter	yes no	Russia	German	Russia	Kaluzh	Springfield		\$10.00	
17	Jocheta Kibonau	50	F	Single	painter	yes yes	Hebrew						\$10.00	
18	Ette	50	F	Single	name	no no							\$10.00	
19	Schoil	16	M	Single	painter	yes no							\$10.00	
20	Flora	8	F	Single	name	no no							\$10.00	
21	Leie Ligler	20	M	Single	carpenter	yes yes			Kiinaw	St Louis			\$10.00	
22	Markos Kistamnik	27	M	Single	farmer	yes yes	Russian		Debaria	Ungaria			\$10.00	
23	Marion Geller	38	F	Single	farmer	yes no	Hebrew		Ramastail	Delaware			\$10.00	
24	August Kuntzsch	50	M	Single	carpenter	yes yes	German		Torgmark				\$10.00	
25	Aras Fintomik	17	M	Single	farmer	yes no	Hebrew		Torgmark	Delaware			\$10.00	
26	Paul Bransky	32	M	Single	carpenter	yes yes	Polish		Radzivilan	Philadelphia			\$10.00	
27	Leig Pick	18	M	Single	carpenter	yes no	Hebrew		Radzivilan	Philadelphia			\$10.00	
28	Maxel Birenberg	36	M	Single	dealer	yes yes			Chicago				\$10.00	
29	Quora Barbel	55	F	Single	name	no no			Ramastail	Philadelphia			\$10.00	
30	Anton Reiss	19	M	Single	farmer	yes yes	German		Self	Germany			\$10.00	

30

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
In the United States.

Port of Baltimore, Md. Nov 30th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

343.

[illegible]

Wm Durbey
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, H. Schaffer master of the Hannover from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

"African (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies, North or
appearance indicates an admixture
heading.

The people who are native to the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, and
as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, etc.,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica
ants should be classed as "Italian (n

Column 10 (Last permanent resi-
country, and city or town of last p
purposes that steamship companies
independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent resi-
visit abroad, should be recorded on
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—
place (city or town) of final destina

Column 12 (Whether having a
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

Column 13 (By whom was pass-
nately by whom passage was paid,
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in posses-
column 14 should give in each c
shown.

Money brought by the head
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before
The entries in column 15 should be
before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join rela-
entry in column 16 should show who
so, what relative or friend, with

Column 17 to 22.—The answer
inspection officer in the examination

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

314

Dr. O. Huntmiller, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
erson who has been convicted of a
an anarchist, or under promise or
d that also, according to the best
h of said aliens named therein is

H. Schaeffer.

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntmiller*, Surgeon of the *Hannover* sailing *Herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Curry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Bake

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from China or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Com-
atna, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ay, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants).

The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
to ticket).

aid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

44.

166 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Prussia* *March 17* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Kalcan Nicolae</i>	45	M	Single	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>				
2	<i>Gliger Joan</i>	27	M	Single										
3	<i>Dumitru</i>	50	M	Single										
4	<i>Toina George</i>	42	M	Single										
5	<i>Terb Joan</i>	18	M	Single										
6	<i>Paul Bartholomew</i>	25	M	Single			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
7	<i>Theisz Carl</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
8	<i>Gracia Johannes</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
9	<i>Kuber Peter</i>	41	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
10	<i>Mose David</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
11	<i>Klausmann Johann</i>	29	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
12	<i>Koffler David</i>	32	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
13	<i>Paul Christel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
14	<i>Kornisder Carl</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
15	<i>Janca Hans</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
16	<i>Garlos Mathias</i>	34	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
17	<i>Eiser Alois</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
18	<i>Kornat Jiri</i>	38	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
19	<i>Korok Anna</i>	17	F	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
20	<i>Linck Josef</i>	36	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
21	<i>Korok Martin</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
22	<i>Linck Josef</i>	33	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
23	<i>Kajicek</i>	33	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
24	<i>Kornat Jiri</i>	38	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
25	<i>Kornat Jiri</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
26	<i>Kornat Jiri</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
27	<i>Korok Anna</i>	17	F	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
28	<i>Korok Anna</i>	37	F	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
29	<i>Korok Anna</i>	41	F	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
30	<i>Korok Anna</i>	28	F	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				

299

Inspector

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

at of Baltimore, May 30, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

345

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.	Color of—		
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5 14	Blk. Brn. Bald	Truhola, P. Anna.	
5 18 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	2
5 5 1/2	Blk. Br. se ward a litt chuk	Poland, Hungary.	3
5 5 1/2	Blk. Br. Bald	Poland, Hungary.	4
5 3	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	5
5 8 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	6
5 5 1/2	Blk. Brn. Fattish by small Pw	Poland, Hungary.	7
5 4 1/2	Blk. Br.	Poland, Hungary.	8
5 8	Blk. Br.	Poland, Hungary.	9
5 9 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	10
5 4 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	11
5 5 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	12
5 9 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	13
5 7 1/4	Blk. Brn. dunc in right eye	Poland, Hungary.	14
5 7	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	15
5 7 1/4	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	16
5 8 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	17
5 8	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	18
5 4	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	19
5 6 1/4	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	20
5 5	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	21
5 8	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	22
5 5	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	23
5 5	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	24
5 6 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	25
5 4 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	26
5 13	Blk. Brn. Bald	Poland, Hungary.	27
5 8 1/2	Blk. Brn. Bald	Poland, Hungary.	28
5 5 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	29
5 8 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Poland, Hungary.	30

I, Hoebehauffer master of the Hannover from Germany, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or has agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of them is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admiral heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Switzerland, and as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrival, and city or town of last permanent residence should be given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the final destination of each alien arrival, and city or town of final destination should be given.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, and whether by the alien, a friend, or a steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien, and whether in cash or in the form of a check, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the person to be joined.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien, and whether in cash or in the form of a check, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien, and whether in cash or in the form of a check, etc.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
erson who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

H. Schaeffer
Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntemüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Herewith* in
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Hannover, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Balti Md*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1117

Cards by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
petia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wh ther
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
th).

(e).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
sidence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the
to such final destination).—The entry in column
o ticket).

aid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
elf; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
dividual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
lens.

W. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

45 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 14* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

3, 1903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.
Port of Altman, 1907.

347

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
2670				friend, Daniel Dragozoff, 1201 Birmingham St. Toledo, Ohio no										5	5	Blk	Br	22011		Polna Sludua	
1770														4	10	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	1
2070				friend, Ilia W. Ratsoff, 526 W. 7th Ave.										5	7	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	2
1770				friend, Daniel Dragozoff, 1201 Birmingham St. Toledo, Ohio										5	3	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	3
1670				friend, Peter Ivanoff, 1201 Birmingham St. Toledo, Ohio										5	6	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	4
1770				friend, Todor Karaboff, 1510 Buckingham St.										5	7	Blk	Br	very dark, powdered (colored)		Bulgaria	5
1370														5	4	Blk	Br	very dark (colored)		Bulgaria	6
1270				brother, Ivan Pachankoff, 1201 Birmingham St.										5	2	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	7
2070				friend, Ivan Pachankoff, 1201 Birmingham St. Toledo, Ohio										5	8	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	8
1770														5	7	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	9
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."										5	7	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	10
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."										5	5	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	11
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."										5	5	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	12
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."										4	10	Blk	Br			Bulgaria	13
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	14
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	15
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	16
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	17
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	18
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	19
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	20
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	21
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	22
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	23
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	24
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	25
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	26
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	27
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	28
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	29
1770				uncle, Josef "W. K. K. K."												Blk	Br			Bulgaria	30

I, H. Schaeffer, Master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to islands of the West Indies, North America, and appearance indicates an admiral heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian."

Column 10 (Last permanent country, and city or town of last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or years) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in columns 17 to 22 should show the name of the inspection officer in the examining station.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

H. Schaeffer
Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Hunsenmüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Hannover, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Hunsenmüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-111

Cards by C.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

mask

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

er).—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column

ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

ly; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in

dividual or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

agents.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 18* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?
1	Johann Uhl	28	M	far lab	yes	German	German	Austria	Chicago	self		10		
2	Jakob Klein	42	M					Hatna				10		
3	Nikolaj Gradinal	48	M		no	Romanian		Chitoka				10		
4	Walerja Krowna	18	F	none		Polish		Gatina	Dembica	Chicago		10		
5	Josef Brylik	26	M	far lab		Austrian		Breiden	St. Clair			10		
6	Josef Karyl	17	M					Roduce	St. Clair			10		
7	Iwan Duma	39	M	far lab				Rudonk	New Orleans			10		
8	Mikhail Proka	18	M		yes			Czerana	Youngstown			10		
9	Jaroslaw Hanislaw	18	M									10		
10	Mikhail Porowicz	19	M					Gardowa	Braznell			10		
11	Nikolaj Kurbicz	18	M									10		
12	Karolyn Kurbicz	18	F									10		
13	Anna Gubert	20	F	none		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wiesbaden	Brook		10		
14	Johann Lichard	19	M	upholster		German		Baltimore		Brook		4		
15	Mathias Theringer	27	M	far lab				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		8		
16	Anna Bornest	22	F	none				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		6		
17	Elizabeth	10	F		no					St. Louis		4		
18	Johann Nagel	27	M	far lab	yes			Texas	St. Louis	St. Louis		6		
19	Nikolaj Krempa	27	M		no			Bryscie	Wilmington	St. Louis		2		
20	Wojciech Kalka	15	M		yes	Polish		Gatina	Rudnik	St. Louis		4		
21	Lawera Reinberger	18	F	none					St. Louis	St. Louis		10		
22	Wojciech Solakiewicz	26	M	smith				Tonaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		10		
23	Wiktoria Zdrada	19	F	none	no			Brezing	Chicago	St. Louis		10		
24	Walerja Bratkowicz	19	F	far lab				Brokwell		St. Louis		10		
25	Zan Jedynak	18	M	far lab	yes			Kedzior		St. Louis		6		
26	Pawel Regula	44	M					Biskupie	Baltimore	St. Louis		10		
27	Proto Rucinski	26	M		no			Gliny		St. Louis		3		
28	Anna Szpincik	16	F	none						St. Louis		12		
29	Anna Szpincik	20	F							St. Louis		6		
30	Josefa Boswatowska	18	F	far lab	yes	Russian		St. Louis	Baltimore	St. Louis		6		

29

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, March 31, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

349

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
	If Yes— Where?				Mental and Physical.			Feet. Inches.					
2		friend: Josef Adler 59 Naperville, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		Blk Br.	none	Austria Vienna	
10		friend:						5 7		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10								5 4		Gr. Gr.		Austria Vienna	
40		bro: Caroline Hodson 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 2		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Michael Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: J. J. Kutho (no last) 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Barisch 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Peter Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 3		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Ivan Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 5		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Alexander Kutho 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik 11 Division St., Chicago, Ill.						5 1		Blk Br.		Austria Vienna	
10		bro: Joseph Gyslik											

Green, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

H. Schaeffer
Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntekmüller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing *Horewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntekmüller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
th).

er).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
idence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to such final destination).—The entry in column
o ticket).

aid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
elf; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

riend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
l complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Indep. Nov. 19

mosh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. *Hannover*sailing from *Bremen*March 14th 1907

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Konstanty Talarowski</i>	20	M.		<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sub. Koska Santicoke</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>		10	4
2	<i>Lewislav Lihawa</i>	15	M.			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Kowiski S. road oak</i>	<i>Father</i>				
3	<i>M. J. Thorske</i>	18	M.			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Holodnie St. Louis</i>	<i>uncle</i>				
4	<i>Paul Wilenski</i>	35	M.			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Wilna Pittsburg</i>	<i>cousin</i>				
5	<i>Andrij Lisarik</i>	27	M.			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Gusi</i>					
6	<i>Matena Gudelmiet</i>	27	M.			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Sulanaw Cleveland</i>	<i>friend</i>			10	
7	<i>M. J. Siklakis</i>	23	M.			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Suburias Mt. Carmel</i>	<i>uncle</i>				
8	<i>Aleksander Lukaszewicz</i>	44	M.			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Polinski Wexley</i>	<i>brother</i>			2	
9	<i>Johann Stinski</i>	31	M.			<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Skurmie Collinsville</i>				15	
10	<i>Feige Lwinisky</i>	16	M.		<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Glinski Chicago</i>	<i>brother</i>			3	
11	<i>Lina Baith</i>	49	F.		<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Finch</i>	<i>husband</i>			10	
12	<i>Burhard</i>	11	M.			<i>Yes</i>				<i>father</i>				
13	<i>Rosina</i>	12-24-77	F.			<i>Yes</i>								
14	<i>Rosa</i>		F.			<i>Yes</i>								
15	<i>Getti</i>	3	F.			<i>Yes</i>								
16	<i>Udla Spivak</i>	16	F.		<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Goole</i>	<i>brother</i>				
17	<i>M. J. Kurawsky</i>	21	M.		<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Remanick Cleveland</i>	<i>husband</i>				
18	<i>Luba Nowikowski</i>	15	F.			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Cholow Dayton</i>	<i>uncle</i>				
19	<i>Sara Nowikowski</i>	20	F.		<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
20	<i>Nochum Leizerin</i>	48	M.		<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Saltwick Minneapolis</i>	<i>brother</i>			10	
21	<i>Shindel Babushkin</i>	19	M.		<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Lawin St. Louis</i>	<i>brother</i>			2	
22	<i>Prochel Leah Vovsky</i>	20	F.			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Shmelowich Cleveland</i>				2	
23	<i>Morris Horgensien</i>	13	M.			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Kode Pittsburg</i>	<i>uncle</i>			2	
24	<i>Blisk Lib</i>	19	M.			<i>Yes</i>								
25	<i>Chavi</i>	36	F.			<i>Yes</i>								
26	<i>Anna</i>	16	F.			<i>Yes</i>								
27	<i>Leite Weinstein</i>	26	M.			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Adessa Philadelphia</i>	<i>husband</i>			2	
28	<i>Yine</i>	4	M.			<i>Yes</i>				<i>father</i>				
29	<i>Etie</i>	2	F.			<i>Yes</i>								
30	<i>Kichatena Samorokhin</i>		M.			<i>Yes</i>								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be for this sheet.

Port of Baltimore, March 31, 1907

351

transit "
 cases will be for this sheet.

Marked

I, H. Schaeffer, Master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, where appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Switzerland, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria, are classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded as permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 22 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is
H. Schaeffer
Officer.

I, *D. O. Huntewiller*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
D. O. Huntewiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Mean Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AFRICAN (NORTH).

Mean of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFRICAN (SOUTH).

Mean of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence,
nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifest as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

(to such final destination).—The entry in column

(ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in

individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

Carroll Garden 1907

Stoff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1970

28

S. S. *Stammon*

sailing from *Germany*

March 14th

1992

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?
1	<i>Leigh Campbell</i>	32	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Erge</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Erde</i>	1	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Erde</i>	4 1/2	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Erde</i>	3	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Erde</i>	3 1/2	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>John Lencidee</i>	48	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Lencidee</i>	40	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Stanislaw Kichelski</i>	27	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Thomas Kozak</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Sam Kozak</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anna Kozak</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Stanislaw Kic</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Stanislaw Kic</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Antoni Kozak</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Sam Kozak</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Sam Kozak</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Sam Kozak</i>	23	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Stanislaw Kichelski</i>	27	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Thomas Kozak</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Sam Kozak</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Anna Kozak</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Stanislaw Kic</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Stanislaw Kic</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Antoni Kozak</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Sam Kozak</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Sam Kozak</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Stanislaw Kichelski</i>	27	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Thomas Kozak</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Sam Kozak</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, the delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

rt of Baltimore, Jan 2, 190

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

354

[illegible]

HANNOVER

I, *H. Schaefer, Master* of the *HANNOVER*, from *Germany*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in violation of any law, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, where appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the departments of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 14 should be either Yes (before) or No (never before).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the relative or friend, with the address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The entries in columns 16 to 22 should be filled in by the inspection officer in the examining station.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

353

Port of *San Francisco* SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall
not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and
that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and
belief:

Arrived by steamer

Hannover

Manifest list and number

List 48 # 21

Date

Mar. 30th

Destination (with address)

600 Lee Anderson Richard W. H. H. H.

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

Name

Sworn to before me this

day of

31st, 1905

NOTE: The amount deposited by alien for transportation out of the United States will not be returned unless the alien is deported as a part of an order of deportation. Any alien who is deported as a part of an order of deportation must be placed under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

It is the duty of the alien to provide for his own transportation out of the United States and to pay for the same. If the alien is unable to do so, he must be placed under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Bremen, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

L. Schaffer.
Officer.

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntmiller*, Surgeon of the *Hannover* sailing *Hiermitz*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *Beloit*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

MANIFESTS.

BLACK.

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

NORTH.

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Abruzzo, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

—The entries in column 10 should show the
ment residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
ests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
t: husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
other or not (Yes or No) in the United States
ars) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
ns.

Carlo Rey M. - Source

10/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Germany*

March 14, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Harold Garske</i>	42	M	Yerger		German	German	Germany Berlin	Wedding	yes	self	\$5.00	
2	<i>Anna</i>	38	F	none									
3	<i>Klara</i>	16	F										
4	<i>Alfred</i>	13	M										
5	<i>Willy</i>	11	M										
6	<i>Frederick</i>	10	M										
7	<i>Anna</i>	8	F										
8	<i>Karl</i>	6	M										
9	<i>Antonin Strabek</i>	25	M	carpenter	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia Pilsen	Chicago				
10	<i>Anna Dzedzisz</i>	22	F	seamstress				Prussia Posen	Chicago				
11	<i>Karl Dzedzisz</i>	22	M	none				Prussia Posen	Chicago				
12	<i>Kenneth E. Smith</i>	18	M	seamstress		Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
13	<i>Klatislava Gajdoska</i>	24	F										
14	<i>Adolf Gajdoska</i>	14	M										
15	<i>Richard Gajdoska</i>	24	M	family		German	German	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
16	<i>August Otto</i>	24	M	family				Prussia Posen	Chicago				
17	<i>Paul Hinz</i>	24	M	family				Prussia Posen	Chicago				
18	<i>Vincent Hinz</i>	28	M			Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
19	<i>Kenneth</i>	22	M	none									
20	<i>Helena Kominska</i>	18	F	family		Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
21	<i>Albina</i>	15	F	no									
22	<i>Elise Schlemmer</i>	18	F	seamstress		Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
23	<i>Fanny Ellis</i>	18	F	seamstress	yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
24	<i>Wilem Kinsic</i>	30	M	family		Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
25	<i>Wilem Kinsic</i>	35	M			Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
26	<i>Leiser Kinsman</i>	43	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
27	<i>Anton Giorshi</i>	22	M			Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
28	<i>Julius Schwart</i>	46	M	family		Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				
29	<i>Thoma</i>	37	M	none									
30	<i>Josef Brecht</i>	16	M	family		Polish	Polish	Prussia Posen	Chicago				

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

this sheet

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1908, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding the United States.

Port of Baltimore, 1907.

356

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
5	7	Blk	Blk		no no no no good no				5 7	Blk	Blk	none	Getch
4	11	Br	Blk		present 3 months				4 11	Br	Blk		Pommes 1
5	2	Br	Blk						5 2	Br	Blk		Getch 2
4	11	Br	Blk						4 11	Br	Blk		Pommes 3
		Blk	Blk							Blk	Blk		Getch 4
		Blk	Blk							Blk	Blk		Pommes 5
		Blk	Blk							Blk	Blk		Getch 6
		Blk	Blk							Blk	Blk		Pommes 7
		Blk	Blk							Blk	Blk		Getch 8
5	7	Blk	Blk						5 7	Blk	Blk		Pommes 9
5	4	Blk	Blk						5 4	Blk	Blk		Getch 10
5	9		Blk						5 9		Blk		Pommes 11
5	1	Blk	Blk						5 1	Blk	Blk		Getch 12
4	10	Blk	Blk						4 10	Blk	Blk		Pommes 13
5	1	Blk	Blk						5 1	Blk	Blk		Getch 14
5	7	Blk	Blk						5 7	Blk	Blk		Pommes 15
5	6	Blk	Blk						5 6	Blk	Blk		Getch 16
6		Blk	Blk						6	Blk	Blk		Pommes 17
5	7	Blk	Blk						5 7	Blk	Blk		Getch 18
5	2	Blk	Blk						5 2	Blk	Blk		Pommes 19
4	8	Br	Blk						4 8	Br	Blk		Getch 20
4	8	Blk	Blk						4 8	Blk	Blk		Pommes 21
4	11	Blk	Blk						4 11	Blk	Blk		Getch 22
5	2	Blk	Br						5 2	Blk	Br		Pommes 23
5	9	Blk	Blk						5 9	Blk	Blk		Getch 24
5	9	Blk	Blk						5 9	Blk	Blk		Pommes 25
5	2	Br	Gr						5 2	Br	Gr		Getch 26
5	7	Blk	Blk						5 7	Blk	Blk		Pommes 27
5	6	Br	Br						5 6	Br	Br		Getch 28
5	3	Br	Blk						5 3	Br	Blk		Pommes 29
5	7	Blk	Blk						5 7	Blk	Blk		Getch 30

I, H. Schaeffer master of the Hannover from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
filony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1907

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or any other place where appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)". Most of these

The people who are native to the (1) or departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as "permanent residents abroad".

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show the year (or years) before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative to whom the alien is going to join, or the name of the relative or friend, with whom the alien is going to join.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 17 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 18 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 19 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 20 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 21 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 22 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 23 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 24 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 25 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 26 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 27 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 28 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 29 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of money).—The entries in column 30 should show the amount of money brought by the head of the family.

Bremen

do sailing therewith, or the surgeon of all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or, or is likely to become a public enemy who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

H. Schaeffer

Officer.

I, Dr. O. Huntemüller, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** sailing *Hannover* years' experience as a Physician *near* that I have had *the university of* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hannish* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntemüller

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March

1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North) if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Apulia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (South) if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(Note).—The entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a foreign country, should show the country of last permanent residence as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

(Note).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence (if no ticket).

(Note).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name of the person, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

(Note).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money (if any) of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money.

family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Note).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Note).—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, the name of the friend.

(Note).—The entry in column 18 should show the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, the name of the friend.

(Note).—The entry in column 19 should show the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, the name of the friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, the name of the friend.

Grand Register 20 M D

Hoff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 18th 1907* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Andreas Birkenbauer	45	M	Farmlabourer		Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	
2	Anna Amov	27	F	none					St. Louis		\$10	
3	Barbara Wisinger	14	F	Servant					St. Louis		\$5	
4	Eva Petri	21	F						Philadelphia		\$20	
5	Fransiska Kempf	23	F						Germany		\$10	
6	János Rauscher	37	M	Farmlabourer							\$10	1905
7	Pefer Oberpfer	28	M						Philadelphia		\$14	1905
8	Susanma Finster	36	F	none					Germany		\$10	
9	Peter Rausch	38	M	Farmlabourer					Chicago		\$10	
10	Antal Mayer	24	M						Cleveland		\$10	
11	Johann Letsch	27	M						Chicago		\$20	
12	Gerhard Behr	34	M								\$20	
13	Franz Holbach	17	M	Butcher							\$10	
14	János Schult	33	M	Farmlabourer					Philadelphia		\$10	
15	Georg Rosau	33	M						Germany		\$10	
16	Margit Indekroitz	43	F	none					Germany		\$10	
17	Matthias Baumann	43	M	Tailor					Philadelphia		\$30	
18	Adolf	11	M	none								
19	Ignatz	11	M	none								
20	János	7	M									
21	Johann Hollerbach	39	M	Farmlabourer					Germany		\$10	
22	Margdalena	34	F	none								
23	Georg Popovits	41	M	Farmlabourer					Philadelphia		\$10	
24	Miklos König	18	M	Macon					Chicago		\$10	
25	Michael Porsiner	25	M	Miller					Chicago		\$10	
26	Ignatz Porsiner	17	M	Farmlabourer							\$10	
27	Georg Popoff	34	M						Germany		\$30	
28	Katharina Porsiner	18	F	none					Chicago		\$10	
29	Franz Brelich	24	M	Farmlabourer					St. Louis		\$5	
30	Radislaus Lapazewski	23	M	Farmlabourer					Poland		\$10	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the inside sheet.)

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.
Port of *Baltimore* *March 30th 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

359

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
										Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
										</				

I, H. Schaeffer, master of the **HANNOVER**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1909

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien.

Money brought by the alien should be recorded in column 14, and the entries in column 15 should be made before the alien is admitted to the vessel.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (before) or No (never before).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend, with the address.

Column 17 to 22.—The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be made by the inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Floor.

Freemen, do
 sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Lohaeffer
 Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntmiller*, Surgeon of the *sailing Herewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

MAN (BLACK).

Man Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

MAN (NORTH).

Man of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com-
 na, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

Man of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 ant.

The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 show country of last permanent residence
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 visits as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column
 ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 husband, father, brother, or other relative:

\$50, and if less, how much). The entry in
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
 other or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
 alien.

proposed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen* *March 14 1903* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	When ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Helan Priloxny</i>	20	M.	U. S. farm. laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kingston Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>		10.-	
2	<i>Magdalena Kaptel</i>	35	F.			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Decayed Kensington</i>			10.-	
3	<i>Jakub Simko</i>	39	M.		yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>K-Podna Chicago</i>			10.-	
4	<i>Gyuro Znannenak</i>	36	M.									10.-	
5	<i>Michal Majiler</i>	33	M.									10.-	
6	<i>Josef Lima</i>	39	M.					<i>Solka</i>				10.-	
7	<i>Piel</i>	36	M.		yes			<i>K-Podna</i>				10.-	
8	<i>Richter</i>	18	M.									10.-	
9	<i>Anna</i>	21	F.	U. S. servant					<i>Pa. Harrisburg</i>			10.-	
10	<i>Josef Znannenak</i>	28	M.	U. S. farm. lab.					<i>Pa. Harrisburg</i>			10.-	
11	<i>Andrey Kostukos</i>	23	M.						<i>Pa. Harrisburg</i>			10.-	
12	<i>Martha Kladec</i>	31	F.									10.-	
13	<i>Maria Liran</i>	22	F.	U. S. servant					<i>Pa. Harrisburg</i>			10.-	
14	<i>Jan Kulma</i>	19	M.	U. S. farm. lab.	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Decayed Chicago</i>				10.-	
15	<i>Michal Dydach</i>	37	M.					<i>Pa. Harrisburg</i>				10.-	
16	<i>Powell</i>	26	M.					<i>Pa. Harrisburg</i>				10.-	
17	<i>Kata Potaczek</i>	26	F.	U. S. servant					<i>Pa. Harrisburg</i>			10.-	
18	<i>Franz Choragwicki</i>	24	M.	U. S. farm. lab.					<i>Pa. Harrisburg</i>			10.-	
19	<i>Henryk Choragwicki</i>	17	M.			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10.-	
20	<i>Henryk Pachuchewicz</i>	31	M.			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			10.-	
21	<i>Jan Kurocki</i>	24	M.			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			10.-	
22	<i>Semen Ledyisiak</i>	30	M.		yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			10.-	
23	<i>Michal Polowczuk</i>	37	M.			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			10.-	
24	<i>Matwiy Borkowski</i>	34	M.			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			10.-	
25	<i>Karol Lachowicz</i>	42	M.			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			10.-	
26	<i>Janek Tomczuk</i>	42	M.			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			10.-	
27	<i>Helan Lalyk</i>	26	F.									10.-	
28	<i>Peter Wazdamacha</i>	31	M.									10.-	
29	<i>Antoni Jarwinski</i>	41	M.									10.-	
30	<i>Jan Humeniak</i>	37	M.									10.-	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be f.

this sheet

3, 1906, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of Baltimore, 190 7.

360

transit "
ces will be f. this sheet.

I, *W. Schaffer, master*, of the *H. 21*, from *Italy*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 22 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 26 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 28 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 30 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 31 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 32 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 32 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 33 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 34 should give in each case the amount of money.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 35 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States.

and Officer.

Premises. do
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or, or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

H. Schaeffer
 Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntmiller*, Surgeon of the *Hannover* sailing *Hermann*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Munich and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).

An Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 ay, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 (b).

(c).—The entries in column 10 should show the
 present residence. It is important for statistical
 urately show country of last permanent residence;
 residence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 Manifests as United States for country of last perma-

the entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
 (ticket).

—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nite husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 individual or family) the exact amount of money

ally should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

Handwritten signature

Brune

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, delivered to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S.

"Hammer"

sailing from

Bremen

March 14, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the States; and if so, and where?	If Yes, Where?
1	Paulos Kaoven	15	M		same as father		Polish		Poland	Chicago					
2	Karar Kaki	34	M												
3	Mia Kistich	39	F												
4	Tane Jomil	34	F												
5	Yolir Jovan	34	F												
6	Vasil Dimitri	15	M						Rakovo						
7	Yeklanas Hovano	23	M												
8	Xase Ykonchi	46	M							Chicago					
9	Elsa Jovan	36	F												
10	Alexandros Traico	15	M												
11	Vilhan Christo	26	M						Rakovo	Chicago					
12	Nicola Trayche	46	M												
13	Solir Nicola	11	M		none										
14	Elias Lazarov	18	M		separated										
15	Verlando Midele	24	M		in transit		German	German	Germany	Dresden					
16	Adalbert Kaser	44	M		same as father		German	Polish	Germany	Frederick					
17	Katlarina	62	F		none										
18	Nochem Ozer	18	M		joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomer					
19	Wojanek Kistich	29	M		separated										
20	Jan Ant. Lye	26	M				Polish								
21	Shaim Stern	15	M				Hebrew								
22	Meyer Stern	11	M		clerk										
23	Samak Marmirok	30	M		none		Galia		Galia	Podmorsky					
24	Meyer	6	M												
25	Willy	4	M												
26	Theodor Stern	48	M		separated										
27	Heimrich Börner	40	M		separated		Germany		Germany	Heimrichsburg					
28	Helene	37	F												
29	Olga	4.2	F												
30	Helene	-4	F												

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

On March 3, 1903, the vessel was delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the port in the United States.

at Port of *San Pedro de Macoris*, *Mar 30*, 190*8*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

362

[illegible]

in transit "
 faces will be found

this sheet.

I, H. Schaeffer master of the Hannover, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded as "Permanent residents."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, namely: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before, and if so, the year (or period) of previous entry.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Greener, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

L. Schaeffer
Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntmiller*, Surgeon of the *Hannover*, sailing *therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this
category.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
monly, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as Italian if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
South of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., com-
monly, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

OTHER.—The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
and nationality, or race.

OF THE UNITED STATES AND ARE RETURNING FROM A
COUNTRY AS UNITED STATES FOR COUNTRY OF LAST PERMA-
NENT RESIDENCE.

THE ENTRY IN COLUMN 11 SHOULD SHOW DEFINITELY THE
COUNTRY OF SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.—The entry in column
12 (no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely: husband, father, brother, or other relative:
if of \$50, and if less, how much.—The entry in
column 14 (individual or family) the exact amount of money
which should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

OF THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE.—
Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

OF FRIEND; AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE OR FRIEND.—The
entry in column 15 should show whether a relative or friend; and if
so, complete address.

THESE COLUMNS ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION BY ANY
ALIEN.

Spence

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Prague* March 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	When ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Tyney Gursiak</i>	17	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
2	<i>Anton Czurila</i>	28	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bohemia Hungary</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				
3	<i>Jan Walsmondski</i>	18	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
4	<i>Jan Krowcsak</i>	19	M						<i>Rancuski</i>					
5	<i>Harcel Wypszak</i>	24	M											
6	<i>Josef Koperski</i>	35	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
7	<i>Anna Baumgarten</i>	25	F				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
8	<i>Jan Floricki</i>	36	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
9	<i>Mikolaj</i>	24	M						<i>Kawczyn</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
10	<i>Wlodek Ciochotowski</i>	20	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
11	<i>Johann Ples</i>	19	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
12	<i>Anton Czuryk</i>	17	M						<i>Chicago</i>					
13	<i>Janos Kovacs</i>	33	M						<i>Chicago</i>					
14	<i>Lusanna</i>	27	F						<i>Chicago</i>					
15	<i>Jacob Gorkengaus</i>	28	M				<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>				
16	<i>Salomon Tazman</i>	18	M				<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Berlin</i>				
17	<i>Rosa Olewski</i>	19	F				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
18	<i>Josef Walsmondski</i>	19	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
19	<i>Braine Weister</i>	43	M				<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
20	<i>Anton Trybush</i>	26	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
21	<i>Andras Kysczanski</i>	29	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
22	<i>Prokudinof Krasinski</i>	24	M				<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
23	<i>Pentcho Orachof</i>	23	M				<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
24	<i>Jordan Orachof</i>	26	M				<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
25	<i>Shaycho Orachof</i>	23	M				<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
26	<i>Sava Fedelchef</i>	37	M				<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
27	<i>Niril Orachof</i>	26	M				<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
28	<i>Nari Orachof</i>	24	M				<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
29	<i>Abram Goldenberg</i>	20	M				<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903, delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
 in the United States.
 Port of *Baltimore*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
 sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
 headings given by the masters of vessels.

354

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, on and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	2	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
2		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	5	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
3		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	8	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
4		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	4	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
5		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	6	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
6		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	7	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
7		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	4	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
8		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	5	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
9		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	4	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
10		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	6	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
11		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	10	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
12		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	5	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
13		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	3	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
14		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	7	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
15		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	3	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
16		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	6	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
17		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	6	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
18		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good					<i>Poland</i>
19		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good					<i>Poland</i>
20		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	6	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
21		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	8	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
22		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	5	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
23		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	10	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
24		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	8	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
25		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	6	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
26		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	5	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
27		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	6	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
28		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	10	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
29		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good	5	4	Blk	Blk	<i>Poland</i>
30		<i>John J. Matusek</i> 30 <i>Bismark St. Chicago</i>					no	good					<i>Poland</i>

I, Helehauff master of the Hannover from _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said _____
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admitted heading.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of those

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and city or town of last

Column 8 (Last permanent foreign country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents abroad, should be recorded on the manifests as "permanent residents."

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having money).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 13 should show the year (or period) before; and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 14 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the relative or friend, with the address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

Officer.

Bremen, do
 all of the aliens named in the
 said surgeon and from my own
 or is likely to become a public
 on who has been convicted of a
 anarchist, or under promise or
 that also, according to the best
 of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer
 Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Hantemüller*, Surgeon of the *Hannover* sailing *Herewith*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Hantemüller

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 Negro blood should be classified under this

NORTH.

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 on, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 (b)."

(c).—The entries in column 10 should show the
 nant residence. It is important for statistical
 ately show country of last permanent residence,
 science, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
 ifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

such final destination).—The entry in column

(no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-

self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50, and (less, how much).—The entry in

dividual or (family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—

whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

going to join either a relative or friend; and if

and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any

aliens.

*made with
 of degree*

of degree

54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903,
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

54 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Prunen* *March 14* 1907 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?
1	<i>Pencek Martin</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Printer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Prunen</i>	<i>Prunen</i>	<i>self</i>		
2	<i>Koupy Gawn</i>	24	M	Single									
3	<i>Welusova Marie</i>	21	F	Single					<i>Prunen</i>				
4	<i>Kobek Josef</i>	25	M	Single									
5	<i>Ivan Martin</i>	19	M	Single					<i>Prunen</i>				
6	<i>Trabek Jori</i>	22	M	Single									
7	<i>Welin Josef</i>	11	M	Single									
8	<i>Chudis Jan</i>	33	M	Single									
9	<i>Karwa Gawn</i>	25	M	Single					<i>Prunen</i>				
10	<i>Grosowa Antonie</i>	18	F	Single					<i>Prunen</i>				
11	<i>Oruwa Jozef</i>	20	M	Single					<i>Prunen</i>				
12	<i>Tolak Jori</i>	18	M	Single					<i>Prunen</i>				
13	<i>Vinacal Michel</i>	19	M	Single					<i>Prunen</i>				
14	<i>Uoc Josef</i>	22	M	Single					<i>Prunen</i>				
15	<i>Uoc</i>	18	M	Single									
16	<i>Tobensky Victor</i>	14	M	Single									
17	<i>Korice</i>	21	F	Single									
18	<i>Kate Johanna</i>	78	F	Single									
19	<i>Beran Paul</i>	27	M	Single									
20	<i>Kubinger Martin</i>	32	M	Single									
21	<i>Arber Marie</i>	17	F	Single									
22	<i>Kandik Josef</i>	17	M	Single									
23	<i>Griska Janac</i>	41	M	Single									
24	<i>Rock Elisabeth</i>	45	F	Single									
25	<i>Daniel</i>	10	M	Single									
26	<i>Katharina</i>	7	F	Single									
27	<i>Johann</i>	10	M	Single									
28	<i>Kate Marie</i>	17	F	Single									
29	<i>Kran Josef</i>	26	M	Single									
30	<i>Kriber Aloys</i>	26	M	Single									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

306

199

of this sheet.

LOGNE

I, H. Schaffer master, of the Hannover, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifests as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the person or company by whom passage was paid, such as friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the immigrant.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ever) or No (never).

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States before).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ever) or No (never).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the relative or friend, with the address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the immigrant.

Column 19 (Whether ever in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ever) or No (never).

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

367

Prussian, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
er, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

H. Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *Dr. O. Huntmiller*, Surgeon of the *Hannover*, sailing *Herewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Hannover, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 1907
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tina, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants."

(c).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
ately show country of last permanent residence
sidence, nationality, or race.

of the United States and are returning from a
manifests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

to such final destination).—The entry in column
(no ticket).

(b).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
; husband, father, brother, or other relative:

of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
(years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by any
aliens.

Cards by R. D. Dwyer

copy as

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. *Hammer*sailing from *Frederica*Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	<i>Kiriuovic Jolana</i>	17	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Germania</i>	<i>Germania</i>				
2	<i>Kripf Josef</i>	18	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Germania</i>	<i>Germania</i>				
3	<i>Simatis Telo</i>	16	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Germania</i>	<i>Germania</i>				
4	<i>Onken Onke</i>	23	M		<i>writer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>				
5	<i>Schulowski Josef</i>	54	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>				
6	<i>Wiska Jan</i>	38	M				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
7	<i>Jiri</i>	27	M				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
8	<i>Krylak Tomas</i>	32	M				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
9	<i>Tracz Marcu</i>	14	M				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
10	<i>Stiel Jozef</i>	19	M		<i>maison</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
11	<i>Depovora Takaryna</i>	16	F				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
12	<i>Jan</i>	16	M				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
13	<i>Kochhof Jakob</i>	35	M				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
14	<i>Wepira Lucia</i>	48	F				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
15	<i>Schubertor Hebe</i>	18	F				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
16	<i>Katana Tova</i>	17	F				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
17	<i>Wanek Tylolaj</i>	30	M				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
18	<i>Wanawick Jengi</i>	18	M				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
19	<i>Wanawick Jengi</i>	18	M				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>				
20	<i>Wick Gustav</i>	48	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>				
21	<i>Wick Gustav</i>	48	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>				
22	<i>Wick Gustav</i>	48	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>				
23	<i>Wick Gustav</i>	48	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>				
24	<i>Wick Gustav</i>	48	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>				
25	<i>Wick Gustav</i>	48	M				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of *Baltimore*, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

319

[illegible]

I, *H. J. [illegible]* of the *Hannover* from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and appearance indicates an admixture of blood.

The people who are native to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and purposes that steamship companies should be independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, and whether by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of the family, or by other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, with the name of the relative or friend.

Column 17 (To be examined by inspection officer in the examination room).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is to be examined by the inspection officer in the examination room.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

369

Armenian, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Schaeffer

Officer.

I, *J. O. Huntmiller*, Surgeon of the *Hannover* sailing *Hermann*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The university of*
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. O. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
pact, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

South of the River Po in the basin of the River Po
Italy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants.

(b) The entries in column 10 should show the
present residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
length, nationality, or race.

(c) If the United States and are returning from a
visit to the United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(d) The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence.

(e) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
country of last permanent residence.

(f) The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely the relationship of the alien to the family:

(g) The entry in column 14 should show the value of the
property of the alien, and if less, how much. The entry in
column 15 should show the exact amount of money

(h) The entry in column 16 should show the number of
family should not be divided among the several

(i) The entry in column 17 should show the number of
the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in
column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

(j) The entry in column 19 should show the number of
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in
column 20 should show the number of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(k) The entry in column 21 should show the number of
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in
column 22 should show the number of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Index cards by C. L.

56

Boyas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S.

56

S. S.

Maanover

sailing from

Germany

March 14 1903

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Where?
1	<i>Leopold Woyt</i>	26	M		<i>farm lab.</i>	yes	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw Cracowville</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	\$	
2	<i>Katarzyna Boguta</i>	24	F		<i>servant</i>				<i>Wieliczka</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>				
3	<i>Tekla Pashun</i>	26	F					<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polenpale</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>				
4	<i>Jan Czajkowski</i>	29	M		<i>farm lab.</i>									
5	<i>Czajkowski</i>	40	M											
6	<i>Kacimierz Blanciak</i>	46	M											
7	<i>Kasper</i>	45	M			<i>no</i>								
8	<i>Jan Skrzedecki</i>	26	M											
9	<i>Zipola</i>	48	M			<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lagow</i>	<i>Delmar Md.</i>				
10	<i>Jozef Lukki</i>	28	M						<i>Lawaja</i>	<i>Polue Island</i>				
11	<i>Klemens Lurek</i>	40	M											
12	<i>Jozef Marczalek</i>	26	M			<i>no</i>								
13	<i>Franz</i>	18	M			<i>yes</i>								
14	<i>Wincenty Surzyn</i>	24	M			<i>no</i>								
15	<i>Lenko Ralank</i>	16	M			<i>yes</i>		<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Popiwice</i>	<i>Brandon Pa.</i>				
16	<i>Marja Korman</i>	17	F		<i>servant</i>					<i>Chicago Ill.</i>				
17	<i>Antia Soroko</i>	18	F											
18	<i>Agrodutka</i>	45	F											
19	<i>Wincenty Jurek</i>	35	M		<i>farm lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Rockford Pa.</i>			
20	<i>Wasył Turchan</i>	24	M			<i>yes</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warszawa</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>			
21	<i>Michal Kowdelan</i>	30	M											
22	<i>Spytko</i>	30	M							<i>Asakow</i>				
23	<i>Jan Kikordz</i>	37	M			<i>no</i>				<i>Benjowice</i>				
24	<i>Jozef Portyka</i>	37	M			<i>yes</i>								
25	<i>Wasył Kupa</i>	24	M			<i>no</i>								
26	<i>Marjanna Derkisz</i>	21	F		<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Bystrzyce</i>	<i>Butler Pa.</i>			
27	<i>Dominik Apoko</i>	27	M		<i>farm lab.</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Legowice</i>	<i>Wagenerich</i>			
28	<i>Filip Marjary</i>	26	M			<i>yes</i>					<i>W. Teresa N.Y.</i>			
29	<i>Bonarek Worniak</i>	33	M											
30	<i>Jan Kmicik</i>	23	M			<i>no</i>				<i>Lysanka</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

ch 3, 1903

ort in the

at Port of

thé

by the Commanding

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

370

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	Name	Where born	When born	Age	Sex	Race	Complexion	Height	Weight	Build	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Mental and Physical	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
														Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Friend: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						Gr	Bl	no	Loson	
2	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
3	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
4	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
5	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
6	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						Gr	Bl		Galicia	
7	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						Gr	Bl		Galicia	
8	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
9	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						Gr	Bl		Galicia	
10	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						Gr	Bl		Galicia	
11	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						Gr	Bl		Galicia	
12	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
13	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						Gr	Bl		Galicia	
14	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
15	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
16	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
17	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
18	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
19	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
20	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
21	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
22	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
23	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
24	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
25	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
26	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
27	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
28	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
29	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
30	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
31	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
32	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
33	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
34	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
35	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
36	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
37	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
38	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
39	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
40	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
41	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
42	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
43	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
44	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
45	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
46	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
47	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
48	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
49	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
50	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
51	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
52	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
53	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
54	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
55	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
56	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
57	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
58	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
59	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
60	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
61	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
62	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
63	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
64	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
65	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
66	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
67	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
68	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
69	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
70	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
71	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
72	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
73	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
74	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
75	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
76	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
77	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
78	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
79	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
80	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
81	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
82	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
83	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
84	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
85	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
86	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
87	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
88	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
89	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
90	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
91	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
92	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
93	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
94	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
95	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
96	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
97	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
98	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
99	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	
100	brother: Jan. Giliński	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bl	Bl		Galicia	

I, He Schaffer master of the Hannover from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from his rep-
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to islands of the West Indies, North appearance indicates an admixt heading.

The people who are native to partments of Piedmont, Lombard residing in Italy, Switzerland, Ar as "Italian (north)." Most of th

The people who are native to (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T. Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica ants should be classed as "Italian

Column 10 (Last permitted by country, and city or town of last purposes the steamship companies independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent reside visit abroad should be recorded on nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination), place (city or town) of final destina

Column 12 (Whether having a ti

12 should be Yes (ticket) or No

Column 13 (By whom was pas

nitely by whom was paid, friend; ship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in pos

column 15 (In each case shown.

Money of member

Col

The ent

before

Col

entry in column 16, so, what

Col

inspection of

This slip must be attached to the right side of each alien passenger manifest, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the masters of vessels.

I, Dr. O. Huntmiller, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made one each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Huntmiller

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1907
at Baltimore

371

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

58.

372

AGE OF BIRTH.

Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Two
Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

STS.

whether coming from Cuba or other Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this

iver Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- melia) and their descendants, whether any other country, should be classed Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ally south of the basin of the River Po ches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and sily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

entries in column 10 should show the nce. It is important for statistical y country of last permanent residence nality, or race. ited States and are returning from a nited States for country of last perma-

column 11 should show definitely the

al destination).—The entry in column

The entry in column 13 should show defi- hand, father, brother, or other relative;

, and if less, how much).—The entry in al or family) the exact amount of money

ould not be divided among the several

d States; and if so, when and where).— r not (Yes or No) in the United States

nd place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and if so, what relative or friend).—The

o join either a relative or friend; and if

lete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

57.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and amended, for the purpose of recording the arrival of alien passengers on board of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port of call in the United States.

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* *March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether or No.	Whether in the United States if so, where?
1	<i>Postaric Josip</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>				
2	<i>Timotic Kate</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>											
3	<i>Kutach Josip</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Finica</i>					
4	<i>Prinic Kate</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>						<i>Finica</i>					
5	<i>Marat Ivan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Finica</i>					
6	<i>Kolarch Jakob</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>											
7	<i>Kraly Jakob</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Finica</i>					
8	<i>Wife Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>more to do</i>									
9	<i>Frank Gjuro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Finica</i>					
10	<i>Frank Francisco</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				
11	<i>Stanko Mihaly</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>				
12	<i>Kracwajdar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Finica</i>					
13	<i>Duchala Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>					<i>San Francisco</i>					
14	<i>Silvoni's Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>										
15	<i>Dieris János</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>				
16	<i>Seko János</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>				
17	<i>Kis János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>				
18	<i>János János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Hungary</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>				
19	<i>Anna Josip</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>						<i>Finica</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Presented to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

372

190
in the Unit
ort of

Discovered Nov 30 1907

14	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
											Height.	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	1844		friend from the same								5	7	Br	Bl	Yukon River
2	1844		friend from the same								5	10	Br	Bl	Yukon River
3	1844		friend from the same								5	8	Br	Bl	Yukon River
4	1844		friend from the same								5	4	Br	Bl	Yukon River
5	1844		friend from the same												Yukon River
6	1844		friend from the same								5	10	Br	Bl	Yukon River
7	1844		friend from the same								5	7	Br	Bl	Yukon River
8	1844		friend from the same								5	5	Br	Bl	Yukon River
9	1844		friend from the same												Yukon River
10	1844		friend from the same								5	8	Br	Bl	Yukon River
11	1844		friend from the same								5	6	Br	Bl	Yukon River
12	1844		friend from the same								5	8	Br	Bl	Yukon River
13	1844		friend from the same								5	2	Br	Bl	Yukon River
14	1844		friend from the same								5	11	Br	Bl	Yukon River
15	1844		friend from the same								5	7	Br	Bl	Yukon River
16	1844		friend from the same								5	6	Br	Bl	Yukon River
17	1844		friend from the same								5	7	Br	Bl	Yukon River
18	1844		friend from the same								5	3	Br	Bl	Yukon River
19	1844		friend from the same								5	4	Br	Bl	Yukon River

or "in transit"
let of r will be fed

Handwritten of the Master

Hannover

Sebastian of the *Sebastian*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said ship to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a protest of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*2*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Expressed in years or

- F (female).
M (married).

as accurate sample: whether, or,

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies, whose appearance indicates an African heading.

The people who are natives of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, or as "Italian (north)." Most

The people who are natives of the compartments of Liguria, Campania, Apulia, should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Last paragraph of city or town of steamship company of country of permanent residence of the United States as U.S. citizens.

sho. inatic.

Alien under the United States "tourists" is.

Column 7: should be either Yes-No (can read).

Column 8 (Name) which immigrant is a

Column 9 (Race or) as given in list on reverse.

Special attention should be given to manifests should be carefully. For instance, "France" appears race or people, and similarly, "mean" "France" by nationality. might properly come under the heading nationality. In this connection the fo.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central

or "in transit" list of races will be found

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

Port of

Baltimore

276

SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall
not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and
that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and
belief:

Arrived by steamer

"Hannover"

Manifest list and number

Set 11 - 7028

Date

March 30 1907.

Destination (with address)

Sudbury, Ont. Canada

Stefan Markes

Route to be taken

B & O & N.Y. Central R.R.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

Name: Wasyl Kronderuk
mark

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

March

1907.

R.A. Porter Inspects

NOTE. - The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned, unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

BALT MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 19, 1907

5. CARRIER

CPSSCC VOL 14

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 30, 1907

7. CARRIER

HANNOVER VOL 14

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

372

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY 3, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Lee Pihon

